

# **Effect of the Side Effect Machines in Edit Metric Decoding**

**Sharnendu Banik**

Submitted in partial fulfilment  
of the requirements for the degree of

Master of Science

Department of Computer Science  
Brock University  
St. Catharines, Ontario

To my parents, without whom I would not be here today.

## Abstract

The development of general edit metric decoders is a challenging problem, especially with the inclusion of additional biological restrictions that can occur in DNA error correcting codes. Side effect machines (SEMs), an extension of finite state machines, can provide efficient decoding algorithms for such edit metric codes. However, finding a good machine poses its own set of challenges and is itself considered as an open problem with no general solution. Previous studies utilizing evolutionary computation techniques, such as genetic algorithms and evolutionary programming to search for good SEMs have found success in terms of decoding accuracy. However, they all worked with extremely constricted problem spaces i.e. a single code or codes of the same length. Therefore a general approach that works well across codes of different lengths is yet to be formalized.

In this research, several codes of varying lengths are used to study the effectiveness of evolutionary programming (EP) as a general approach for finding efficient edit metric decoders. Two classification methods — direct and fuzzy — are compared while also changing some of the EP settings to observe how the decoding accuracy is affected. The final SEMs are verified against an additional dataset to test their general effectiveness. Regardless of the code length, the best results are found using the fuzzy classification methods. For codes of length 10, a maximum accuracy of up to 99.4% is achieved for distance 1 whereas distance 2 and 3 achieve up to 97.1% and 85.9%, respectively. Unsurprisingly, the accuracy suffers for longer codes, as the maximum accuracies achieved by codes of length 14 were 92.4%, 85.7% and 69.2% for distance 1, 2, and 3 respectively. Additionally, the machines are examined for potential bloat by comparing the number of visited states against the number of total states. The study has found some machines with at least one unvisited state. The bloat is seen more in larger machines than it is in smaller machines. Furthermore, the results are analyzed to find potential trends and relationships among the parameters. The trend that is most consistently noticed is that — when allowed, the longer codes generally show a propensity for larger machines.

## **Acknowledgements**

First and foremost, I would like to express my sincerest gratitude to my supervisor Dr. Sheridan Houghten. Her continuous support and inspiring guidance throughout the course of my graduate study ensured the completion of this dissertation.

I would also like to thank the committee members, Dr. Brian Ross, Dr. Robson De Grande for reviewing the draft of this thesis and providing me with invaluable comments and suggestions.

I would like to show my appreciation to Dr. Daniel Ashlock for providing the edit metric codes that were integral to this research. Without his support, this study would not have been possible. I would like to thank Tyler Kennedy Collins for providing me the previous materials of this research.

I would also like to acknowledge the support provided by Compute Canada for granting me permission to run the extremely resource hungry experiments on their computing clusters.

Finally, I would like to convey my deepest gratitude towards my family - my parents Rekha and Ram Krishna Banik for all the sacrifices they made in their lives to get me where I am today, my other parents Ava and Monir Hossain for their unconditional love, my elder brother Sharnav for his guidance, my sister-in-law Srabani for her endless support and my nieces Aurora and Arya for their endless love and joy. Lastly, my special thanks go to Basanti for her consistent support and love. I will forever be in their debt and I am proud to dedicate this dissertation to them.

# Contents

|          |  |           |
|----------|--|-----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Introduction</b>                                    | <b>1</b>  |
| 1.1      | Overview . . . . .                                     | 1         |
| 1.2      | Problem statement . . . . .                            | 2         |
| 1.3      | Organization of the thesis . . . . .                   | 2         |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Background</b>                                      | <b>4</b>  |
| 2.1      | Error in Data Communication . . . . .                  | 4         |
| 2.2      | Classification of Errors . . . . .                     | 4         |
| 2.3      | Error Detection . . . . .                              | 5         |
| 2.3.1    | Error Detection Using Redundancy . . . . .             | 6         |
| 2.4      | Error Detection vs Error Correction . . . . .          | 6         |
| 2.5      | Error Correcting Code (ECC) . . . . .                  | 6         |
| 2.6      | The Biological Context . . . . .                       | 8         |
| 2.6.1    | DNA Structure . . . . .                                | 8         |
| 2.6.2    | DNA Sequence . . . . .                                 | 8         |
| 2.7      | Errors in DNA sequences . . . . .                      | 9         |
| 2.7.1    | Error correction in a DNA Sequence . . . . .           | 10        |
| 2.7.2    | Edit Distance . . . . .                                | 10        |
| 2.8      | DNA Error Correcting Code . . . . .                    | 12        |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Literature Review</b>                               | <b>13</b> |
| 3.1      | Construction of Codes . . . . .                        | 13        |
| 3.2      | Decoding of Codes . . . . .                            | 15        |
| 3.3      | Decoding of Codes using side effect machines . . . . . | 16        |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Side Effect Machines</b>                            | <b>19</b> |
| 4.1      | Classification Vector . . . . .                        | 19        |
| 4.2      | Transition Matrix . . . . .                            | 20        |

|          |  |           |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 4.3      | Euclidean Distance . . . . .                                 | 21        |
| 4.4      | Decoding using Side Effect Machines . . . . .                | 21        |
| 4.5      | Pros and Cons of using SEM in Edit Metric Decoding . . . . . | 22        |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Evolutionary Computation</b>                              | <b>24</b> |
| 5.1      | Evolutionary Algorithms . . . . .                            | 24        |
| 5.1.1    | Solution Representation as Chromosomes . . . . .             | 25        |
| 5.1.2    | Initialization . . . . .                                     | 25        |
| 5.1.3    | Fitness . . . . .  | 25        |
| 5.1.4    | Selection . . . . .  | 25        |
| 5.1.5    | Genetic Operators . . . . .                                  | 26        |
| 5.2      | Types of Evolutionary Algorithms . . . . .                   | 26        |
| 5.3      | Evolutionary Programming . . . . .                           | 27        |
| 5.4      | EP using SEMs . . . . .                                      | 27        |
| 5.4.1    | General Steps . . . . .                                      | 27        |
| 5.4.2    | Representation . . . . .                                     | 28        |
| 5.4.3    | Initialization . . . . .                                     | 28        |
| 5.4.4    | Bout System . . . . .  | 28        |
| 5.4.5    | Mutation . . . . .   | 29        |
| <b>6</b> | <b>Methodology</b>   | <b>34</b> |
| 6.1      | Dataset . . . . .  | 34        |
| 6.2      | Creation of Error Patterns . . . . .                         | 35        |
| 6.3      | Direct Classification . . . . .                              | 37        |
| 6.3.1    | Fitness . . . . .  | 37        |
| 6.4      | Parameter Values for Initial Sets of Experiments . . . . .   | 37        |
| 6.4.1    | Range of States . . . . .                                    | 38        |
| 6.4.2    | Count of Exact Machine Size . . . . .                        | 39        |
| 6.5      | Pseudocode Algorithm to Generate SEM using EP . . . . .      | 39        |
| 6.6      | Fuzzy Classification . . . . .                               | 40        |
| <b>7</b> | <b>Results and Analysis</b>                                  | <b>42</b> |
| 7.1      | Number of States . . . . .                                   | 43        |
| 7.2      | Different Length of Codes . . . . .                          | 49        |
| 7.3      | Mutation . . . . .   | 54        |
| 7.4      | Total States vs Visited States . . . . .                     | 69        |
| 7.5      | Ranges of Machine Size . . . . .                             | 76        |

|          |   |           |
|----------|---|-----------|
| 7.6      | Error Correction Capability on Different Distances . . . . .    | 76        |
| <b>8</b> | <b>Conclusion and Future Work</b>                               | <b>81</b> |
|          | <b>Bibliography</b>   | <b>87</b> |
|          | <b>Appendices</b>   | <b>88</b> |
| <b>A</b> | <b>Edit Metric Error Correcting Codes</b>                       | <b>88</b> |
| A.1      | Code17-1 . . . . .  | 88        |
| A.2      | Code17-2 . . . . .  | 88        |
| A.3      | Code18 . . . . .  | 88        |
| A.4      | Code55 . . . . .  | 89        |
| A.5      | Code60-1 . . . . .  | 89        |
| A.6      | Code60-2 . . . . .  | 90        |
| A.7      | Code201 . . . . .   | 90        |
| A.8      | Code205-1 . . . . .   | 92        |
| A.9      | Code205-2 . . . . .   | 94        |
| <b>B</b> | <b>Results</b>  | <b>96</b> |
| B.1      | Direct vs Fuzzy Analysis for Each Code . . . . .                | 96        |
| B.1.1    | Code of length 12 . . . . .                                     | 97        |
| B.1.2    | Codes of Length 10 . . . . .                                    | 121       |
| B.1.3    | Codes of Length 14 . . . . .                                    | 145       |
| B.2      | Difference between Total and Visited number of states . . . . . | 169       |
| B.2.1    | Codes of Length 10 . . . . .                                    | 169       |
| B.2.2    | Codes of Length 12 . . . . .                                    | 176       |
| B.2.3    | Codes of Length 14 . . . . .                                    | 183       |

# List of Tables

|     |  |    |
|-----|--|----|
| 2.1 | Error detection using bitwise XOR operation . . . . .  | 5  |
| 2.2 | Difference between Hamming distance and edit distance of two words . . . . .   | 12 |
| 4.1 | Transition Matrix of the SEM in Figure 4.1 . . . . .   | 21 |
| 4.2 | Comparison of edit distance with the Euclidean distance of the classification vector for a sample word with three other codewords using the SEM of Figure 4.1. . . . . | 22 |
| 6.1 | Code17-1: a $(10, 17, 7)_4$ code . . . . .   | 35 |
| 6.2 | Dataset . . . . .  | 36 |
| 6.3 | Parameter values for four sets of experiments . . . . .  | 38 |
| 6.4 | Different range of states . . . . .  | 38 |
| 7.1 | Direct classification maximum accuracy result for each code. It also shows the range and experiment number from where the maximum accuracy has been obtained. . . . .  | 43 |
| 7.2 | Fuzzy classification maximum accuracy result for each code. It also shows the range and experiment number from where the maximum accuracy has been obtained. . . . .   | 43 |
| 7.3 | P-values of Kruskal-Wallis H-test to observe the impact of mutation settings on accuracy with direct classification (training dataset) . . . . .                       | 68 |
| 7.4 | P-values of Kruskal-Wallis H-test to observe the impact of mutation settings on accuracy with direct classification (verification dataset) . . . . .                   | 68 |
| 7.5 | P-values of Kruskal-Wallis H-test to observe the impact of mutation settings on accuracy with fuzzy classification (training dataset) . . . . .                        | 68 |
| 7.6 | P-values of Kruskal-Wallis H-test to observe the impact of mutation settings on accuracy with fuzzy classification (verification dataset) . . . . .                    | 69 |
| 7.7 | Maximum accuracy with direct classification for each distance . . . . .  | 77 |
| 7.8 | Maximum accuracy with fuzzy classification for each distance . . . . .   | 77 |



|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| A.1  | $(10, 17, 7)_4$ Code - Code17-1                                 | 88  |
| A.2  | $(10, 17, 7)_4$ Code - Code17-2                                 | 88  |
| A.3  | $(10, 18, 7)_4$ Code - Code18                                   | 89  |
| A.4  | $(12, 55, 7)_4$ Code - Code55                                   | 89  |
| A.5  | $(12, 60, 7)_4$ Code - Code60-1                                 | 89  |
| A.6  | $(12, 60, 7)_4$ Code - Code60-2                                 | 90  |
| A.7  | $(14, 201, 7)_4$ Code - Code201                                 | 91  |
| A.8  | $(14, 205, 7)_4$ Code - Code205-1                               | 93  |
| A.9  | $(14, 205, 7)_4$ Code - Code205-2                               | 95  |
|      |   |     |
| B.1  | Code55, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1   | 97  |
| B.2  | Code55, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1    | 97  |
| B.3  | Code55, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2   | 99  |
| B.4  | Code55, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2    | 99  |
| B.5  | Code55, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3   | 101 |
| B.6  | Code55, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3    | 101 |
| B.7  | Code55, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4   | 103 |
| B.8  | Code55, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4    | 103 |
| B.9  | Code60-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1 | 105 |
| B.10 | Code60-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1  | 105 |
| B.11 | Code60-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2 | 107 |
| B.12 | Code60-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2  | 107 |
| B.13 | Code60-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3 | 109 |
| B.14 | Code60-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3  | 109 |
| B.15 | Code60-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4 | 111 |
| B.16 | Code60-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4  | 111 |
| B.17 | Code60-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1 | 113 |
| B.18 | Code60-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1  | 113 |
| B.19 | Code60-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2 | 115 |
| B.20 | Code60-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2  | 115 |
| B.21 | Code60-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3 | 117 |
| B.22 | Code60-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3  | 117 |
| B.23 | Code60-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4 | 119 |
| B.24 | Code60-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4  | 119 |
| B.25 | Code17-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1 | 121 |
| B.26 | Code17-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1  | 121 |

|      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| B.27 | Code17-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2 . . . . .  | 123 |
| B.28 | Code17-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2 . . . . .   | 123 |
| B.29 | Code17-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3 . . . . .  | 125 |
| B.30 | Code17-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3 . . . . .   | 125 |
| B.31 | Code17-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4 . . . . .  | 127 |
| B.32 | Code17-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4 . . . . .   | 127 |
| B.33 | Code17-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1 . . . . .  | 129 |
| B.34 | Code17-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1 . . . . .   | 129 |
| B.35 | Code17-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2 . . . . .  | 131 |
| B.36 | Code17-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2 . . . . .   | 131 |
| B.37 | Code17-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3 . . . . .  | 133 |
| B.38 | Code17-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3 . . . . .   | 133 |
| B.39 | Code17-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4 . . . . .  | 135 |
| B.40 | Code17-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4 . . . . .   | 135 |
| B.41 | Code18, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1 . . . . .    | 137 |
| B.42 | Code18, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1 . . . . .     | 137 |
| B.43 | Code18, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2 . . . . .    | 139 |
| B.44 | Code18, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2 . . . . .     | 139 |
| B.45 | Code18, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3 . . . . .    | 141 |
| B.46 | Code18, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3 . . . . .     | 141 |
| B.47 | Code18, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4 . . . . .    | 143 |
| B.48 | Code18, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4 . . . . .     | 143 |
| B.49 | Code201, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1 . . . . .   | 145 |
| B.50 | Code201, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1 . . . . .    | 145 |
| B.51 | Code201, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2 . . . . .   | 147 |
| B.52 | Code201, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2 . . . . .    | 147 |
| B.53 | Code201, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3 . . . . .   | 149 |
| B.54 | Code201, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3 . . . . .    | 149 |
| B.55 | Code201, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4 . . . . .   | 151 |
| B.56 | Code201, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4 . . . . .    | 151 |
| B.57 | Code205-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1 . . . . . | 153 |
| B.58 | Code205-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1 . . . . .  | 153 |
| B.59 | Code205-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2 . . . . . | 155 |
| B.60 | Code205-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2 . . . . .  | 155 |
| B.61 | Code205-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3 . . . . . | 157 |
| B.62 | Code205-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3 . . . . .  | 157 |

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| B.63 | Code205-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4 . . . . .  | 159 |
| B.64 | Code205-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4 . . . . .   | 159 |
| B.65 | Code205-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1 . . . . .  | 161 |
| B.66 | Code205-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1 . . . . .   | 161 |
| B.67 | Code205-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2 . . . . .  | 163 |
| B.68 | Code205-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2 . . . . .   | 163 |
| B.69 | Code205-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3 . . . . .  | 165 |
| B.70 | Code205-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3 . . . . .   | 165 |
| B.71 | Code205-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4 . . . . .  | 167 |
| B.72 | Code205-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4 . . . . .   | 167 |
| B.73 | Code17-1, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States For Ex-<br>periment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2) . . . . .                | 171 |
| B.74 | Code17-1, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final<br>Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4) . . . . . | 171 |
| B.75 | Code17-2, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final<br>Machine For Experiment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2) . . . . . | 173 |
| B.76 | Code17-2, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final<br>Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4) . . . . . | 173 |
| B.77 | Code18, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final<br>Machine For Experiment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2) . . . . .   | 175 |
| B.78 | Code18, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final<br>Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4) . . . . .   | 175 |
| B.79 | Code55, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final<br>Machine For Experiment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2) . . . . .   | 178 |
| B.80 | Code55, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final<br>Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4) . . . . .   | 178 |
| B.81 | Code60-1, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final<br>Machine For Experiment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2) . . . . . | 180 |
| B.82 | Code60-1, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final<br>Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4) . . . . . | 180 |
| B.83 | Code60-2, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final<br>Machine For Experiment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2) . . . . . | 182 |
| B.84 | Code60-2, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final<br>Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4) . . . . . | 182 |
| B.85 | Code201, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final<br>Machine For Experiment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2) . . . . .  | 185 |

B.86 Code201, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4) . . . . . 185

B.87 Code205-1, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2) . . . . . 187

B.88 Code205-1, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4) . . . . . 187

B.89 Code205-2, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2) . . . . . 189

B.90 Code205-2, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4) . . . . . 189

# List of Figures

|     |  |    |
|-----|--|----|
| 2.1 | Single bit error in data communication . . . . .   | 5  |
| 2.2 | View of the Sphere Correction Bounds of Codewords A and B. . . . .   | 7  |
| 2.3 | DNA structure [8] . . . . .  | 9  |
| 4.1 | A simple side effect machine of four states . . . . .  | 20 |
| 5.1 | Example of changing a transition . . . . .   | 30 |
| 5.2 | Example of adding a new state . . . . .  | 31 |
| 5.3 | Example of deleting a State . . . . .  | 32 |
| 5.4 | Example of changing an initial state . . . . .   | 33 |
| 7.1 | Role of machine size (visited number of states) on accuracy over all ranges and all experiments(E1, E2, E3, and E4) for all codes in training dataset with direct classification . . . . .                     | 45 |
| 7.2 | Role of machine size (visited number of states) on accuracy over all ranges and all experiments(E1, E2, E3, and E4) for all codes in verification dataset with direct classification . . . . .                 | 46 |
| 7.3 | Role of machine size (visited number of states) on accuracy over all ranges and all experiments(E1, E2, E3, and E4) for all codes in training dataset with fuzzy classification . . . . .                      | 47 |
| 7.4 | Role of machine size (visited number of states) on accuracy over all ranges and all experiments(E1, E2, E3, and E4) for all codes in verification dataset with fuzzy classification . . . . .                  | 48 |
| 7.5 | Representation of the overall accuracy achieved by each range for each code grouped by mutation techniques during direct training. Each block represents the median fitness across 30 experiments. . . . .     | 50 |
| 7.6 | Representation of the overall accuracy achieved by each range for each code grouped by mutation techniques during direct verification. Each block represents the median fitness across 30 experiments. . . . . | 51 |

|      |   |    |
|------|---|----|
| 7.7  | Representation of the overall accuracy achieved by each range for each code grouped by mutation techniques during fuzzy training. Each block represents the median fitness across 30 experiments. . . . .   | 52 |
| 7.8  | Representation of the overall accuracy achieved by each range for each code grouped by mutation techniques during fuzzy verification. Each block represents the median fitness across 30 experiments. . . . .   | 53 |
| 7.9  | Effects of different mutation types across ranges. E1 (Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%) represent four different experiments . . . . .                                    | 55 |
| 7.10 | Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 10 with direct classification on training dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%) . . . . .     | 56 |
| 7.11 | Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 12 with direct classification on training dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%) . . . . .     | 57 |
| 7.12 | Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 14 with direct classification on training dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%) . . . . .     | 58 |
| 7.13 | Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 10 with direct classification on verification dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%) . . . . . | 59 |
| 7.14 | Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 12 with direct classification on verification dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%) . . . . . | 60 |

|      |   |    |
|------|---|----|
| 7.15 | Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 14 with direct classification on verification dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%) . . . . . | 61 |
| 7.16 | Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 10 with fuzzy classification on training dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%) . . . . .      | 62 |
| 7.17 | Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 12 with fuzzy classification on training dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%) . . . . .      | 63 |
| 7.18 | Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 14 with fuzzy classification on training dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%) . . . . .      | 64 |
| 7.19 | Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 10 with fuzzy classification on verification dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%) . . . . .  | 65 |
| 7.20 | Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 12 with fuzzy classification on verification dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%) . . . . .  | 66 |
| 7.21 | Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 14 with fuzzy classification on verification dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%) . . . . .  | 67 |

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 7.22 | The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments and codes . . . . .  | 71  |
| 7.23 | The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for codewords length 10 . . . . .  | 72  |
| 7.24 | The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for codewords length 12 . . . . .  | 73  |
| 7.25 | The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for codewords length 14 . . . . .  | 74  |
| 7.26 | The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states for four experiments, E1, E2, E3, and E4. . . . .   | 75  |
| 7.27 | Code17-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1. The maximum possible fitness score for each distance is 170 . . . . . | 78  |
| 7.28 | Code55, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1. The maximum possible fitness score for each distance is 660 . . . . .   | 79  |
| 7.29 | Code201, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1. The maximum possible fitness score for each distance is 2814 . . . . . | 80  |
| B.1  | Code55, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1 . . . .  | 98  |
| B.2  | Code55, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2 . . . .  | 100 |
| B.3  | Code55, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 3 . . . .  | 102 |
| B.4  | Code55, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4 . . . .  | 104 |
| B.5  | Code60-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1 .  | 106 |
| B.6  | Code60-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2 .  | 108 |
| B.7  | Code60-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 3 .  | 110 |
| B.8  | Code60-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4 .  | 112 |



|      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| B.9  | Code60-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1 .     | 114 |
| B.10 | Code60-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2 .     | 116 |
| B.11 | Code60-3, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1 .     | 118 |
| B.12 | Code60-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4 .     | 120 |
| B.13 | Code17-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1 .     | 122 |
| B.14 | Code17-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2 .     | 124 |
| B.15 | Code17-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 3 .     | 126 |
| B.16 | Code17-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4 .     | 128 |
| B.17 | Code17-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1 .     | 130 |
| B.18 | Code17-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2 .     | 132 |
| B.19 | Code17-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 3 .     | 134 |
| B.20 | Code17-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4 .     | 136 |
| B.21 | Code18, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1 . . . . | 138 |
| B.22 | Code18, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2 . . . . | 140 |
| B.23 | Code18, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 3 . . . . | 142 |
| B.24 | Code18, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4 . . . . | 144 |
| B.25 | Code201, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1 .      | 146 |
| B.26 | Code201, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2 .      | 148 |

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| B.27 | Code201, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 3 .   | 150 |
| B.28 | Code201, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4 .   | 152 |
| B.29 | code205-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1 . | 154 |
| B.30 | code205-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2 . | 156 |
| B.31 | code205-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 3 . | 158 |
| B.32 | code205-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4 . | 160 |
| B.33 | code205-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1 . | 162 |
| B.34 | code205-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2 . | 164 |
| B.35 | code205-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 3 . | 166 |
| B.36 | code205-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4 . | 168 |
| B.37 | The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for code17-1 . . . . .                               | 170 |
| B.38 | The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for code17-2 . . . . .                               | 172 |
| B.39 | The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for code18 . . . . .                                 | 174 |
| B.40 | The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for Code55 . . . . .                                 | 177 |
| B.41 | The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for Code60-1 . . . . .                               | 179 |
| B.42 | The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for Code60-2 . . . . .                               | 181 |
| B.43 | The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for Code201 . . . . .                                | 184 |
| B.44 | The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for Code205-1 . . . . .                              | 186 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| B.45 The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for Code205-2 . . . . . | 188 |
|---|-----|

# Chapter 1

## Introduction

### 1.1 Overview

The constant improvement of computational technologies has paved the way for new disciplines, such as bioinformatics that has permitted in-depth analyses of massive amounts of crude biological data that otherwise would have remained untouched. One of those areas is the study of the genome, in particular, the base pair sequencing of the DNA strands. An array of tools and methods have been developed for identifying genetic markers - DNA sequences that uniquely identify an organism or a trait. However, corruption of these markers is a common phenomenon that occurs due to a variety of reasons. These errors need to be detected and corrected in order to identify the original sequence. Unfortunately, the current set of tools used in biological applications is extremely limited in terms of their ability to correct such errors.

Decoding is a well-known problem across several scientific disciplines. However, the inclusion of the biological restrictions makes it a particularly challenging problem in biological applications. Looking on the bright side, several new methods have been proposed by researchers in the last few years. One of them, the *side effect machine* (SEM), used in conjunction with *evolutionary programming* (EP), has shown promising results in terms of decoding accuracy. However, the results are far from perfect as there remain many gaps in fully understanding the nuances that are involved in developing such a solution.

This study aims to fill some of these gaps and establish a better realization of some of the key parameters involved, in the process potentially improving the accuracy of the decoder. Overall, the goal of this study is to contribute to the ongoing research of developing decoders for biological applications.

## 1.2 Problem statement

The most common types of errors observed in a DNA sequence are caused by insertion, deletion, and substitution of the base pairs. While the Hamming metric is well suited for detecting substitution errors, it is not useful for decoding errors caused by insertion or deletion of symbols. These errors are best understood using *Levenshtein distance*, also known as *edit distance*. However, the cost of computing edit distance is much higher than it is for *Hamming distance* —  $O(n^2)$  vs  $O(n)$  respectively. This high run time complexity leads to poor decoding performance and renders it unsuitable for use in real-world biological applications. To minimize this heavy cost, a general decoder using SEMs, that allows linear-time decoding, was proposed in [11]. Having said that, finding an efficient SEM is a very difficult problem in its own right. Previous studies [14, 34, 31] have seen success by applying various evolutionary algorithms to heuristically find effective machines. Even so, due to the large size of the problem space and the probabilistic nature of the process, the fitness of the machines often saturate at a local maximum and an optimal machine is never found. Overall, the problem of finding efficient decoders for an edit metric code is still an open problem with no general solution.

This research aims to contribute by studying a wider range of codes than what was done by previous studies [11, 14, 34, 31]. The goal is to observe the effectiveness of evolutionary programming on these new codes to determine its merit as a generalized edit metric decoder. Furthermore, this study will also perform in-depth analyses of the structures of the successful SEMs, especially with respect to the number of states and their connectivity to accurately identify and measure possible bloat in the SEMs.

## 1.3 Organization of the thesis

This thesis is organized as follows:

Chapter 2 reviews key concepts related to error correction in DNA sequences. It introduces the reader to the general concepts of errors in data communication and their relevance in biological contexts. It starts by giving a brief overview of errors in data communication and discusses the common methods used today for correction. Some of these concepts include Hamming distance, edit distance, *error correcting code*, and DNA structure.

Chapter 3 reviews relevant past work in relation to the creation of edit metric codes and their use in biological applications. It also gives a brief overview of code creation methods proposed by previous studies, such as comma free code, marker code, and watermark code. Finally, the chapter reviews the method of using SEMs as edit metric decoders and

discusses previous approaches for developing and implementing such decoders for DNA error correction.

Chapter 4 provides detailed descriptions of the SEM and its key characteristics. It explains the process of decoding using an SEM and discusses its merits and demerits against other methods of edit metric decoding. It discusses upon the difficulties involved in developing SEMs to work as a general decoder. Finally, it concludes by explaining the optimization techniques and trade-offs associated with using SEMs as general decoders.

Chapter 5 discusses the general concept of *evolutionary algorithms* (EAs) and their application for solving hard optimization problems. It also gives a brief overview of the key features of EAs such as solution representation, initialization, fitness, selection, and genetic operators. After briefly talking about the different types of EAs, it provides an in-depth look at EP as this is the technique used to generate SEMs in this thesis. Finally, the chapter reviews how the different operations of EP are tweaked and tuned for developing SEMs.

Chapter 6 discusses two methodologies — direct classification and fuzzy classification — that are used for decoding error patterns. It describes how the two datasets, training and verification, are generated for this study. Then, it shows the different parameter values, used in direct classification technique to generate SEMs. Later, the fuzzy classification with a tolerance value is implemented to improve the decoding capability of the generated machines.

Chapter 7 shows the results of two different methodologies, direct classification and fuzzy classification, to find the error correction accuracy over nine different codes with different parameter settings. It also analyzes the different aspects of different parameters to find out the relationships between them.

Chapter 8 gives a summary of the methods used with different parameter settings and suggests future work to improve decoding using side effect machines.

# Chapter 2

## Background

This chapter discusses the key concepts related to error correction. It reviews the general concepts of errors in data communication and their relevance in biological contexts.

### 2.1 Error in Data Communication

Data transmitted over most communication channels are subject to electrical or electromagnetic noise and other impairments and, as a result, are prone to corruption. Data is considered corrupted when it has undergone unwanted modifications during the course of transmission. In the field of data communication, such modifications are called *errors*. Errors not only degrade the quality of communication but, depending on the amount, can modify the sender's data to such an extent that no meaningful information can be retrieved from it by the receiver. Therefore, detection and correction of errors are of paramount importance in ensuring reliable communication.

### 2.2 Classification of Errors

Data errors are classified into two types - *single bit error* and *burst error*. A single bit error, as the name suggests, occurs when only one bit of the data unit has changed from 1 to 0 or 0 to 1. Figure 2.1 shows how a single bit error can occur in a noisy communication channel. On the other hand, when two or more bits in sequence have been modified, it is called a burst error.

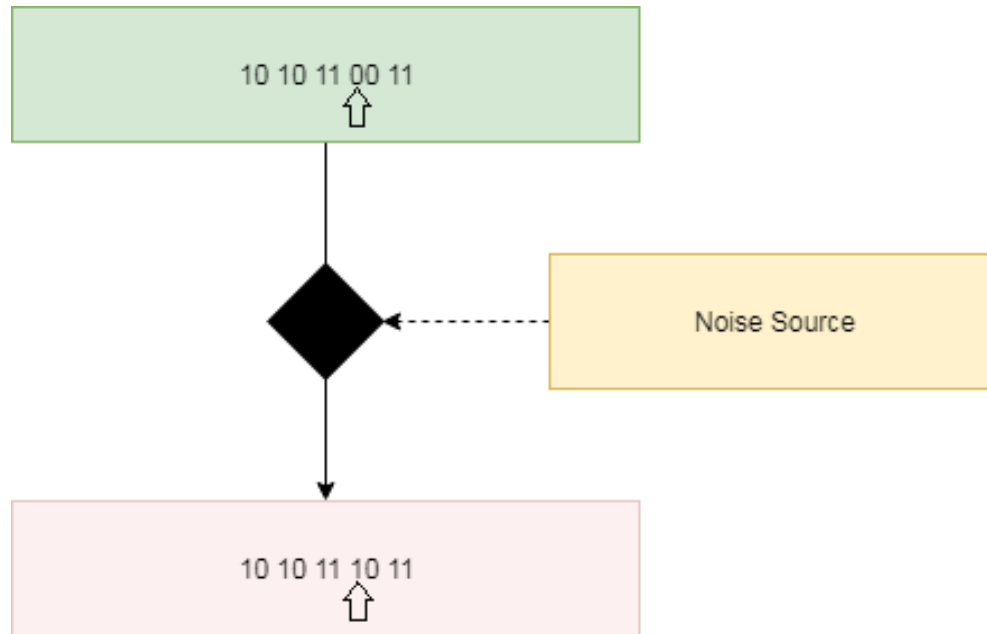


Figure 2.1: Single bit error in data communication

### 2.3 Error Detection

An error in a discrete signal can be represented as the difference between the original message and the received message. The difference can be calculated using a bitwise exclusive or (XOR) logical operation [41] that outputs true or 1 when the two bits differ and false or 0 otherwise. However, the lengths of the two messages have to be equal to perform this operation. Table 2.1 shows an example of how the XOR operation is used to detect any mismatch between two same-length patterns. If 10010011 is sent through a noisy channel and 10110011 is received by the receiver, the error that occurred during transmission can be represented as the vector [00100000]. This vector also provides information on the number of symbols that do not match, and it is called the Hamming distance between the two words.

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
|                  | Message  |
| Sent pattern     | 10010011 |
| Received pattern | 10110011 |
| XOR              | 00100000 |

Table 2.1: Error detection using bitwise XOR operation

The Hamming distance is the number of unmatched symbols between two words of the same length. It was named after Richard Hamming, an American mathematician, who



introduced the idea in his paper on error detection and correction in 1950 [29]. The Hamming distance between two strings, 01010101 and 10101010, is 8 as both strings have eight characters and every character from one string is different from the corresponding character in the other.

### 2.3.1 Error Detection Using Redundancy

A non-zero Hamming distance between two words indicates a mismatch which can be used to detect a transmission error. However, this can only work if the receiver knows the original message that was sent. In reality, the original message is unknown. The receiver has no point of reference against which it can compare the received message in order to calculate the Hamming distance. This problem is solved by transforming the original message using an algorithm before sending it through the channel. The process usually increases the length of the original message without adding new information to its content, which is why it is considered redundant information. If the message is altered during transmission, it will no longer conform to the same algorithm and the receiver detects it as an error. Redundancy is the central concept behind all error detection schemes used in modern communication.

## 2.4 Error Detection vs Error Correction

Error detection is not to be confused with error correction. In general, error detection schemes are simpler and are not designed to perform the correction. They are commonly used in digital data communication where the sender can be requested to repeat the message. A few examples of such error detection schemes are parity bits, checksums, and cyclic redundancy check (CRC). Error correction schemes, on the other hand, need to both detect and correct the error without intervention from the sender. This is achieved by using an error correcting code.

## 2.5 Error Correcting Code (ECC)

An error correcting code (ECC) transforms a sequence of data such that any errors introduced to any of the data in the said sequence can be detected and corrected to a certain extent. Each of the original strings is referred to as a *codeword* and the set of all codewords is called a *code*.

Mathematically, an error correcting code is denoted as  $(n, M, d)_q$  where:

- $n$  = the length of the codewords

- $d$  = the minimum distance by which the codewords are separated
- $M$  = the total number of codewords the code contains
- $q$  = the number of symbols that occur in the codewords, e.g. binary codewords consist of two symbols, 0 and 1. Hence,  $q = 2$ .

It is worth mentioning that  $M$  may not always be the *optimal* value for a code. A code is optimal for a specific value of length  $n$  and minimum distance  $d$  if and only if it has the highest possible number of codewords [22].

Error correcting codes have the ability of finding and correcting errors. When a word is received, it is assumed that the codeword closest to the received word is the original word. Therefore, if a received word completely matches with a codeword, there is no error. If not, the closest codeword replaces the received word to decode the error. This process of decoding is called *maximum-likelihood decoding*. However, there is an error correction bound of a code depending on the radius of the sphere of each codeword. Figure 2.2 shows the bounds of two codewords  $A$  and  $B$  of radius  $r$ . When a word,  $E1$ , is received, it finds its closest codeword,  $B$ . Then, it checks if  $E1$  is inside the sphere of  $B$  (the distance between  $E1$  and  $B$  is less than radius  $r$ ). As it is true here, the error message  $E1$  can be corrected by replacing it with codeword  $B$ . However, error message  $E2$  is outside of the spheres of both  $A$  and  $B$ , and so will not be corrected to either  $A$  or  $B$ .

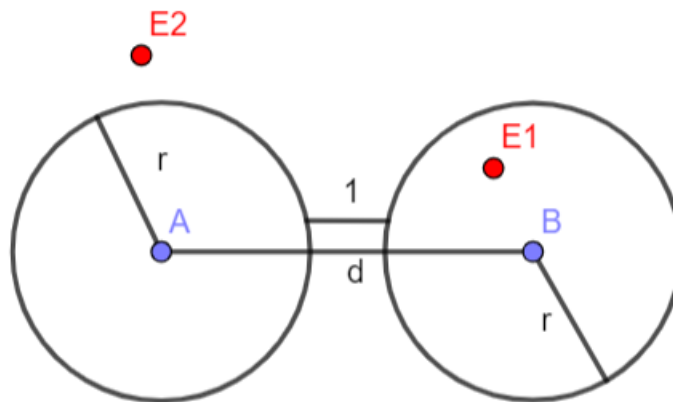


Figure 2.2: View of the Sphere Correction Bounds of Codewords A and B.

Mathematically, an error correcting code can correct up to  $t$  errors. The value of  $t$  depends on the minimum distance  $d$  between each codeword, where  $t = \lfloor (d - 1)/2 \rfloor$  [33, 43]. For example, with minimum distance 5, an error correcting code can decode error patterns that have up to 2 errors. If an error pattern has more than 2 errors, the code is unable to correct it as the received word gets closer to another codeword than the original word. Similarly, there are some error patterns which are of equal distance from two or more codewords, in which cases the correction becomes ambiguous [12]. Therefore, the codewords are created well separated from each other. The implementation of such codes is practical and effective in a lot of applications involving error correction.

## 2.6 The Biological Context

Often in science two seemingly unrelated disciplines find a common problem of interest. Coding theory and bioinformatics have found one such common problem in error correction. This has turned out to be a huge challenge in the field of genomics, in particular with respect to DNA sequencing.

### 2.6.1 DNA Structure

DNA, Deoxyribonucleic acid, is built with two strands of nucleotide molecules running in opposite directions and circling each other forming a double helix. The most important components of a nucleotide are a phosphate group, a sugar, and a nitrogen base. There are four types of nitrogen bases as shown in Figure 2.3. These are adenine (A), thymine (T), guanine (G), and cytosine (C). A and G are examples of purine and C and T are examples of pyrimidine. Because of the chemical structure, A can form two hydrogen bonds with T and G, can form three hydrogen bonds with C [35]. These bases create bonds to form the double helix formation of DNA and the codes are sequenced along with it. As each base can only bond with a specific base partner (A pairs with T and G pairs with C), it is called complementary base pairing. The sequence of these bases determines the genetic instructions encoded in the proteins that determine key characteristics of every living organism.

### 2.6.2 DNA Sequence

The order in which the nucleotides appear in DNA to create the double helix formation is commonly referred to as the DNA sequence. The nitrogenous bases are used to characterize the nucleotides as they are the only components that differ in them.

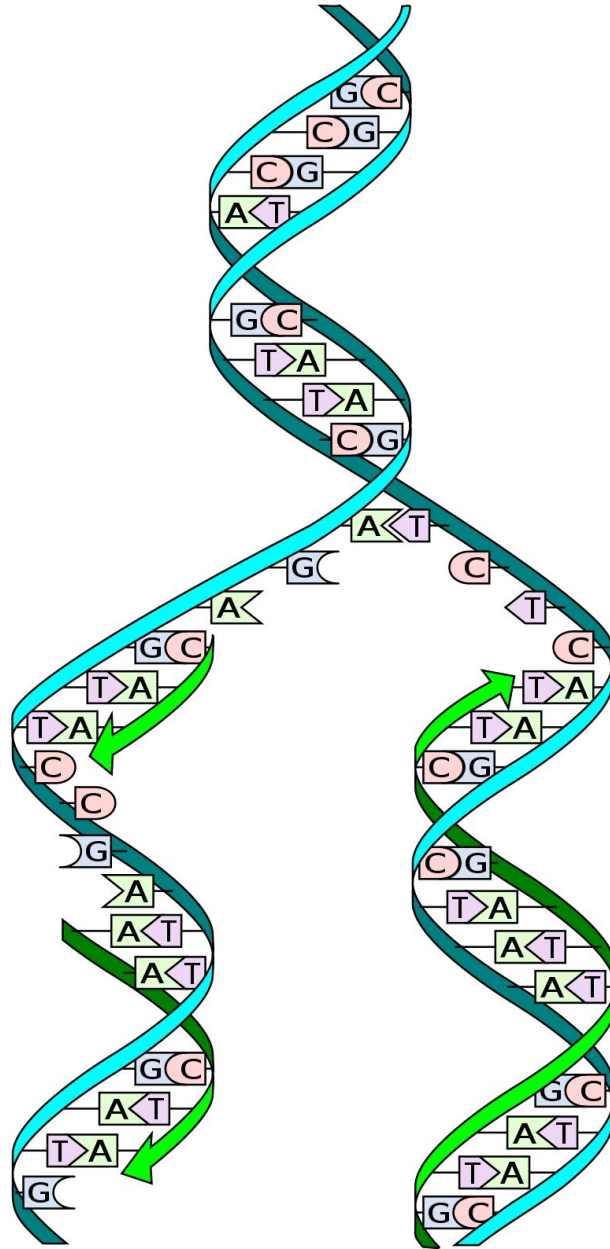


Figure 2.3: DNA structure [8]

## 2.7 Errors in DNA sequences

Over the years there have been several methods of sequencing DNA. The most modern techniques examine the fluorescent-dye intensity signal generated by automatic sequencing machines to determine the nitrogen bases [46]. However, this process is prone to errors and the sequence obtained by it is not entirely trustworthy. The most common sequencing errors can be classified into the following three basic categories:

1. Insertion: Occurs when a base is wrongly identified in a place where there is none. E.g. AATCAAG in place of AATCAG.
2. Deletion: Occurs when a base is not identified in a place where there is one. E.g. ATCAG in place of AATCAG.
3. Substitution: Occurs when the wrong based type is identified. E.g. ATTCAG in place of AATCAG.

### 2.7.1 Error correction in a DNA Sequence

Upon observation, it can be seen that the sequencing errors mentioned earlier are fundamentally similar to errors encountered during transmission over a noisy communication channel. This makes the correction schemes discussed in coding theory applicable in the field of genomics.

While the Hamming distance is a decent choice for correcting substitution errors, it is not useful for detecting insertions and deletions. As discussed earlier, the Hamming distance is a measure of unmatched symbols between two codewords of the same length in which only substitution errors are expected. It does not work in situations where insertions and deletions may occur. A different measure called the edit distance must be used in order to identify such cases.

### 2.7.2 Edit Distance

The edit distance or Levenshtein distance [37] quantifies dissimilarity between two words by counting the minimum number of operations to change one word to another, where the operations are insertions, deletions, and substitutions of symbols. Therefore, the edit distance varies from the Hamming distance. Algorithm 1 shows the procedure to find the edit distance between two strings, which is reproduced from [44].

The algorithm takes two strings,  $x$  and  $y$  of length  $n$  and  $m$  respectively and returns the edit distance between them. The problem can also be expressed as finding the minimum operations required to convert  $x$  into  $y$  and vice versa. The algorithm uses dynamic programming to break up this problem into smaller sub-problems where every sub-problem deals with finding the minimum number of operations required to make a sub-string of  $x$  equal to a sub-string of  $y$ . This is done by creating a matrix of  $n \times m$  where  $x$  and  $y$  are constructed bottom-up, i.e. from a null string to their complete forms and each cell stores the edit distance between the respective sub-strings up to that point. For a given cell, the three adjacent cells to its upper left — diagonally, vertically and horizontally — can be

used to represent substitution, deletion and insertion operations respectively. Hence the distance at any cell can be expressed as the minimum value of the three neighbouring cells plus the cost of converting itself. Using this principle, the algorithm populates the matrix at a run-time cost of  $O(n^2)$  and eventually the bottom-right cell returns the edit distance between  $x$  and  $y$ .

```

1 Input: Two Strings:  $x = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n]$  and  $y = [y_1, y_2, \dots, y_m]$ 
2 Output: Edit distance between the strings
3 int  $d[0, \dots, n][0, \dots, m]$ ;
4 for  $i = 0$  to  $n$  do
5 |    $d[i][0] = i$ ;
6 end
7 for  $j = 0$  to  $m$  do
8 |    $d[0][j] = j$ ;
9 end
10 for  $i = 1$  to  $n$  do
11 |   for  $j = 1$  to  $m$  do
12 |     if  $x[i] = y[j]$  then
13 |        $cost = 0$ ;
14 |     else
15 |        $cost = 1$ ;
16 |     end
17 |      $d[i][j] = MIN(d[i - 1][j] + 1, d[i][j - 1] + 1, d[i - 1][j - 1] + cost)$ ;
18 |   end
19 end
20 return  $d[n][m]$ 

```

**Algorithm 1:** Dynamic programming algorithm for calculating edit distance [44]

Table 2.2 shows an example of distance measurement between two words. The Hamming distance is 8 as it requires 8 substitutions to convert one word to another. However, the edit distance is 2 as the former can be transformed into the latter by removing the 0 from the beginning (most significant bit) and inserting a 0 at the end (least significant bit). Therefore, codes formed with edit distance are better choice than those with Hamming distance for use in bioinformatics applications because they can correct insertions and deletions along with substitutions, which are all common in sequencing.

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| Word 1           | 01010101 |
| Word 2           | 10101010 |
| Hamming distance | 8        |
| Edit distance    | 2        |

Table 2.2: Difference between Hamming distance and edit distance of two words

Codes generated using the edit distance as the minimum distance between codewords are called edit metric codes. These codes are particularly suitable for genomic applications due to their ability to account for insertions and deletions as well as substitutions.

## 2.8 DNA Error Correcting Code

Sequence tags[1] are relatively short DNA sequences which provide identifying information about an organism. These tags are unique and easily detectable in the genome by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Therefore, they serve as important elements in a genetic construct. Incidentally, the process of sequencing a genetic construct is prone to error. Errors, such as misreading a base, skipping a base, reading a base that is not in the sequence tags are common in biological applications. However, if the tags are stored well separated from one another, they can be used as codewords to design an edit metric code called the DNA error correcting code that can correct such errors. This code with parameters  $(n, M, d)_q$  should have a value of 4 for  $q$ , as a DNA sequence is constructed with 4 symbols A, T, C, and G. Construction and decoding of DNA error correcting codes are further discussed in the following chapter.

# Chapter 3

## Literature Review

This chapter first discusses the general code creation techniques. Then, it discusses some advanced techniques to decode codes. It also talks about the constraints in codes and why general techniques struggle in biological problems. Finally, it shows the previous approaches that use SEMs in edit metric decoding.

### 3.1 Construction of Codes

Error correcting codes may be generated using Conway's lexicode algorithm [16]. This is a greedy algorithm that creates a code  $C(n, d)$  by examining each possible codeword of length  $n$  in an ascending lexicographical order and selecting those that have a minimum distance of  $d$  from all existing codewords in  $C$ . The algorithm begins by initializing  $C$  as an empty list and continues by populating it with compatible codewords, i.e. codewords satisfying the aforementioned distance rule. Conway's lexicode algorithm was originally defined with Hamming distance, but edit distance can also be used. It is a slow process as all possible codewords are examined.

In [2] Ashlock made small modifications in the original Conway's lexicode algorithm to create edit metric lexicodes. The goal was to construct DNA codes with a maximum number of codewords. These codes, which may have biological restrictions, were later used as embeddable markers for *cDNA libraries*. An evolutionary algorithm named the *Greedy Closure Evolutionary Algorithm* was used to change the order in which the words were selected. Initially, three random seed codewords were placed in an empty set of codewords to create a parent. The seed codewords maintained the predefined minimum distance between each other. Later, binary genetic operators made a comparison between the seeds of two parents for reproduction. The children were created by first selecting the common seed words from the parents and later randomly distributing the remaining



words in them. Afterwards, the code was created by Conway's lexicode algorithm using the seed as a starting point. Fitness was measured for each new child based on the size of the code. If any child violated the minimum distance rule, it was given a fitness value of zero and ignored for further selection. This procedure continued for a predefined number of generations and produced the codes with a maximum number of codewords where each codeword maintained the minimum distance between one another. It was found that in terms of the code size, the greedy fitness evolutionary algorithm [2] performed better than the unmodified lexicode algorithm.

Houghten et al. [32] used a variation of Conway's algorithm to optimize the process of generating edit codes. The method creates a new child code by mixing two known parent codes and appending a new random codeword at the end. Conway's lexicode algorithm is then used on the child code to filter out incompatible codewords. Compared to conventional applications of Conway's lexicode algorithm, this method reduces the computational complexity of generating edit codes and allows codes with longer codewords to be built much faster, albeit not without a trade off i.e. the codes generated in this way are usually smaller.

Ashlock et al. [4] concluded that mutation was a more effective reproduction method than crossover for finding codes. Crossover is overly aggressive in eliminating weak candidates and thus converges to good solutions too quickly. As a result, the population loses its diversity fairly early in the evolution process and begins to produce children identical to the parents. Mutation, on the other hand, allows weaker children to be produced from fitter parents adding more diversity to the population as well as slowing down the rate of convergence to the final solution.

The problem of creating error correcting codes is a well-studied one. Previous studies [5, 3] examined a variety of approaches to create codes with as many codewords as possible. In [5] four different algorithms were attempted for synthesizing error correcting codes over the DNA alphabet. In the end, although the *salmon algorithm* enhanced the performance of the shorter codes capable of correcting single errors and the ES-algorithm provided improvements to the medium-length codes, the most significant improvements came due to the continuous advancements of computer hardware, as was forecasted by *Moore's law*. In [3] three different types of evolutionary algorithms were considered to improve the upper bound of nine DNA error correcting codes using a *ring optimizer* and a *hybridizing evolutionary algorithm*. The hybridizer started with the output of the ring optimizer, that already increased the size bounds of two codes, and managed to increase it further for four more codes. Overall the study managed to push the boundaries of the table of known best code sizes to distance 13 and was able to correct errors with up to 6 edits in

a DNA marker of length 14 or more. It also anticipated further improvements with more powerful computers using the same approach.

## 3.2 Decoding of Codes

Given a corrupted word, decoding is the process of finding the correct codeword from an ECC. The process of decoding may vary based on ECC properties which are usually dictated by applications.

A code is called *comma-free* when no predefined symbol, such as a “comma”, is required to separate its codewords from one another. It was first introduced by Crick et al. [17] in 1957. The code consists of non-overlapping codewords with distinct starts and ends so that they can be distinguished from one another without having to place separators to mark their boundaries. This allows the decoders to catch errors fast and regain synchronization. However, a major drawback of comma-free codes is that they are unable to correct insertion and deletion errors.

Sellers proposed *marker codes* [40] to identify and correct insertion and deletion errors in the edit metric. The code is, in fact, a concatenation of two codes — an inner code that detects errors and an outer code that corrects them. It works by appending to each codeword a unique marker sequence that the outer burst-error-coding code can examine to look for errors. The sequence acts as a synchronization mechanism and allows the code to detect insertion and deletion errors between markers. The error correction capability is proportional to the length of the marker sequence i.e. the longer the sequence, the more errors it is able to correct. However, it introduces redundancy, which reduces the overall throughput of the actual data and limits the rate at which information can be sent.

*Watermark codes*, introduced by Davey et al. [19] and further studied by Ratzner and MacKay in [39] are similar to marker codes in that they are also concatenated codes that rely upon an inner code to detect insertion and deletion errors and an outer code that is used for correcting substitution errors. A known watermark sequence is added to each codeword. The idea is akin to writing on a sheet of paper that has a watermark on it, where the integrity of the written data can be determined by inspecting the watermark for morphological changes. First, the codewords are examined by the inner code against a known watermark to check for insertion and deletion errors. Once the locations of the errors are identified, and the insertions removed, the codeword is left with nothing but substitution and deletion errors. However, these deletion errors can be interpreted as substitutions by null and be treated as substitution errors. This leaves substitution error as the only type of error remaining in the codewords enabling Hamming distance to be used for their correc-

tion. At this point, the codewords are sent to the outer code which is designed to correct these remaining errors.

However, these codes are not suitable in DNA sequencing problems as they maintain a specific structure [12]. In addition, DNA sequencing requires correct hybridization of single DNA strands to their target strands which are constructed with several biological restrictions [9] [42] [45]. Therefore, depending on the problem, DNA error correcting codes are typically constructed with several constraints, such as GC-content constraint, reverse-complement constraint, edit distance constraint, and thermodynamic constraint to name a few. All in all, general edit metric decoding using edit distance is very inefficient and calls for alternatives. Previous studies considered the use of side effect machines in an effort to optimize decoding performance.

### 3.3 Decoding of Codes using side effect machines

Side effect machines (SEMs) are an offshoot of finite automata. They are described further in Chapter 4. SEMs were first used to decode an edit metric code, with parameters  $(12, 55, 7)_4$  in [11]. A quaternary edit metric code ( $q = 4$ ) was chosen due to its suitability for bioinformatics problems. Two approaches were introduced in this study. The first one implemented a general error correction decoder named Single Classifier Machine (SCM) with the help of a genetic algorithm (GA). The SCM converted all codewords of an error correcting code into classification vectors. An error pattern was decoded by converting it into a classification vector and comparing that against the classification vectors of the codewords in order to find the closest match using Euclidean distance. The difference with conventional edit metric decoding was the use of Euclidean distance instead of the classic edit distance, which helped reduce the runtime complexity from  $O(n^2)$  to  $O(n)$ . However, this made the decoding process an approximation. Therefore the fuzzy classification method was introduced as the second approach to improve the decoding accuracy. The main difference between the SCM and the fuzzy classification was the distance function where the latter also used edit distance, as described further in Section 6.6. Error patterns with distance 1 and 2 were created to examine the performance. The result showed that the best SCM corrected around 80% of the errors where fuzzy classification enhanced the performance by another 10%. The study used 3 different fixed sizes of 6, 12, and 18 states for the SCMs where the ones with 6 states performed poorly compared to the other two.

The previous work was expanded in [14] where five different codes of length 12 and a minimum edit distance of 7 were used. The number of codewords in each code ranged between 54 and 56. Each code was tested with machines of size 2 to 30. It was found that

the accuracy of decoding increased rapidly up to machine size 12 and then plateaued from there on out. This study also decoded the error patterns using a locking side effect machines (LSEMs) technique where the codes were broken into subclasses. This method used the idea of multiple SEMs working together in a tree structure to classify the codewords in a better way.

In [34] a recentering-restarting evolutionary algorithm was used along with the basic genetic algorithm for generating SEMs. The results were compared with the previous study by testing with similar datasets. The number of codewords in the three codes used were 55, 60 and 60. The recentering-restarting GA algorithm was executed with a direct and indirect transposition representation. The results showed that indirect transposition representation had a strong ability to generalize SEMs when the number of states decreases. Using this method, SEMs with a small number of states (4 and 6) performed significantly better with fuzzy classification than it did with direct. However, this trend was not observed when the SEMs were generated using the direct transposition representation. It achieved results similar to those obtained with the basic GA where the error correcting ability improved as the number of states increased. Further investigation was suggested for larger codes and the number of states.

Brown [13] examined side effect machines to estimate their placement within the Chomsky hierarchy. It also provided a mathematical relationship between an error correcting code and the number of states to correctly map an error pattern to a codeword. If a binary code, over  $\Sigma$  symbols, has length  $n$  and a set of codewords  $w$ , then there exists an SEM of  $|\Sigma|^n + w$  states which can decode an input string to a codeword. It explains the fact that SEMs for longer codes tend to need more states.

The latest study [31] on this topic examined the use of evolutionary programming (EP) for the creation of such decoders. EP is described in more detail in Section 5.3. The main advantage of using EP over GA was the easy modification of the number of states. The same codes from [34] were used in the study. The results were quite similar to earlier studies especially for error patterns with distance 1. The ability to modify the size of the SEMs using mutation operations that add states or remove states during evolution added a new dimension. It did not restrict the machines to a fixed size, rather allowing them to freely evolve (within a given range) to a size that would produce the best results. The study used a range of 4 to 18 states within which the machines were allowed to evolve. However, the machine sizes obtained over 100 experiments were inconsistent. The size varied from 9 to 18 states. Although larger machines performed better than the smaller ones, the fitness value did not improve significantly after 14 to 16 states. Moreover, although a preference for larger machines was observed, their association to better fitness could not be confirmed

due to the potential bloat that might have existed in the machines.

The above studies clearly demonstrate the importance of studying the different aspects of the side effect machines for edit metric decoding. Furthermore, analyzing the best machines to determine the exact count of the used states to simplify the resulting machines is yet to be attempted. Most importantly, all of the previous studies used codes of the same length (12), as well as similar number of codewords, ranging between 55 to 60. Therefore, it is a definite requirement to look at codes of other lengths to find out the effect of SEM in different problem spaces. This thesis will be looking to fill these missing areas while attempting to improve the decoding accuracy of the SEMs in the process.

# Chapter 4

## Side Effect Machines

This chapter introduces the side effect machine (SEM) and its key characteristics. It explains the process of decoding using an SEM and discusses its benefits against the traditional methods of edit metric decoding. It discusses upon the difficulties involved in developing SEM to work as a general decoder. Finally, it concludes by explaining the optimization techniques and trade-offs associated with using SEMs as general decoders.

A side effect machine [6] is an extension of deterministic finite automata. Each node of the machine represents a state, one of which is preselected to be the start state. A counter is placed on each state and is initialized to zero. The machine takes a string or a sequence of symbols as input. The symbols are read in sequence and each symbol triggers a state transition. As a state is visited, the counter associated with it is incremented. This is what makes it different from a regular finite state machine (FSM). Once the entire sequence has been processed by the machine, the counter values are stored in a classification vector [31].

### 4.1 Classification Vector

A classification vector is a representation of the number of times each state has been visited in an SEM during processing of a given string. For an SEM with states 0, 1, 2, and 3 a classification vector  $c = (c_0, c_1, c_2, c_3)$  can be defined such that every node represents the number of visits for its respective state. Figure 4.1 shows a simple SEM with four states 0, 1, 2, and 3. State 0 is the start state as denoted by the double circle. The sequence of ACTGCCGA produces the transition path 1, 1, 2, 3, 2, 2, 3, 0 and yields  $c = (1, 2, 3, 2)$ , as state 0 is visited only once, states 1 and 3 twice each and state 2 three times. Similarly, input CCTAGAAT produces a transition path of 0, 0, 3, 0, 2, 0, 1, 2, which makes the classification vector,  $c = (4, 1, 2, 1)$ .

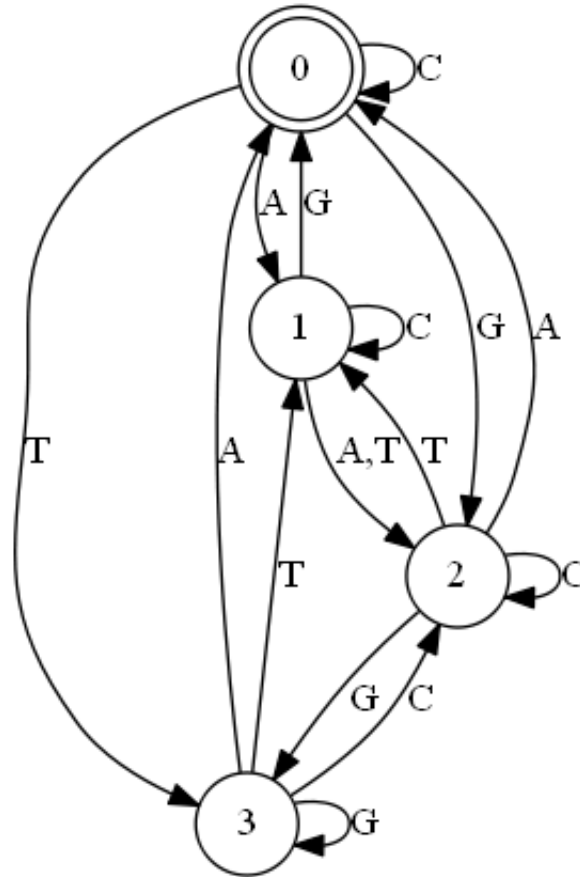


Figure 4.1: A simple side effect machine of four states

## 4.2 Transition Matrix

A transition matrix [12] is a representation of a state machine in a tabular form. The size of a transition matrix is  $S \times \Sigma$ , where  $S$  is the number of states and  $\Sigma$  is the number of input symbols. In the context of genomics,  $\Sigma=4$  as there can only be 4 symbols in a DNA sequence, namely A, C, T, and G.

The state machine shown in Figure 4.1 corresponds to the transition matrix of size  $4 \times 4$  shown in Table 4.1. It can be used to derive the transitions of a state for a given input. For example, state 2 transitions to state 1 upon receiving T whereas state 1 transitions to state 0 when G is received and so on.

| Input Symbol | A | C | G | T |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| State Number |   |   |   |   |
| 0            | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 1            | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 2            | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| 3            | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 |

Table 4.1: Transition Matrix of the SEM in Figure 4.1

### 4.3 Euclidean Distance

In an Euclidean space or a  $n$ -dimensional space, straight line distance between two points is called Euclidean distance [12]. For example, if  $a = \{a_1, \dots, a_n\}$  and  $b = \{b_1, \dots, b_n\}$  are the vector representation of two points of a  $n$ -dimensional space, the Euclidean distance between them is  $D(a, b) = \sqrt{(a_1 - b_1)^2 + \dots + (a_n - b_n)^2}$ . However, the actual distance is not required when comparing between multiple points, but only their relative distance, i.e. whether point X is closer to point Y or point Z. Therefore, the square root can be ignored to reduce the computational cost [12]. Therefore, the actual calculation performed in this work is  $(a_1 - b_1)^2 + \dots + (a_n - b_n)^2$ .

### 4.4 Decoding using Side Effect Machines

An SEM can be used to quantify how different two words are from each other. The words can be compared by running their symbols through the state machine and finding the Euclidean distance between the classification vectors that are produced. The same word will always take the same path through the states and thus will produce the same classification vector. Therefore, for identical words, the Euclidean distance between their classification vectors will be zero. On the other hand, a larger Euclidean distance generally implies that there are more differences between them.

This principle can be used to decode edit metric codes using an SEM. The idea is to compare an error pattern with each codeword in a code to find out which one it resembles most closely. To do this, the error pattern and the codewords are run through the SEM and their classification vectors are computed. Next, the Euclidean distance between the classification vector of the error pattern and that of the codewords are calculated. The codeword that is associated with the smallest distance is considered to be the original word as long as the distance is within a given *tolerance*, which is the error correction capacity of the code.



|               |          | Classification Vector<br>C0, C1, C2, C3 |   |   |   | Edit distance<br>with<br>received<br>word | Euclidean distance<br>of classification<br>vector with<br>received word |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|               |          | 1                                       | 2 | 3 | 2 |   |   |
| Codeword1     | ACTGCCGA | 1                                       | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1   | 2   |
| Codeword2     | CCTAGAAT | 4                                       | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5   | 22  |
| Codeword3     | ATCGACGT | 2                                       | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3   | 6   |
| received word | ACTGCCGT | 0                                       | 3 | 3 | 2 | -   | -   |

Table 4.2: Comparison of edit distance with the Euclidean distance of the classification vector for a sample word with three other codewords using the SEM of Figure 4.1.

Table 4.2 shows a simple example of how a SEM can be used to decode a received word. Suppose a code has three codewords of length 8. If a word is received, the error correction can be done by finding the smallest edit distance with all the codewords. Here, it is found that received word, ACTGCCGT, has smallest edit distance with Codeword1, ACTGCCGA. A SEM (Figure 4.1) can also be used to find the original word. First, the SEM finds the classification vectors of all codewords and the received word by running them through the machine. Then, the Euclidean distance between the classification vector of the word and that of the codewords are calculated. It is also found that Codeword1 has the smallest Euclidean distance to the received word which leads to a successful decoding.

## 4.5 Pros and Cons of using SEM in Edit Metric Decoding

The biggest advantage of using an SEM for decoding edit metric codes comes from the avoidance of having to compute the edit distance which, in terms of performance, is the costliest operation in the general decoding algorithms. Calculating the edit distance between two words of length  $n$  produces a runtime complexity of  $O(n^2)$  [44]. In the general decoding technique, the edit distance from the received word must be calculated for each codeword which makes the entire process of error correction inefficient. This is why optimizing the performance of the decoder remains an area of great interest among researchers across disciplines. Although Hamming distance can be calculated in  $O(n)$  time, Hamming distance codes are not appropriate because they are unable to detect insertions and deletions. Therefore, they are insufficient for use in biological applications. The SEM, with the help of its classification vector, provides a way to compare two words for insertion, deletion and substitution and it is able to do so in  $O(n)$  time since the state machine makes only as many transitions as the number of symbols in the word. Furthermore, SEMs can

handle any structure of code with the addition of biological restrictions. This is why an SEM is better suited to tackle the problem of decoding error correcting codes, particularly in the field of genomics.

The downside of using an SEM as a decoder is its probabilistic characteristic since the Euclidean distance is used as a cheap substitution for edit distance. Therefore, some SEMs perform better than others for a specific code. Furthermore, two different sequence patterns can obtain the same classification vectors or Euclidean distance from a SEM. This makes the decoding process ambiguous. For example, two different words, AACG and ATCG, will produce the same classification vectors when they are passed through the machine in Figure 4.1. This is happening because there is a transition from state 1 to state 2 on both input A and T. Therefore, the goal is to create a generalized SEM using evolutionary techniques that will maximize the error correction capability.

# Chapter 5

## Evolutionary Computation

This chapter discusses the general concept of evolutionary algorithms (EAs) and their application for solving hard optimization problems. It also gives a brief overview of the key features of EAs such as solution representation, initialization, fitness, selection, and genetic operators. After briefly talking about the different types of EAs, it provides an in-depth look at evolutionary programming (EP) as this is the technique used to generate SEMs. Finally, the chapter reviews how the different operations of EP are tweaked and tuned for developing SEMs.

### 5.1 Evolutionary Algorithms

Evolutionary algorithms (EAs) form a class of metaheuristic optimization techniques. They are a subset of *evolutionary computation*, a technique that was inspired by Darwin’s Theory of Evolution. Darwin proposed a process in [18] called natural selection, also known as the “survival of the fittest”. The fittest individuals are those who are best equipped with the abilities to survive in their environment. They are the ones that grow to maturity, reproduce and thus pass on their traits to their offspring. The individuals lacking such *fitness* either do not survive long enough to reproduce or do so at a lower rate. This process, repeated over many a generation, typically results in the “good” qualities to prevail while gradually improving the average fitness of the entire *population*. This idea of biological evolution is applied in evolutionary computation to heuristically find optimal or near-optimal solutions for a variety of computation problems.

The basic idea behind any EA is to create a solution that gradually improves over time and converges toward the best solution in a problem space. The process starts with a population of candidates and selects the stronger individuals based on their fitness to reproduce and create the next generation. Reproduction usually takes place in two ways — mutation

and crossover. This process is repeated until an individual gets the (sub-)optimal fitness or the number of iterations exceeds a predefined threshold. It is worth noting that the fitness may plateau after a certain number of iterations without ever reaching optimal fitness.

### 5.1.1 Solution Representation as Chromosomes

Candidate solutions are represented as *chromosomes* in an organism. Each chromosome is made up of a sequence of genes that encodes the characteristics in that organism. Candidate solutions are also made in such a way that all the necessary information is present in one solution according to the problem requirement. However, the candidate solution is not required to have a direct mapping to the solution. In general, the representation scheme defines how the problem is structured in the evolutionary algorithm. The set of all candidate solutions at any given point during the evolutionary process is called a population.

### 5.1.2 Initialization

The initial population is generally filled up with random solutions from the entire search space. This increases the chance of gradually evolving towards the best solution and reduces the possibilities of getting confined to a local search space. Seeding is another common method of initialization, where the initial population is constructed with known good chromosomes.

### 5.1.3 Fitness

Fitness is a quantitative heuristic measure of the effectiveness of a solution in solving a given problem. It can also be conceived as an understanding of how close a solution is to an optimal solution.

A fitness function is an objective function that evaluates the fitness of a solution and gives it a score. The score is calculated based upon certain criteria dictated by key parameters in the problem space. Each individual in a population is given a fitness score which is later used for selecting candidates for reproduction.

### 5.1.4 Selection

Selection in the evolutionary technique is modeled based on natural selection in biological evolution. The selection process uses fitness to allow the fittest individuals to survive while the others are eliminated. However, it should be noted that just as it happens in nature,

sometimes lesser fit parents can also produce relatively fitter children as a result of a favorable genetic modification during reproduction. Therefore the selection process is often devised in ways that allow for a few lower ranked members to be selected along with the ones with the higher fitness scores.

### 5.1.5 Genetic Operators

In general, two types of genetic operators are used to create new candidate solutions.

*Crossover* is a genetic operator, also known as recombination, used to combine two individuals' chromosomes and create one or more children which inherit, in a certain way, the genes of both parents.

The *mutation* operator is applied to a single individual in the population that promotes diversity in the population. It changes single or multiple gene values in a chromosome. It helps to explore the neighborhood of current solutions to find the undiscovered regions of the search space.

## 5.2 Types of Evolutionary Algorithms

Based on implementation details, EAs can be categorized into four major types:

1. Genetic algorithm (GA) : The solutions of the problems, chromosomes, are usually represented with strings or numbers and the data structures are allowed to evolve using genetic operators, such as mutation and crossover.
2. Genetic programming (GP) : Similar to genetic algorithm, except the solutions themselves are computer programs. The programs can be represented as tree structures where traditionally the nodes contain operators and the leaf nodes contain variables.
3. Evolutionary programming (EP) : Similar to genetic programming with one exception - only the numerical parameters of the data structures are allowed to evolve, not the structures themselves. It is described further in Section 5.3.
4. Evolution strategy (ES) : ES is implemented with the goal of solving real-valued function optimization problems. The mutation rate is self adjusted and used for solutions represented as vectors of real numbers which is similar to EP [7].

## 5.3 Evolutionary Programming

Evolutionary programming was first conceived by Lawrence J. Fogel in 1966 [27]. Although similar to GA and GP, it differs from these algorithms in the way it places the emphasis on evolving the behavior of a population rather than trying to emulate the genetic operations that take place in nature. EP uses mutation alone as the method of reproduction.

EP is generally used as a method of optimization when an analytical search is inefficient and other heuristics are either impossible or ineffective. It had been effectively implemented to numerical and combined optimization challenges [23, 25, 24]. It is also suitable for problems for which there exist many locally optimal solutions[47]. It was first used for solutions represented as finite state machines and was later enhanced to use other representations. No restrictions are imposed on the data types used to define the attributes of a solution. However, the attributes are only allowed to evolve numerically, not structurally, that is to say, no attributes are allowed to be added or removed from the original data structure of the solution. In this thesis, the solutions are represented as SEMs (Section 5.4.2) and EP provides the ability to easily mutate them by adding or removing states and modifying transitions. In addition, the solution space contains many local optima, making it well suited for EP.

Other biological applications of EP include multiple sequence alignment of nucleotide or protein sequences [15], flexible docking and drug design problem [28], reconstruction of DNA sequence information from a simulated DNA chip [26], and classification problems using DNA coding [21]. It has also been used in other disciplines, such as, in mixed wireless controllers to control the direction of transmission [20], in fast voltage stability index based reactive power planning [36], electromagnetic optimization problem [30], and in transparent optical networks for survivable routing and wavelength assignment [10].

## 5.4 EP using SEMs

### 5.4.1 General Steps

1. An initial population of a fixed size is created with randomly generated SEMs.
2. Using the fitness function, each member is given a fitness score.
3. Children are created using mutation by changing the start state, modifying a transition or adding/removing a state.

4. The children are given fitness scores and merge with the parents doubling the size of the population.
5. All individuals are given a bout score using a bout system (Section 5.4.4).
6. The population is cut in half and brought back down to its initial size by selecting the fittest members (based on bout score) to form the next generation.
7. Steps 3 to 6 are repeated until a solution with a desired fitness level is found or the number of iterations reaches a predefined threshold.

### 5.4.2 Representation

Representation defines how a candidate solution is organized in a problem space. It works as a chromosome to hold important information. As discussed in the previous chapter, SEMs are represented using a transition matrix. The transition matrix stores the state numbers or the path it would follow for an input sequence. The size of an SEM is equal to the state number that is initially generated randomly between the minimum and the maximum number of states. Each state has four output transitions for four DNA symbols that can go to another state or itself. When a SEM is given an input sequence, a pointer is placed at a state, named as an initial state, to indicate which state to start from. In this thesis, state 0 has been selected for the initial state for every machine, which can be replaced with another state through mutation. A machine can also add a new state, delete an existing state or change the output transition to another state. However, when an input sequence is passed through a machine, it does not require all its states to be visited. Not visited states, acting as bloat, can stay in the machine without affecting the final fitness value. Bloat is unwanted growth of the structure which increases computational cost and uses more memory.

### 5.4.3 Initialization

The candidate solutions are initialized (Section 5.1.2) randomly. The number of candidate solutions depends on the population size. Randomization helps to distribute the population over the problem space. Each candidate in the initial population also has a random number of states from within an allowed range.

### 5.4.4 Bout System

The bout system is a selection (Section 5.1.4) process that is similar to tournament selection [38]. As discussed previously, the best ranked candidates in a population do not always

converge to the optimal solution. Therefore, the selection is performed using the bout system to avoid always selecting only the best ranked candidates. Each SEM has a bout score that is initially set to 0. Based on the bout size, this process selects distinct random individuals for each SEM and runs a tournament between them to find out the bout score of that SEM. For example, if the bout size is 5, each SEM in the population selects 5 other SEMs and compares the fitness (Section 5.1.3) value with others. If the fitness value of the SEM is better than another SEM, the bout score increments by one. Thus, each SEM in the population gets an individual score that can later be sorted to select the best SEMs for the next generation. In this thesis, the value of the bout size is 10.

### **5.4.5 Mutation**

Mutation is a unary operation to modify an SEM from the parent population to the child population. It plays an important role in evolutionary programming. It changes the structure of a machine randomly. Four different types of mutation are used in this thesis:

#### **(i) Change a Transition**

This operation changes a single transition of one randomly selected state. The program randomly selects a transition from the transition matrix and change its ending state to another state for this mutation. Figure 5.1 shows an example of it where the left SEM is before mutation and the right SEM is after mutation. Here, a transition from state 2 to state 1 using input value of 3 has mutated to go from state 2 to state 0.



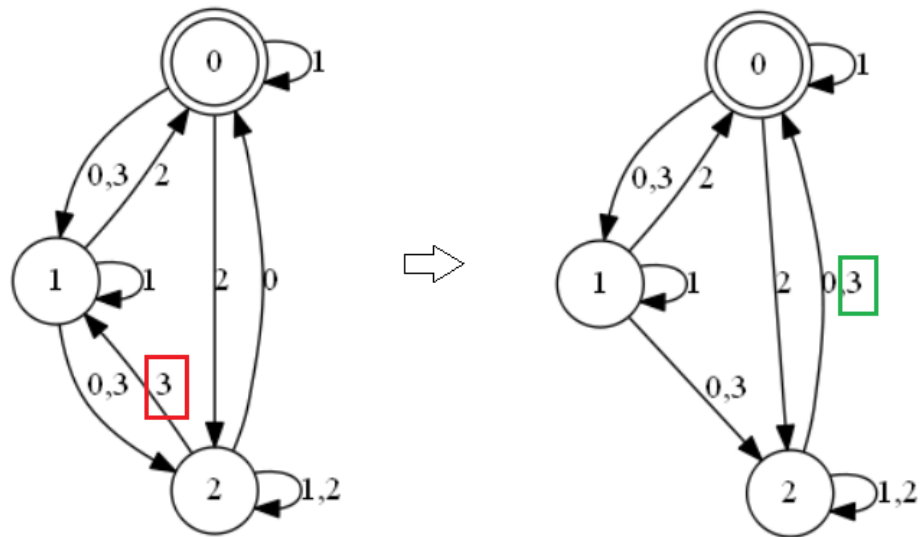


Figure 5.1: Example of changing a transition

**(ii) Add a State**

This type of mutation adds a new state into the machine at a random position. The state is added only if the resulting size of the machine stays within the upper bound. It is then connected to the rest of the machine by adding new outgoing transitions to randomly selected states. Since no incoming transitions are created, the newly added state stays unreachable from the rest of the machine. For this reason, the addition does not immediately make an impact on the fitness of the machine, but rather relies on future mutations to possibly alter the transitions in ways that allow the new state to be reached. It is also worth noting that a machine with more connecting states does not guarantee a higher fitness value. Figure 5.2 shows adding a new state 3 to the machine.

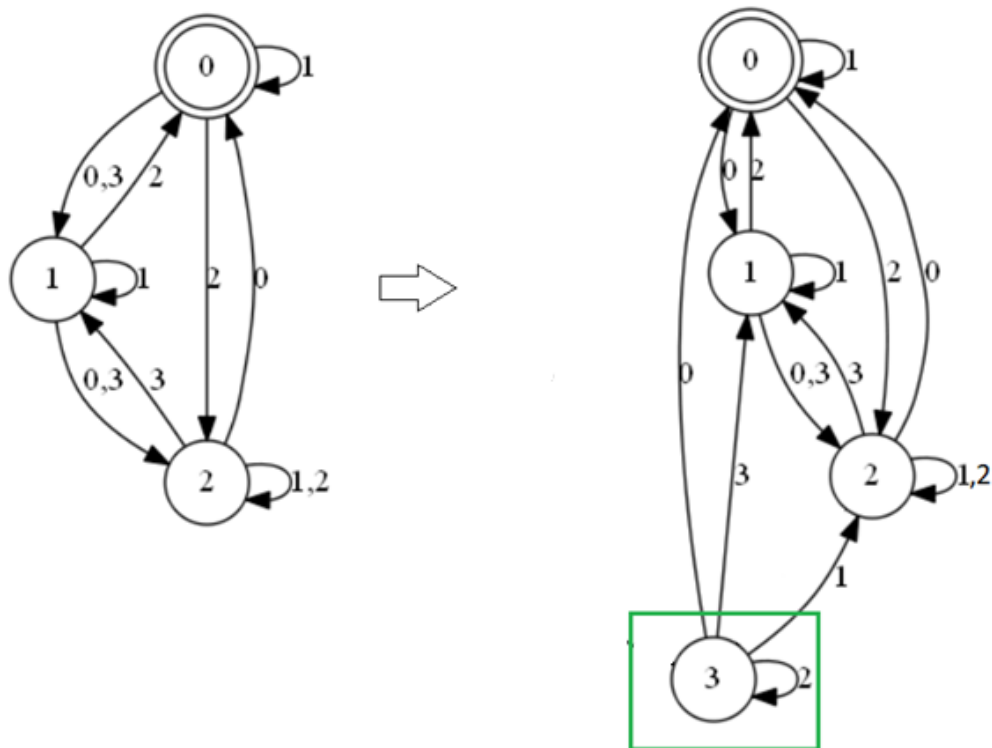


Figure 5.2: Example of adding a new state

**(iii) Delete a State**

This operation deletes a state from the machine at a random position as long as the resulting size of the machine stays within the lower bound. The input edges from other states to the removed state are connected to its previous state. Furthermore, if the state that is going to be deleted is the initial state, then the next state that comes numerically after that will be the new initial state. Figure 5.3 shows deleting state 1, from the machine. However, deleting state 1 requires other modifications in this machine. There are two transitions from state 0 with input 0 and 3 and one transition from state 2 with input 3 to state 1 in the parent machine. After deleting state 1, the output edges from state 0 and state 2 which were going to state 1, will go to state 0 to maintain connectivity of the whole machine. Afterwards, all states greater than the removed state are decremented by 1 to fill the void left behind by the removed state and thus state 2 now becomes state 1.

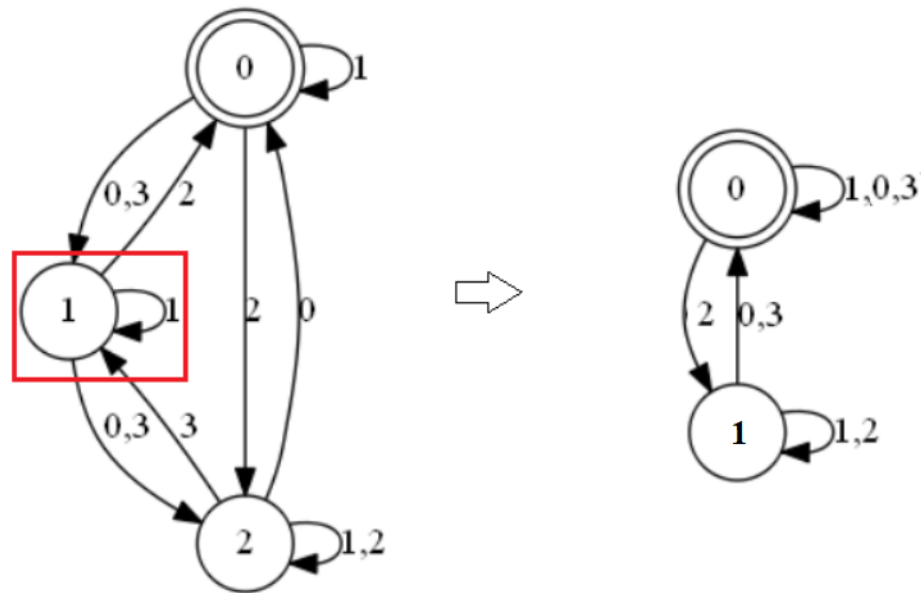


Figure 5.3: Example of deleting a State

**(iv) Change Initial State**

As mentioned before, state 0 is selected as the initial state at the start of the program. This operation with predefined probability selects a state to make it the new initial state of the machine. Figure 5.4 shows a mutation of changing the initial state from state 0 to state 2.

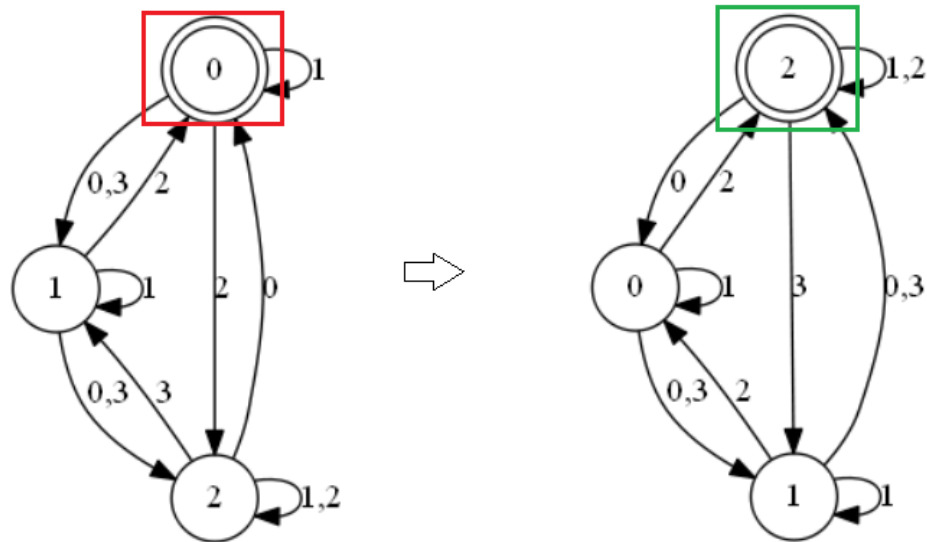


Figure 5.4: Example of changing an initial state

# Chapter 6

## Methodology

This chapter discusses two methodologies, direct classification (Section 6.3) and fuzzy classification (Section 6.6), to decode an error pattern. Two datasets — training and verification — with identical characteristics are used for this study. The idea is to use the first set to find the best possible solution, i.e. an SEM capable of correcting as many errors as possible, and then verify its accuracy by running it against the second dataset. Each code in the dataset consists of several codewords, from each of which are constructed a number of error patterns with edit distances 1 to 3 from the codeword (Section 6.2). Each individual in the population is an SEM. The fitness of a given SEM is calculated using a predefined fitness function by running all the error patterns through it. Each member of the population is then mutated (Section 5.4.5) to create a population of children which are then merged with the parents. Based on their fitness (Section 6.3.1) only half of the members from the combined population are selected to form the next generation. This process is repeated for a predefined number of generations at which point the SEM with the highest fitness is selected as the final solution. As mentioned above, the SEM is then tested against the second dataset to verify its error-correcting capability across the problem space. Later, fuzzy classification with a tolerance value is implemented to improve the decoding capability on both datasets.

### 6.1 Dataset

Nine quaternary codes are used for the purpose of this study. All the codes are presented in Appendix A. Each code consists of a set of words of a given length. Three different lengths of codes — 10, 12, and 14 — are used in this experiment, where the three codes of length 12 are taken from [31]. All the codes are sets of strings of DNA sequence tags comprised of symbols A, C, G, and T. However, the symbols of the DNA sequence comprised of symbols

A, C, G, and T are replaced by numbers 0, 1, 2, and 3 respectively in order to reduce the computational load and the memory footprint of the program.

|                     |                       |                     |                     |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3 1 2 1 1 0 0 0 3 3 | 1 3 2 3 2 1 0 2 0 2   | 1 1 3 1 0 1 3 1 0 0 | 2 2 2 2 0 0 0 1 2 2 |
| 3 3 3 0 0 0 2 2 1 1 | 0 2 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2   | 0 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 0 | 3 0 1 1 3 2 3 0 0 1 |
| 1 1 1 2 0 2 2 3 2 1 | 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 0   | 2 1 0 2 3 3 3 0 1 3 | 3 0 0 3 0 3 1 2 3 3 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 3 0 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0 1 0 0 1 1 3 3 2 2 | 0 0 2 1 2 2 2 1 1 3 |
| 2 2 2 3 1 2 1 3 3 1 |                       |                     |                     |

Table 6.1: Code17-1: a  $(10, 17, 7)_4$  code

Recall (from Section 2.5) that an edit metric code is denoted as  $(n, M, d)_q$  where  $n$  is the length of the codeword,  $M$  is the total number of codewords in the code and  $d$  is the minimum edit distance of the code. Table 6.1 shows a  $(10, 17, 7)_4$  code, labeled as Code17-1 where the length of each codeword is 10, the total number of codewords is 17 and all codewords have a minimum edit distance of 7 from one another. For example, the first codeword (3 1 2 1 1 0 0 0 3 3) sits at an edit distance of 8 and 9 from the second (3 3 3 0 0 0 2 2 1 1) and the third (1 1 1 2 0 2 2 3 2 1) codewords respectively, whereas the edit distance between the second and the third codewords is 7. All of the nine codes used in this study maintain a minimum edit distance of 7, thereby can correct up to  $t = (7 - 1)/2 = 3$  errors.

## 6.2 Creation of Error Patterns

Three sets of error patterns are created from every codeword. As mentioned earlier, there are three types of errors commonly observed in a DNA sequence, namely insertions, deletions, and substitutions. Therefore, the error patterns are generated by applying these modifications to the set of codewords. Each of these operations applied on a given codeword produces an error pattern that is edit distance 1 away from that codeword. Similarly, in order to create an error pattern with an edit distance of  $d$ ,  $d$  modifications to the codeword are required. Because the minimum distance of the code is 7, the maximum number number of errors that can be corrected is 3. As a result, three sets of error patterns of edit distance 1, 2, and 3 are created for every codeword using the above principle. All error patterns are created to be of the same length as the codewords because these are assumed as potential “messages” in this application.

The following methods are used for generating the error patterns. Note that no two operations are made to the same bit positions. In other words, all modifications must be made in different bit positions.

- Distance 1 error pattern: one substitution
- Distance 2 error pattern: two substitutions or one insertion and one deletion
- Distance 3 error pattern: three substitutions or one insertion, one deletion, and one substitution.

For every codeword,  $n$  error patterns are created for edit distance 1 through 3, where  $n$  = the length of the codeword. For example, every codeword under Code17-1 has 10 error patterns with a single error, 10 with two errors, and 10 with three errors. Therefore, 170 ( $17 * 10$ ) error patterns are generated for each increment of the edit distance from 1 to 3 resulting in a total of 510 ( $170 * 3$ ) error patterns for the code.

The idea behind creating an error pattern  $e$  from a codeword  $c$  by 1, 2 or 3 errors is to check if an SEM is able to correctly decode it. If an SEM correctly decodes all error patterns, whether for the training set or the verification set, then it obtains a perfect score which is equal to the total number of errors. Thus for Code17-1, a perfect score is 170 at each individual distance and 510 overall.

| Code      | Number of Codewords | Length of each Codeword | Number of errors at an individual distance of 1, 2, and 3 | Total number of errors over all distances |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| Code17-1  | 17                  | 10                      | 170   | 510                                       |
| Code17-2  | 17                  | 10                      | 170   | 510                                       |
| Code18    | 18                  | 10                      | 180   | 540                                       |
| Code55    | 55                  | 12                      | 660   | 1980                                      |
| Code60-1  | 60                  | 12                      | 720   | 2160                                      |
| Code60-2  | 60                  | 12                      | 720   | 2160                                      |
| Code201   | 201                 | 14                      | 2814  | 8442                                      |
| Code205-1 | 205                 | 14                      | 2870  | 8610                                      |
| Code205-2 | 205                 | 14                      | 2870  | 8610                                      |

Table 6.2: Dataset

While previous studies [11, 14, 34, 31] dealt with codes of length 12, this thesis expands the scope of the investigation by varying key parameters, such as the length of the codes and the number of codewords to understand the effectiveness of this approach on different code lengths. Three codes of length 10, 12 and 14 are used, where the codes of length 12 (Code55, Code60-1, and Code60-2) are taken from [31] to compare the results. Table 6.2 lists all codes with their respective number of codewords and the number of errors that are generated to conduct the experiment.

## 6.3 Direct Classification

Decoding an error message against a code requires finding the codeword that has the closest resemblance to the message, that is to say the codeword with the smallest edit distance from the message. Yet, calculating the edit distance is an inefficient process that results in a runtime complexity of  $O(n^2)$ . To avoid this heavy cost, a direct classification method that employs Euclidean distance is used to bring down the runtime complexity to  $O(n)$ . Instead of comparing the error pattern with the codewords by means of edit distance, this method runs them through an SEM to generate their respective classification vectors and compare these using Euclidean distance to decode the error. However, it should be noted that Euclidean distance is used as a cheap substitution of edit distance and therefore must be considered as an approximation. It is also worth noting that the affinity of Euclidean distance to edit distance depends heavily on the SEM and some machines react better to this method than others. This is why evolutionary programming techniques are used to construct an SEM that provides the maximum accuracy in terms of error correction.

### 6.3.1 Fitness

The fitness function used here is a simple counter that counts the number of error patterns accurately decoded by an SEM. An error pattern is considered decoded when it is found to be closer to its original codeword as compared to the other codewords. First, the Euclidean distance between the classification vectors of the error pattern and the original codeword is measured. This distance is then compared against distances measured from the other codewords. The fitness score is incremented if the distance measured from the original codeword is found to be the smallest amongst all. The process is repeated for all error patterns and the higher the score, the better the performance of the SEM.

## 6.4 Parameter Values for Initial Sets of Experiments

Four sets of parameter values are used on all datasets. These values are presented in Table 6.3. The population size, generation number, and bout size are chosen from a past study [31] for consistency. Although initial tests are done with different values for these parameters with Code55, Code60-1, and Code60-2, no significant improvements are observed.

Parameter settings E1 and E2 were first used in [31]. Additionally, two new settings, E3 and E4 are added. The new settings reduce the probabilities of “add state” and “remove state” mutation operations. The motivation is to observe the effect of different mutation



| Experiment                                | E1   | E2   | E3   | E4   |
|---|------|------|------|------|
| Population Size                           | 300  | 300  | 300  | 300  |
| Number of Generations                     | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 |
| Bout Size                                 | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   |
| Probability of Changing a Transition      | 0.6  | 0.75 | 0.8  | 0.85 |
| Probability of Changing the Initial State | 0.1  | 0.05 | 0.1  | 0.05 |
| Probability of Adding a State             | 0.15 | 0.1  | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| Probability of Removing a State           | 0.15 | 0.1  | 0.05 | 0.05 |

Table 6.3: Parameter values for four sets of experiments

settings on the resulting machines and the overall decoding accuracy.

### 6.4.1 Range of States

In earlier studies [11, 14, 34], the effectiveness of an SEM was observed to be related to its size. Therefore with EP, the machines are allowed to shrink or grow within a certain range. The range used in the previous study [31] was 4 to 18. Even though the experiment showed higher accuracy for machines with larger size in general, the behavior was not consistent. The best machines are prevalent in certain sub-ranges of sizes rather than being inclined to just one size. In fact, the positions and the widths of these sub-ranges are also observed to vary from code to code. As a result, a new approach is required to investigate possible relationships among all these variables. In this study, the range of 4 to 18 is divided into eight smaller sub-ranges, as shown in Table 6.4. The idea is to investigate whether certain codes react better to certain sub-ranges and understand how the machines evolve within those sub-ranges to reach their final sizes.

| Rnage of States | Minimum Number of States | Maximum Number States |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4to6            | 4                        | 6                     |
| 4to8            | 4                        | 8                     |
| 6to12           | 6                        | 12                    |
| 6to18           | 6                        | 18                    |
| 8to14           | 8                        | 14                    |
| 8to18           | 8                        | 18                    |
| 10to16          | 10                       | 16                    |
| 14to18          | 14                       | 18                    |

Table 6.4: Different range of states

### 6.4.2 Count of Exact Machine Size

At the beginning, the size of an SEM and its transitions are initialized randomly within the bounds of the selected range. Due to the random nature of the transitions, not every state is guaranteed to be visited when a pattern is passed through the machine. Additionally, at the time of reproduction, the location of the mutation is also selected randomly and can alter the transition matrix in such a way that a state which was visited at least once in the parent machine may get removed from the transition path, and hence is never visited in the child machine. A depth-first search is performed to determine which states are reachable or unreachable. The unreachable states can be purged to simplify a machine without altering its behavior and thus help to determine the true machine size required for optimal performance.

## 6.5 Pseudocode Algorithm to Generate SEM using EP

First, a population of SEMs with random sizes, bound by the selected range, are created. This step is known as the initialization of the population. The initial population is now considered as the first generation of candidates and act as parents for the next. Each parent is then mutated in one of four ways — altering a transition, altering the start state, adding a new state, removing a state — to produce a child. The type of mutation that is applied is determined by its overall probability of being used as shown in the Table 6.3. The reproduction of the parents doubles the population size. All of these candidates are then given fitness scores and ranked using the tournament system and only the top half is selected to form the next generation and act as parents for the following generation. This process is repeated for a predefined number of generations — another parameter of the experiment — and the SEM with the highest fitness from the last generation is selected as the final solution. The pseudocode for this process is shown in Algorithm 2.

```

1 Initialize parent population with randomly generated SEMs
2 Get fitness of each SEM in Parent population
3 Get best SEM in parent population
4 for  $i = 1$  to generation number do
5     | Make copy of parent population to child population
6     | for  $j = 1$  to number of child population do
7     |     | Mutate
8     | end
9     | Get fitness of each SEM in child population
10    | Get the best SEM in child population
11    | if child population best > parent population best then
12    |     | new best = child population best
13    | else
14    |     | new best = parent population best
15    | end
16    | Add all child population with Parent Population
17    | Sort all population based on bout system
18    | Select half population for Next Generation
19 end

```

**Algorithm 2:** Algorithm for Evolving Side Effect Machine using Evolutionary Programming

## 6.6 Fuzzy Classification

As discussed earlier, the direct classification method compares the received error pattern with every codeword in a code to find the closest match. The words are compared using the Euclidean distance between their respective classification vectors. The error pattern is considered decoded when it is able to find the original codeword from which it was generated. Using the byproducts of direct classification, fuzzy classification tries to optimize the decoding process by checking the most probable error codes first. This is achieved by first creating a sorted list of all codewords in ascending order of the Euclidean distance of their classification vectors to the error patterns classification vector. The codewords are then compared with the received error pattern using edit distance until a match is found within the correction capacity of the code. Therefore, a tolerance is often used to narrow the search by filtering out codewords whose said Euclidean distances are above the given tolerance. This essentially optimizes the search by shrinking the problem space into

a smaller hypersphere with a radius that is equal to the tolerance and the search for valid codewords takes place only within the perimeter of the sphere. The algorithm stops when either the correct codeword is found or the list of all codewords within the given radius is exhausted. In addition to improving runtime, the fuzzy classification method can be used to identify when decoding fails, that is no codewords within the given tolerance have an edit distance less than or equal to  $(d - 1)/2$  from the error pattern.

# Chapter 7

## Results and Analysis

This chapter shows the results of two different methodologies — direct classification and fuzzy classification — to find the error correction accuracy over nine different codes with different parameter settings. It also analyzes the different aspects of the parameters in an attempt to look for potential trends and establish meaningful relationships among them.

The summary statistics of maximum fitness accuracy for each code, along with their respective range and experiment number, are presented in Tables 7.1 and 7.2. Tables 7.1 and 7.2 show the results of direct classification and fuzzy classification, respectively, for both training and verification datasets. It was found that smaller lengths of codes have better maximum accuracy than larger lengths of codes in both direct classification and fuzzy classification. The only exception was code18 in the verification dataset for direct classification, which has lower accuracy than code55.

The full tables for these results are presented in Appendix B. It has been seen that there is no particular range or experiment setting which outperforms the others. Therefore, further analyses have been made to find relationships in the following sections.

| Code      | Direct-training |          |      | Direct-verification |          |      |
|-----------|-----------------|----------|------|---------------------|----------|------|
|           | Max Accuracy %  | Range    | Exp. | Max Accuracy %      | Range    | Exp. |
| code17-1  | 83.5            | 6 to 18  | E3   | 76.7                | 14 to 18 | E1   |
| code17-2  | 84.9            | 14 to 18 | E3   | 74.3                | 8 to 14  | E4   |
| code18    | 81.3            | 14 to 18 | E2   | 72.6                | 14 to 18 | E2   |
| code55    | 75.2            | 14 to 18 | E3   | 73.7                | 8 to 14  | E2   |
| code60-1  | 75.2            | 14 to 18 | E4   | 72.1                | 10 to 16 | E3   |
| code60-2  | 73.6            | 8 to 18  | E3   | 71.3                | 6 to 18  | E4   |
| code201   | 65              | 14 to 18 | E3   | 64.3                | 14 to 18 | E3   |
| code205-1 | 65.6            | 14 to 18 | E2   | 63.5                | 6 to 18  | E3   |
| code205-2 | 66.4            | 8 to 18  | E2   | 64.1                | 14 to 18 | E3   |

Table 7.1: Direct classification maximum accuracy result for each code. It also shows the range and experiment number from where the maximum accuracy has been obtained.

| Code      | Fuzzy-training |         |      | Fuzzy-verification |         |      |
|-----------|----------------|---------|------|--------------------|---------|------|
|           | Max Accuracy % | Range   | Exp. | Max Accuracy %     | Range   | Exp. |
| code17-1  | 93.1           | 8 to 18 | E4   | 89.2               | 6 to 18 | E2   |
| code17-2  | 91.6           | 6 to 12 | E3   | 88.2               | 4 to 6  | E1   |
| code18    | 88.3           | 4 to 6  | E4   | 84.4               | 4 to 6  | E4   |
| code55    | 88.2           | 8 to 18 | E1   | 88.1               | 6 to 18 | E2   |
| code60-1  | 88.2           | 8 to 14 | E2   | 86.9               | 8 to 14 | E2   |
| code60-2  | 87.5           | 6 to 18 | E4   | 87                 | 6 to 18 | E4   |
| code201   | 81.2           | 8 to 18 | E2   | 80.9               | 8 to 18 | E2   |
| code205-1 | 80.6           | 6 to 18 | E3   | 80                 | 6 to 18 | E3   |
| code205-2 | 82.4           | 8 to 18 | E3   | 82.2               | 8 to 18 | E3   |

Table 7.2: Fuzzy classification maximum accuracy result for each code. It also shows the range and experiment number from where the maximum accuracy has been obtained.

## 7.1 Number of States

Previous studies [31, 14] found an inclination towards larger machines with respect to decoding accuracy, a trend that is analyzed further in this study. The extent of this impact appears to vary based on a number of other factors such as the length of the code, the classification method and the dataset used i.e. direct vs fuzzy and training vs verification. To understand this relationship, the median accuracy rate was plotted against the machine size (number of visited states) of all the best machines found across mutation types and ranges. Four such graphs are shown in Figures 7.1 – 7.4 for the different datasets used, direct training, direct verification, fuzzy training, and fuzzy verification respectively. As shown in Figure 7.1, using direct classification with the training dataset, larger machines show a higher

and steady rate of improvement for longer codes. This is evident in the steady incline that the codes of length 14 (code201, code205-1, and code205-2) experience as the machine size grew from 8 to 18. On the other hand, the decoding accuracy for the smaller length codes starts plateauing or even declining beyond a certain machine size, namely 13 and 15 respectively for codewords of length 10 (code17-1, code17-2, code18) and 12 (code55, code60-1, code60-2). In contrast to the gradual improvement noticed across codes, a slight dip was noticed for code18 and code201, just as they were approaching the maximum size, which could be an indication of a possible plateau once the machine grows past a certain size. However, the evidence is not consistent enough for making such a conclusion without further experimentation.

As a side note, it should be noted that the fitness did not plunge from machine size 6 to 7, even though it appears that way. The graphs in Figures 7.1 – 7.4 include machines across all ranges. For some of the larger codes, no best machines with 5 or 7 states were created, which formed the peaks at the left of the graphs. A possible explanation is that the larger codes tend to produce larger machines. Therefore, for some of the larger codes, range 4 to 6 only produced machines with 6 states whereas ranges 4 to 8 and 6 to 12 produced machines with 8 states or more.

With the verification dataset as shown in Figure 7.2, the plateau is noticed much sooner for smaller codes while SEMs for codes with length 14 keep improving with a larger number of states till the end, albeit at a lower rate. In general, the results from two datasets with direct classification show a preference for a higher number of states, which is prominent for codes of length 14.

Using the fuzzy classification method (Figures 7.3 and 7.4 ) for lengths 10 and 12, the improvement in accuracy is negligible once the machine size grows beyond 8. In fact, for codes of length 10, it even seems to decline once it goes past 10 – 12 states. The decoding accuracy for codes of length 14, however, showed a slight but steady improvement as the machine size grows all the way to the maximum allowed size. The above results support the fact found in [31] that machine sizes have little impact on fitness using fuzzy classification once the machines go past a certain number of states. It also finds that the difference in accuracy between the training and verification datasets is much more evident with the direct approach than the fuzzy approach, especially with the machines created for codewords of length 10.

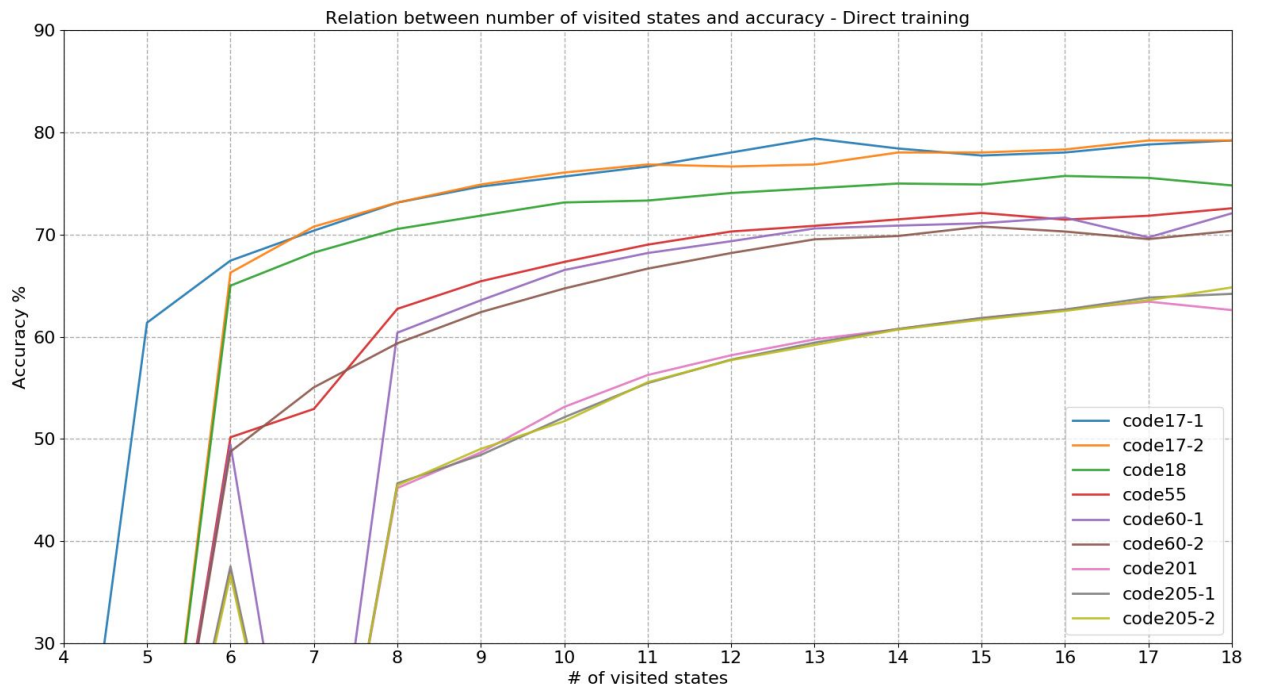


Figure 7.1: Role of machine size (visited number of states) on accuracy over all ranges and all experiments(E1, E2, E3, and E4) for all codes in training dataset with direct classification



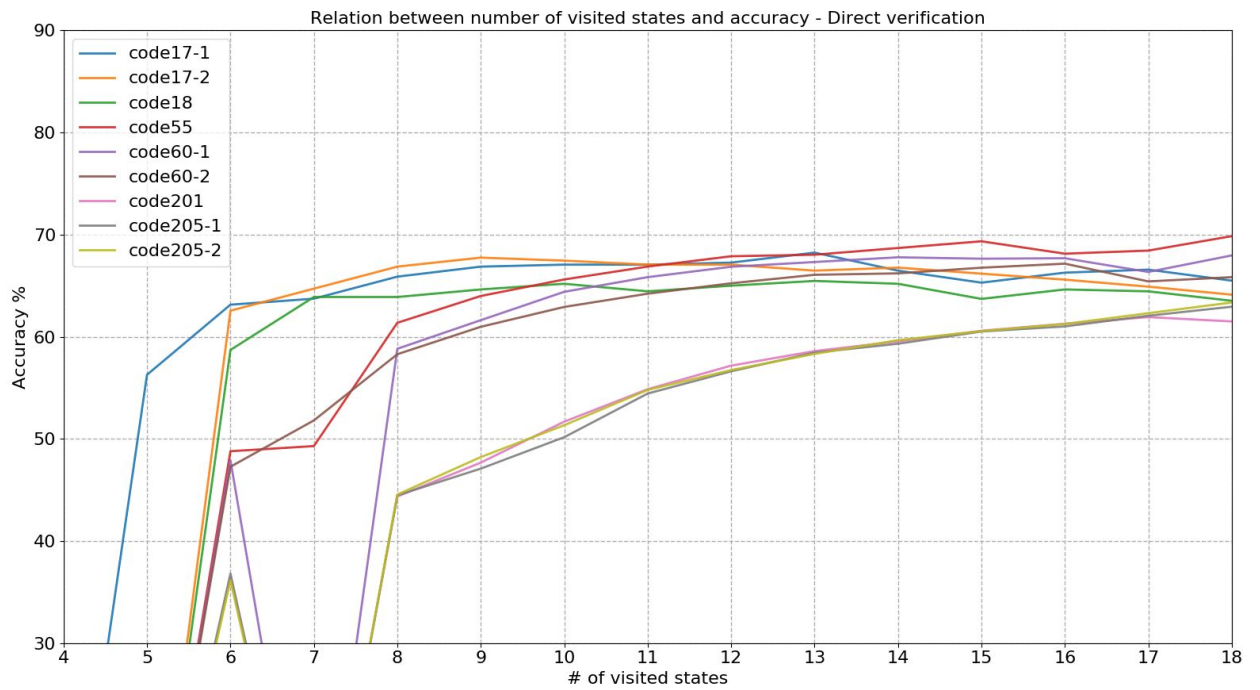


Figure 7.2: Role of machine size (visited number of states) on accuracy over all ranges and all experiments(E1, E2, E3, and E4) for all codes in verification dataset with direct classification

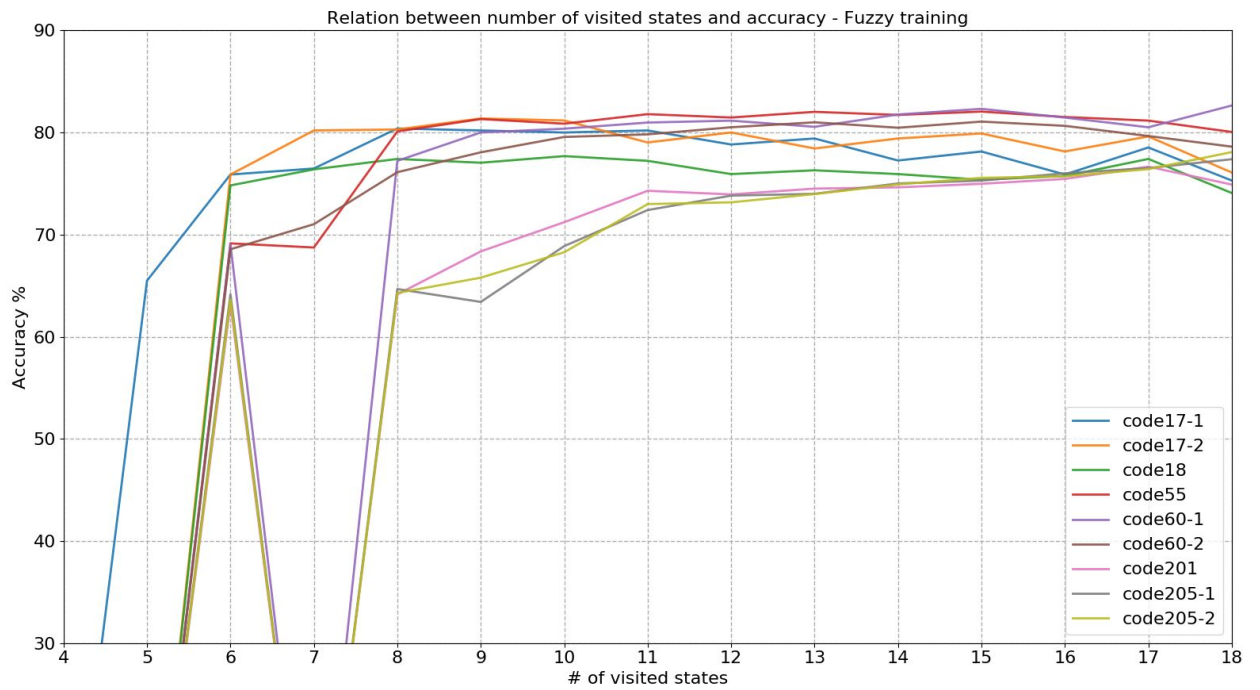


Figure 7.3: Role of machine size (visited number of states) on accuracy over all ranges and all experiments(E1, E2, E3, and E4) for all codes in training dataset with fuzzy classification

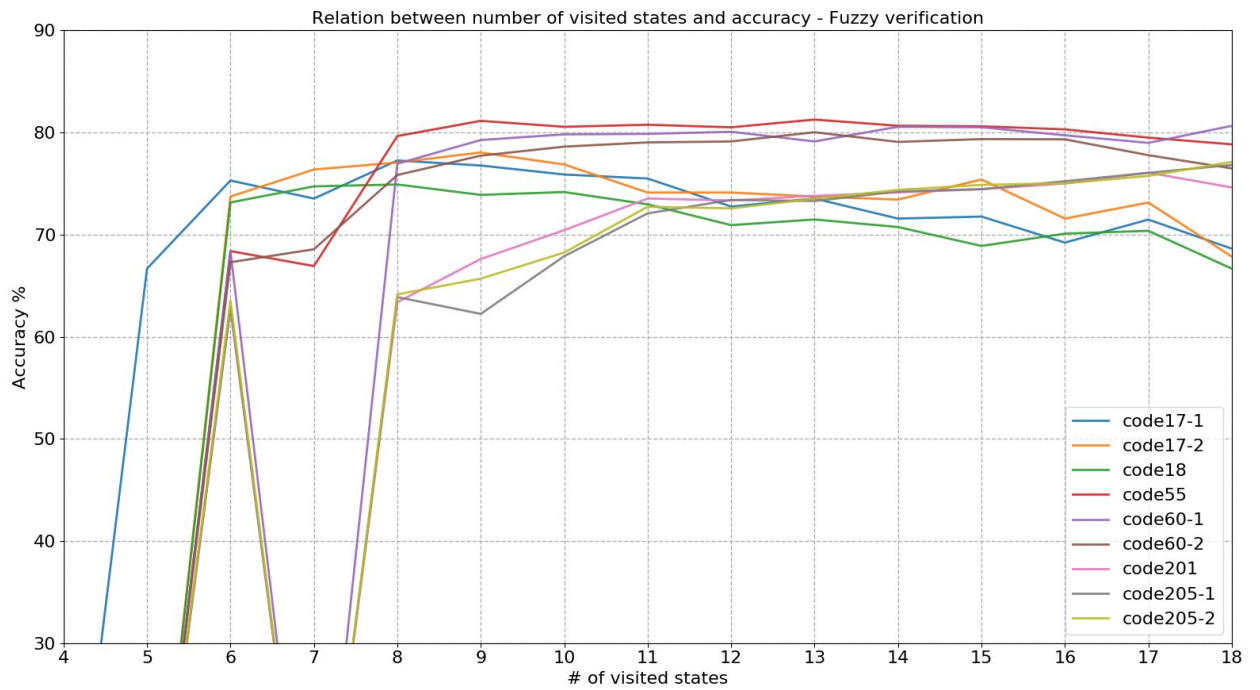


Figure 7.4: Role of machine size (visited number of states) on accuracy over all ranges and all experiments(E1, E2, E3, and E4) for all codes in verification dataset with fuzzy classification

## 7.2 Different Length of Codes

Figure 7.1 also offers an insight into how machines for codes of different lengths react to EP. For any machine size, the machines for codes with the same lengths achieve very similar results in terms of decoding accuracy. This is noticed for codes of all lengths studied, namely 14 (code201, code205-1, code205-2), 12 (code55, code60-1, code60-2) and 10 (code17-1, code17-2), where the respective curves appear grouped together, often overlapping one another. The only exception to this trend is code18 which, despite having a codeword length of 10, did not achieve the same degree of accuracy as code17-1 and code17-2. This could possibly be due to the fact that the higher number of codewords (18 vs 17) that code18 has makes them packed in tighter i.e. it is harder to distinguish them from one another due to their relatively close proximity. The same effect is noticed, although on a smaller scale, with code55 vs code60-1 and code60-2.

This behavior can be further analyzed by examining Figure 7.5, which is a heatmap representation of the overall accuracy achieved by each range for each code grouped by mutation techniques during direct training. Each block represents the median fitness across 30 experiments, expressed as a percentage of the maximum fitness that equates to 100% decoding success rate. Similar graphs were generated for direct verification, fuzzy training, and fuzzy verification which are displayed in Figures 7.6, 7.7, and 7.8 respectively. As evident by the colors of their respective blocks, machines for codes of length 10 (code17-1, code17-2, code18) and length 14 (code201, code205-1, and code205-2) produce the highest and lowest accuracy scores respectively, whereas length 12 (code55-1, code55-2, code60) fares in the middle of the spectrum. This behavior is consistent with the aforementioned grouping seen in Figure 7.1 and it reinforces the notion that codes of the same length react in a similar manner to SEMs constructed using EP. It is also worth noting that the inverse proportional relationship between the code length and the success rate that is seen in Figure 7.5 is only observed for direct training, as codes of length 12 perform better than those of length 10 in Figures 7.6, 7.7, and 7.8.

Direct training

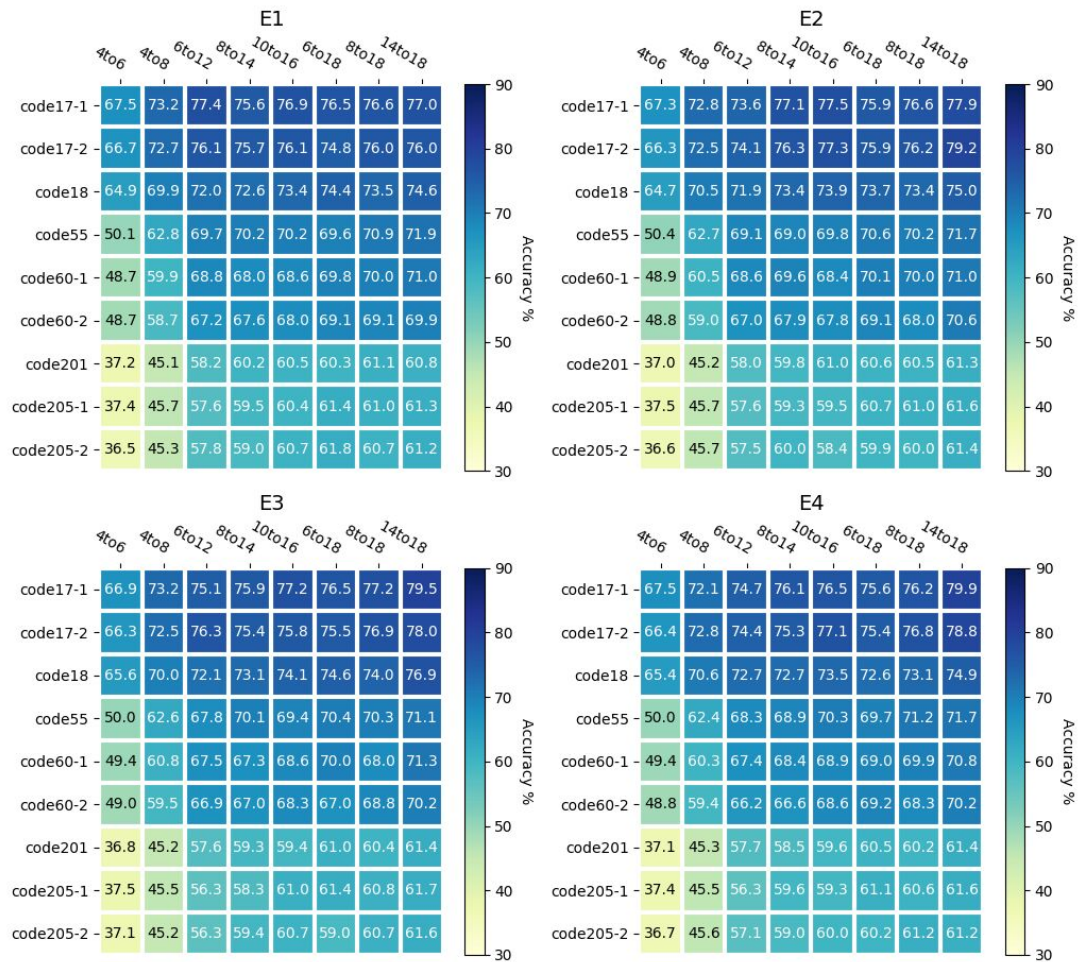


Figure 7.5: Representation of the overall accuracy achieved by each range for each code grouped by mutation techniques during direct training. Each block represents the median fitness across 30 experiments.

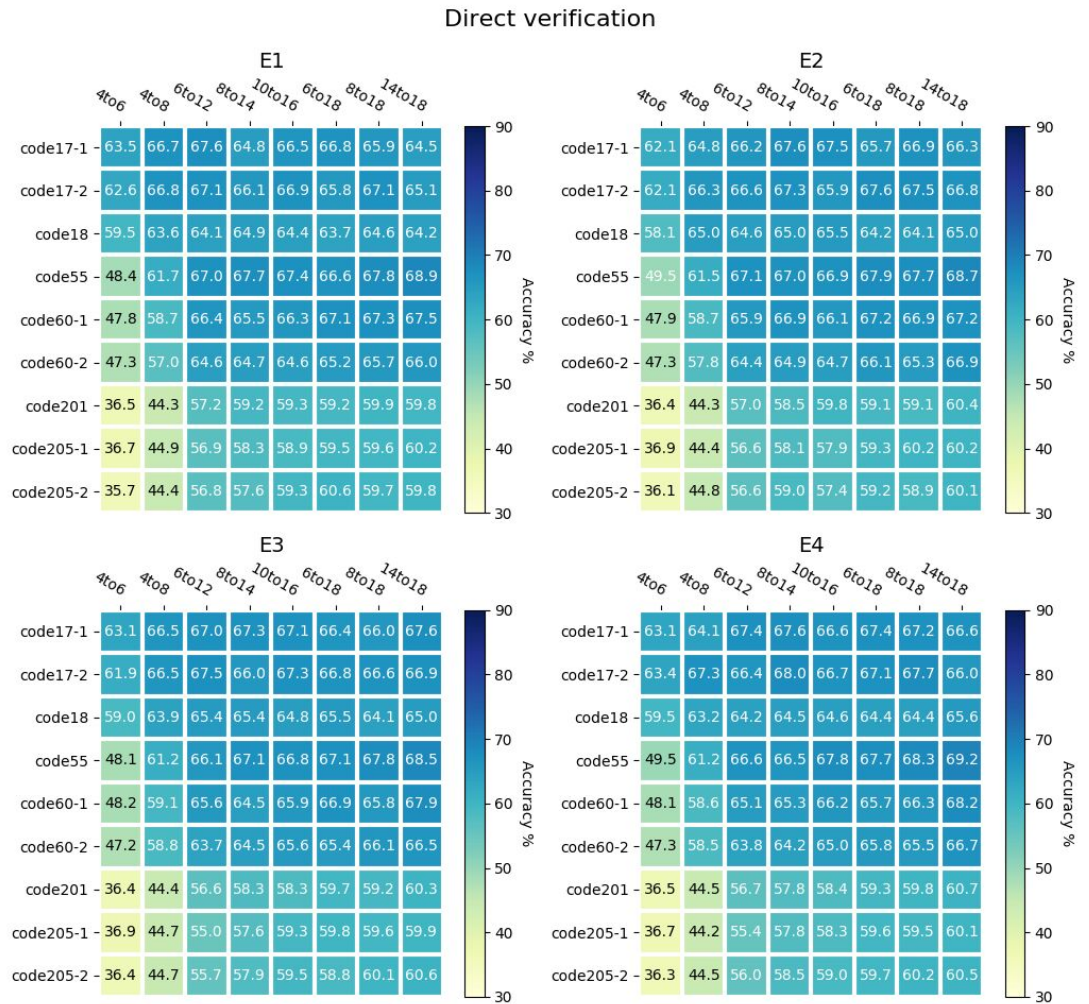


Figure 7.6: Representation of the overall accuracy achieved by each range for each code grouped by mutation techniques during direct verification. Each block represents the median fitness across 30 experiments.

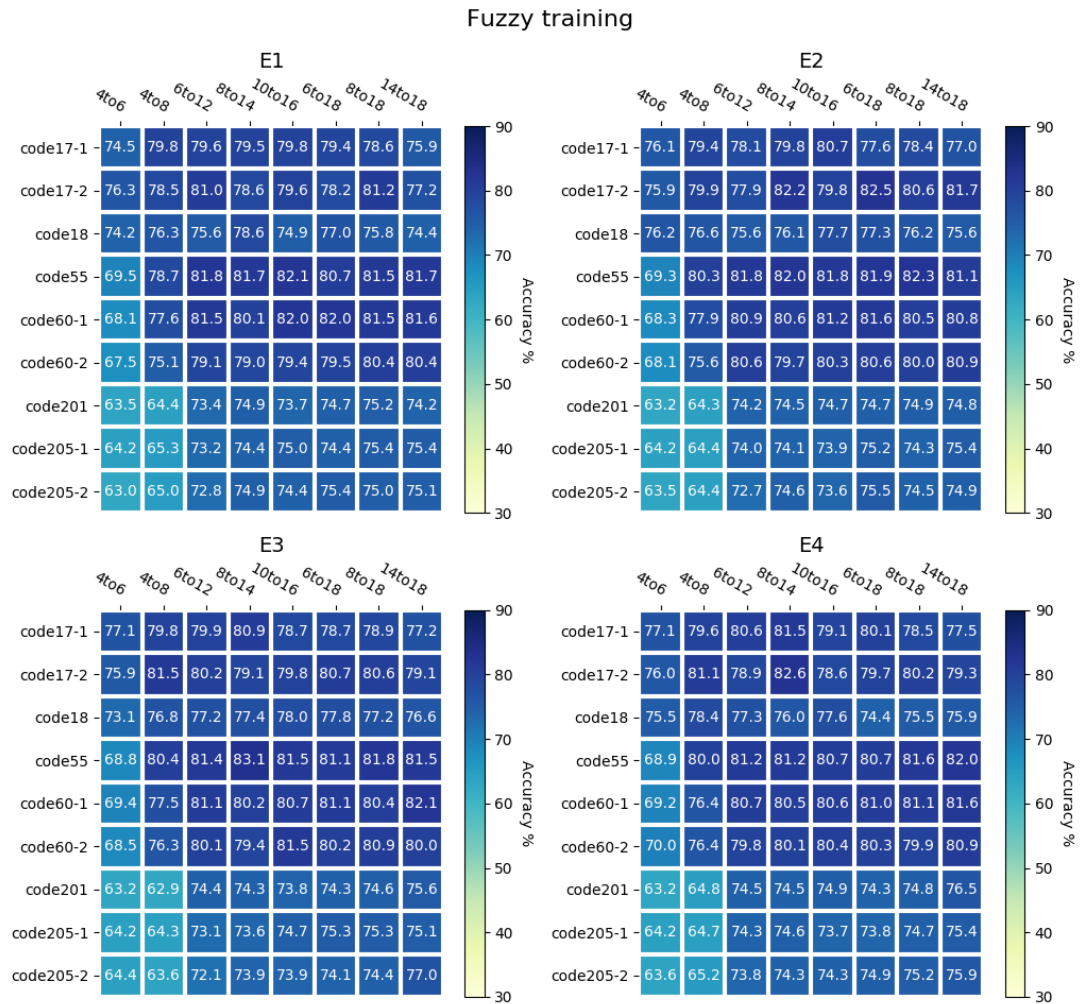


Figure 7.7: Representation of the overall accuracy achieved by each range for each code grouped by mutation techniques during fuzzy training. Each block represents the median fitness across 30 experiments.

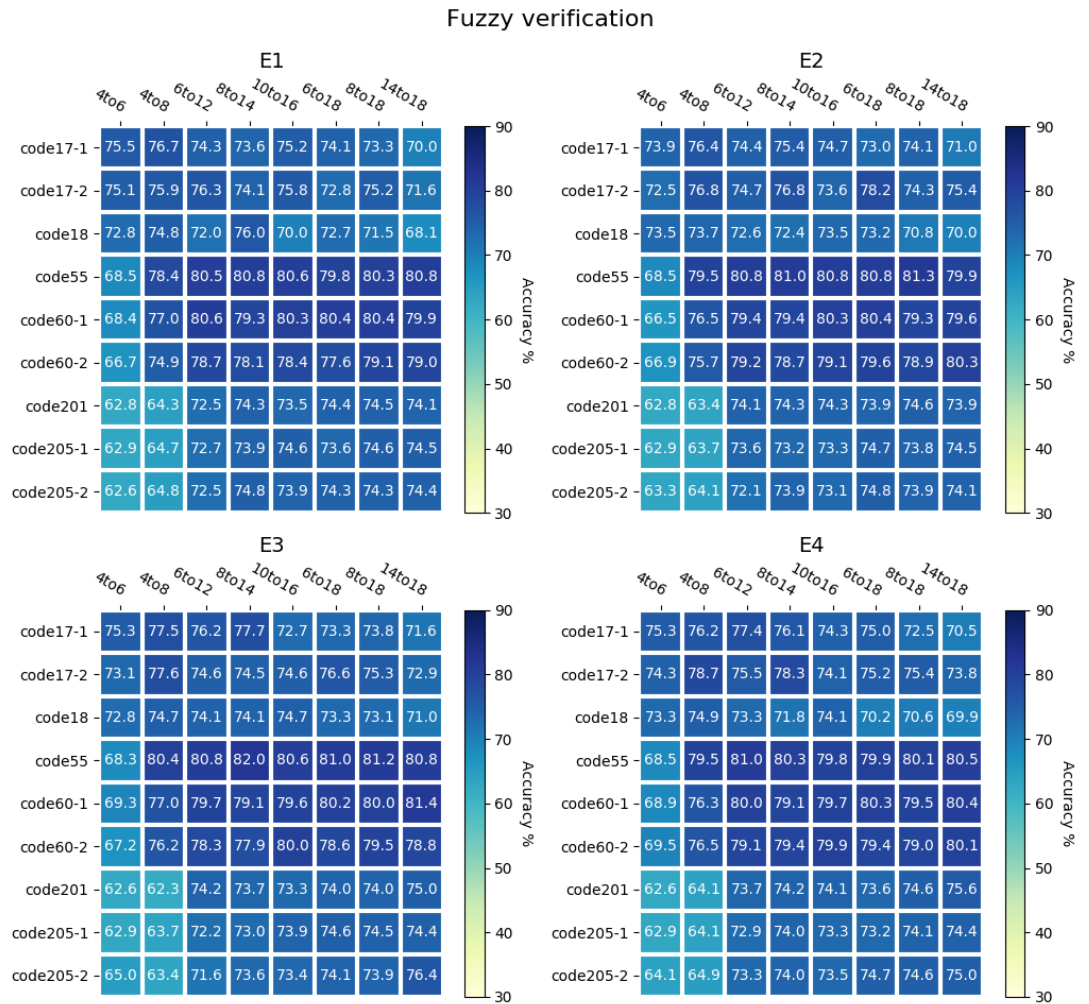


Figure 7.8: Representation of the overall accuracy achieved by each range for each code grouped by mutation techniques during fuzzy verification. Each block represents the median fitness across 30 experiments.



### 7.3 Mutation

As evident from Figure 7.1, the overall fitness improves with the growth of the machine size before potentially plateauing or dipping. The success rate of an SEM, therefore, depends on the mutation strategy that influences the machine size to grow up to the point that produces peak performance. To understand how the different mutation strategies influence the final machine size, the total number of machines generated for each machine size was plotted for each mutation type. As was expected, Figure 7.9 shows that the mutations that promote machine size growth, marked by the higher weights for addition, produced larger machines more often than their counterparts. In the graph, the four mutation types, denoted as E1, E2, E3, and E4 and as shown in Table 6.3, where  $E1 (15\%) > E2 (10\%) > E3, E4 (5\%)$  in terms of how often they add a new state, are represented by different colors. When compared in wider ranges (ones that can accommodate a reasonable growth to take place), it can be seen that E1 consistently produced more machines with larger sizes than the others. In fact, the same trend was noticed when comparing E2 with E3 and E4.

However, the impact of such growth on the overall fitness was not conclusive. Figures 7.10 – 7.21 can be examined in order to understand the role that these mutation settings play on the overall evolution process and in turn the accuracy. Each subplot, further divided by ranges, shows the distribution of the final machine fitness for each mutation type over 30 experiments. Focusing on any particular range in any particular code, no significant difference was noticed among the four mutation types in terms of accuracy. The differences between the respective medians, if any, were slight and did not conform to any noticeable trend. A Kruskal-Wallis H-test was performed to verify this observation. The test compares the accuracy of the best machines generated by the four mutation settings, E1, E2, E3, and E4. Tables 7.3 – 7.6 show the p-values of the Kruskal-Wallis H-test. Those values less than 0.05, indicate a statistically significant difference between the groups compared. With the exception of a few that are highlighted in bold, no significant difference was noticed. In other words, the test proves that the differences in the mutation settings made no significant impact on the overall accuracy of the resulting machines.

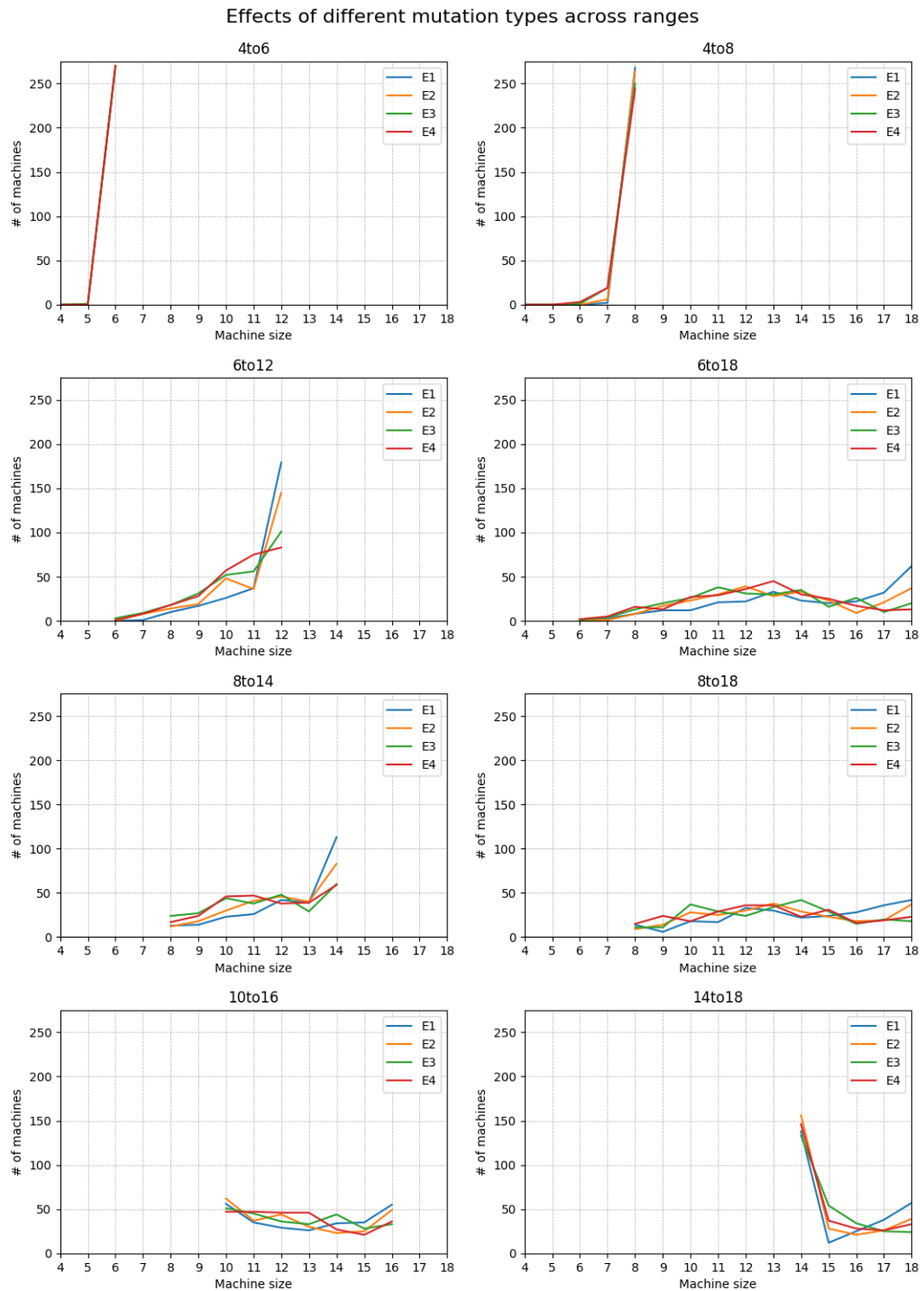


Figure 7.9: Effects of different mutation types across ranges. E1 (Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%) represent four different experiments

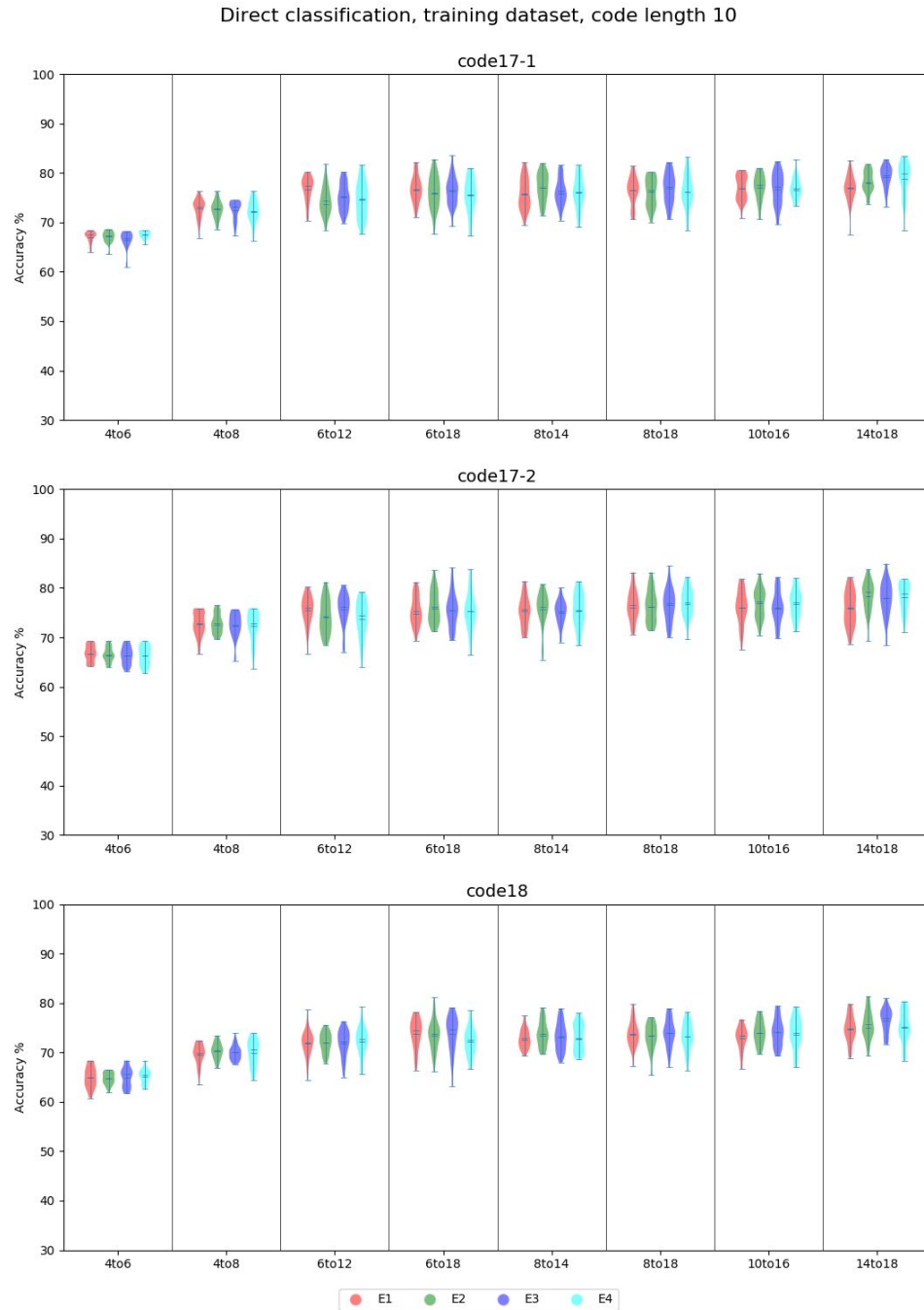


Figure 7.10: Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 10 with direct classification on training dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%)

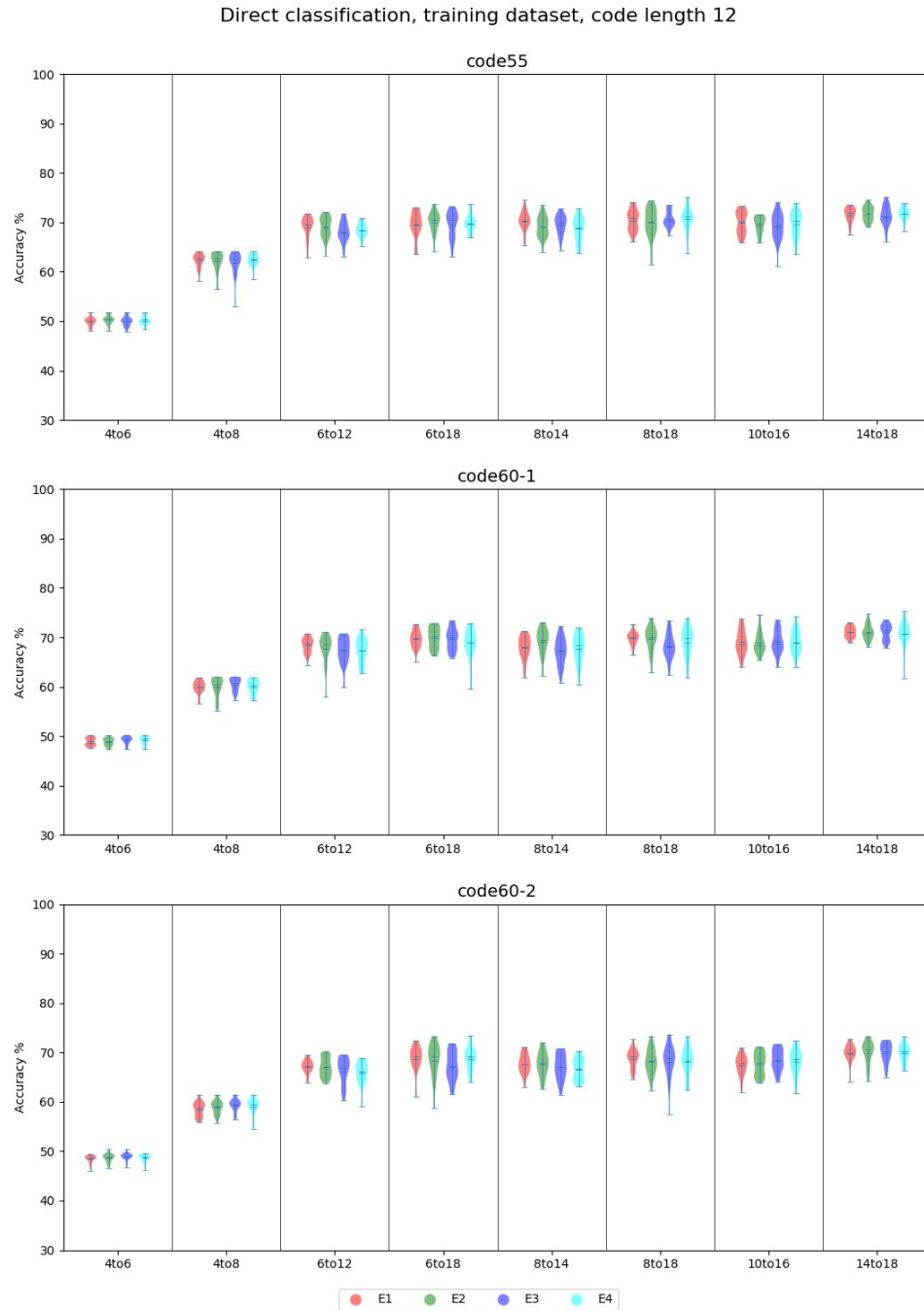


Figure 7.11: Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 12 with direct classification on training dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%)

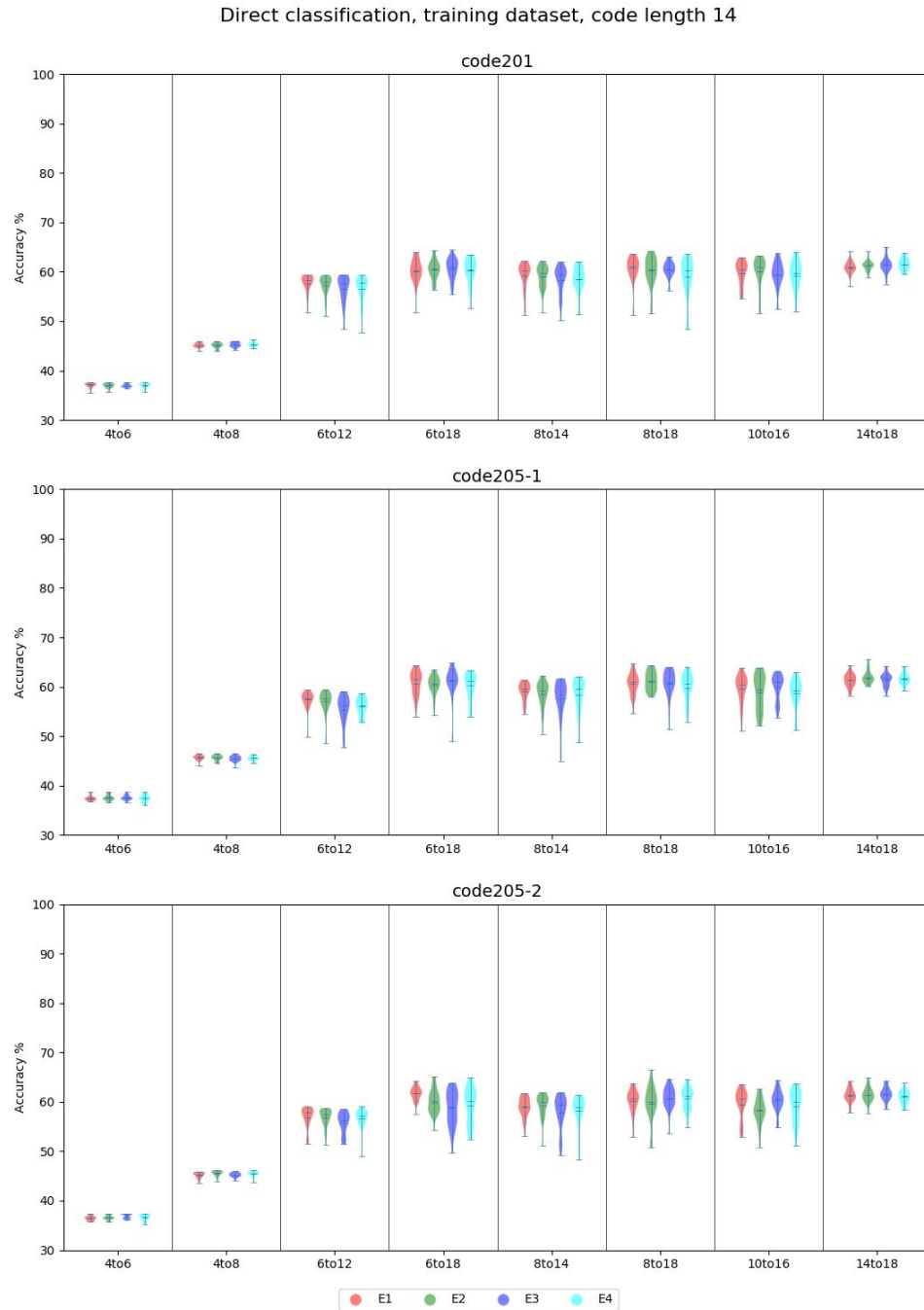


Figure 7.12: Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 14 with direct classification on training dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%)

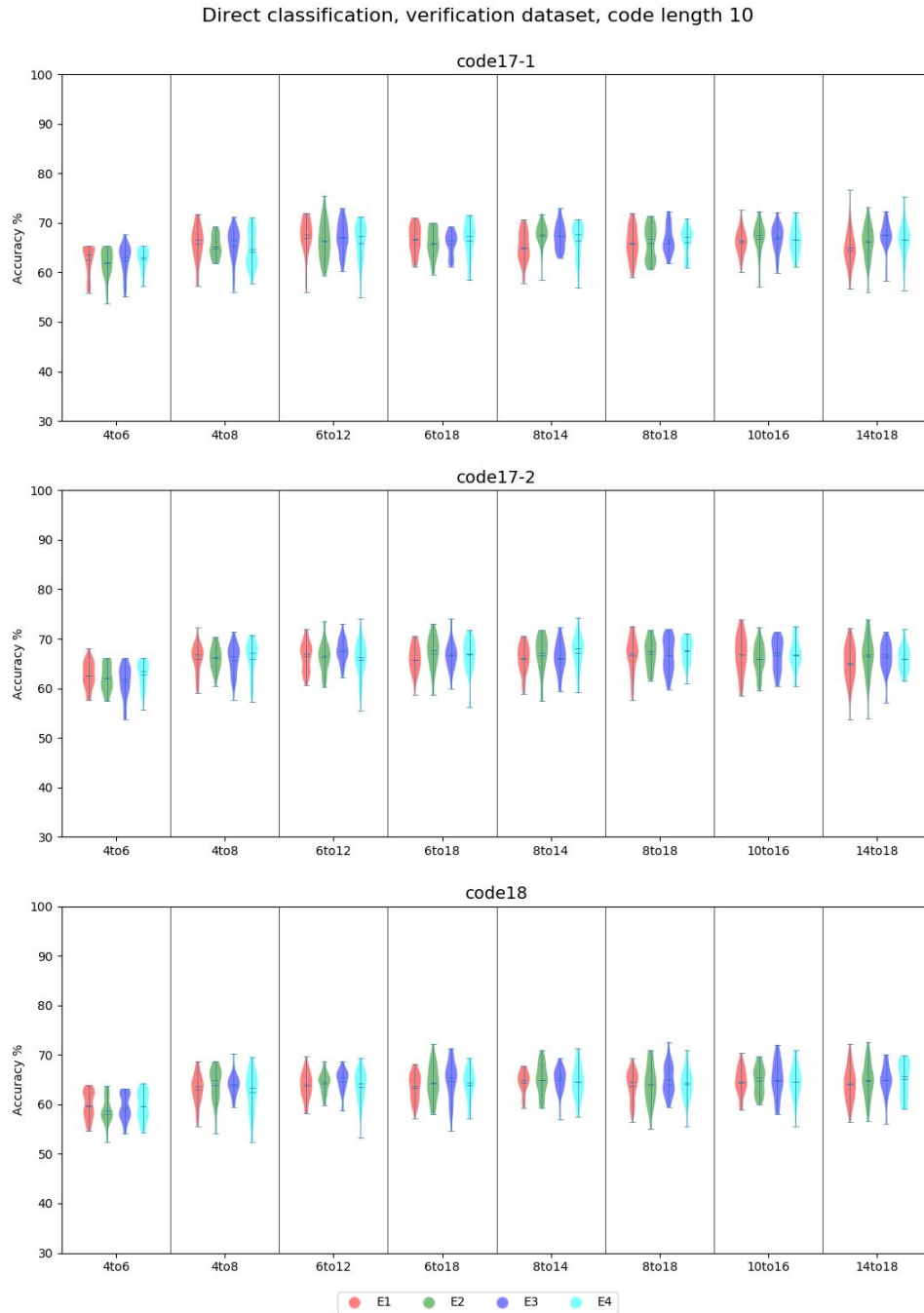


Figure 7.13: Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 10 with direct classification on verification dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%)

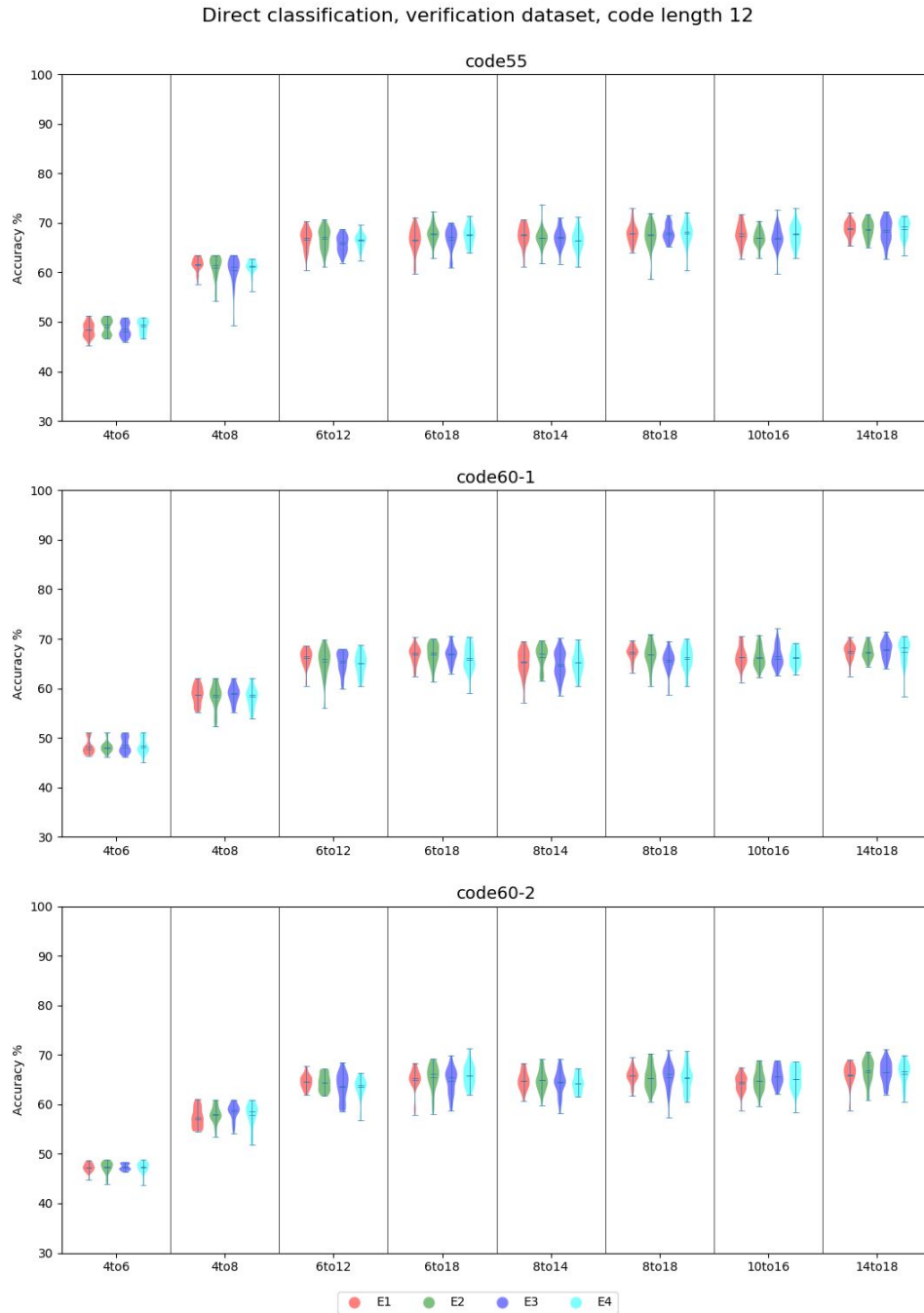


Figure 7.14: Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 12 with direct classification on verification dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%)

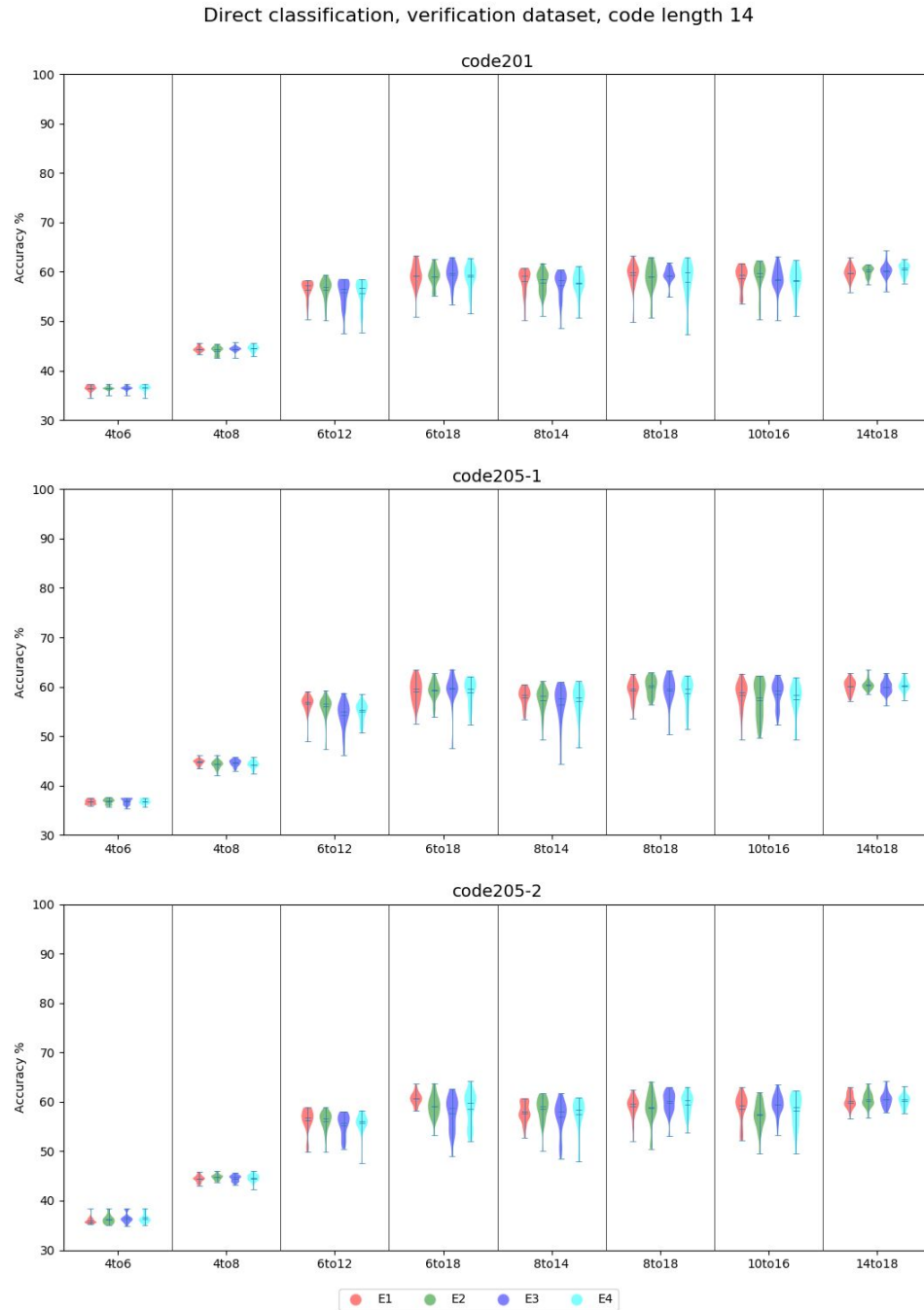


Figure 7.15: Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 14 with direct classification on verification dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%)



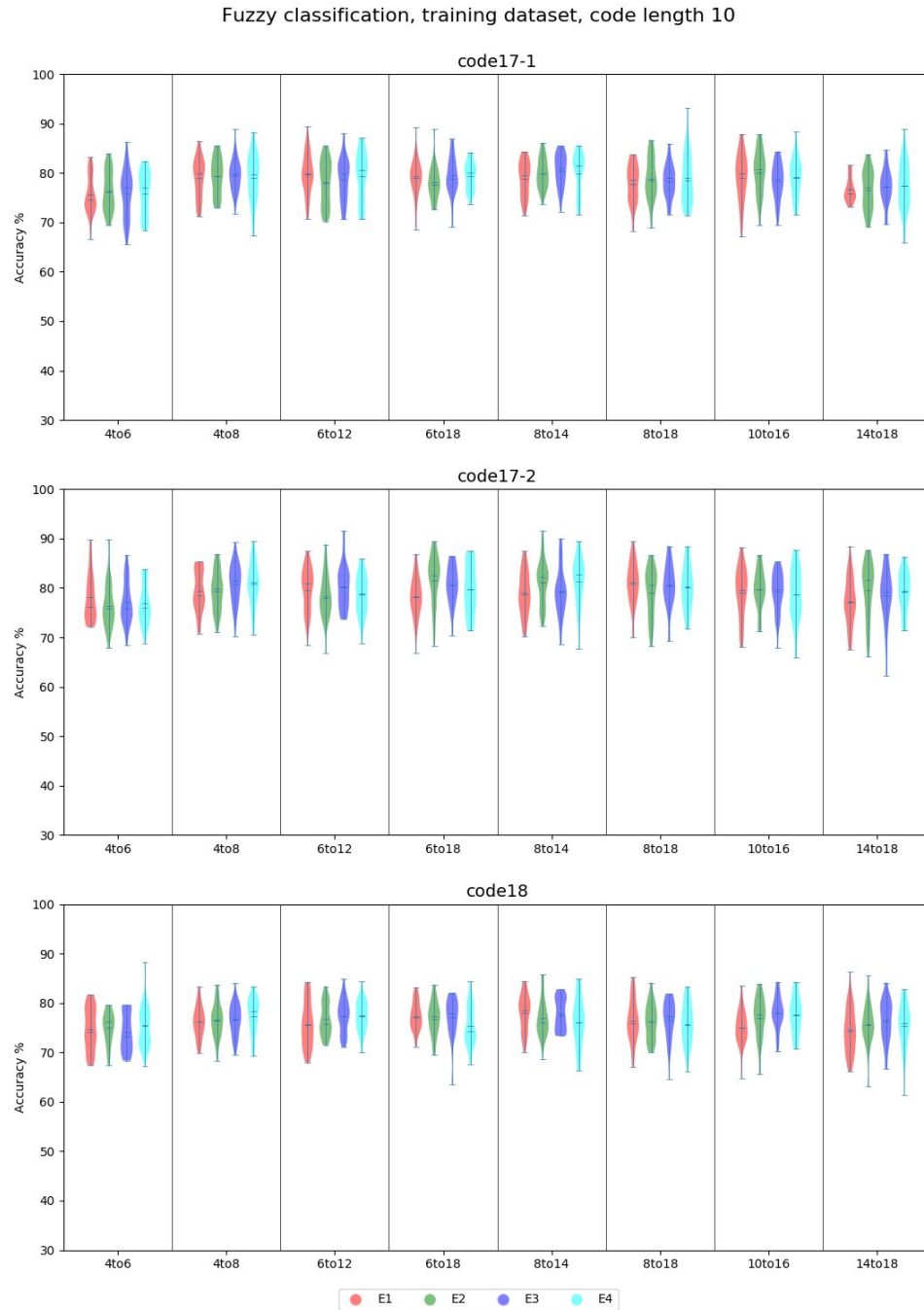


Figure 7.16: Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 10 with fuzzy classification on training dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%)

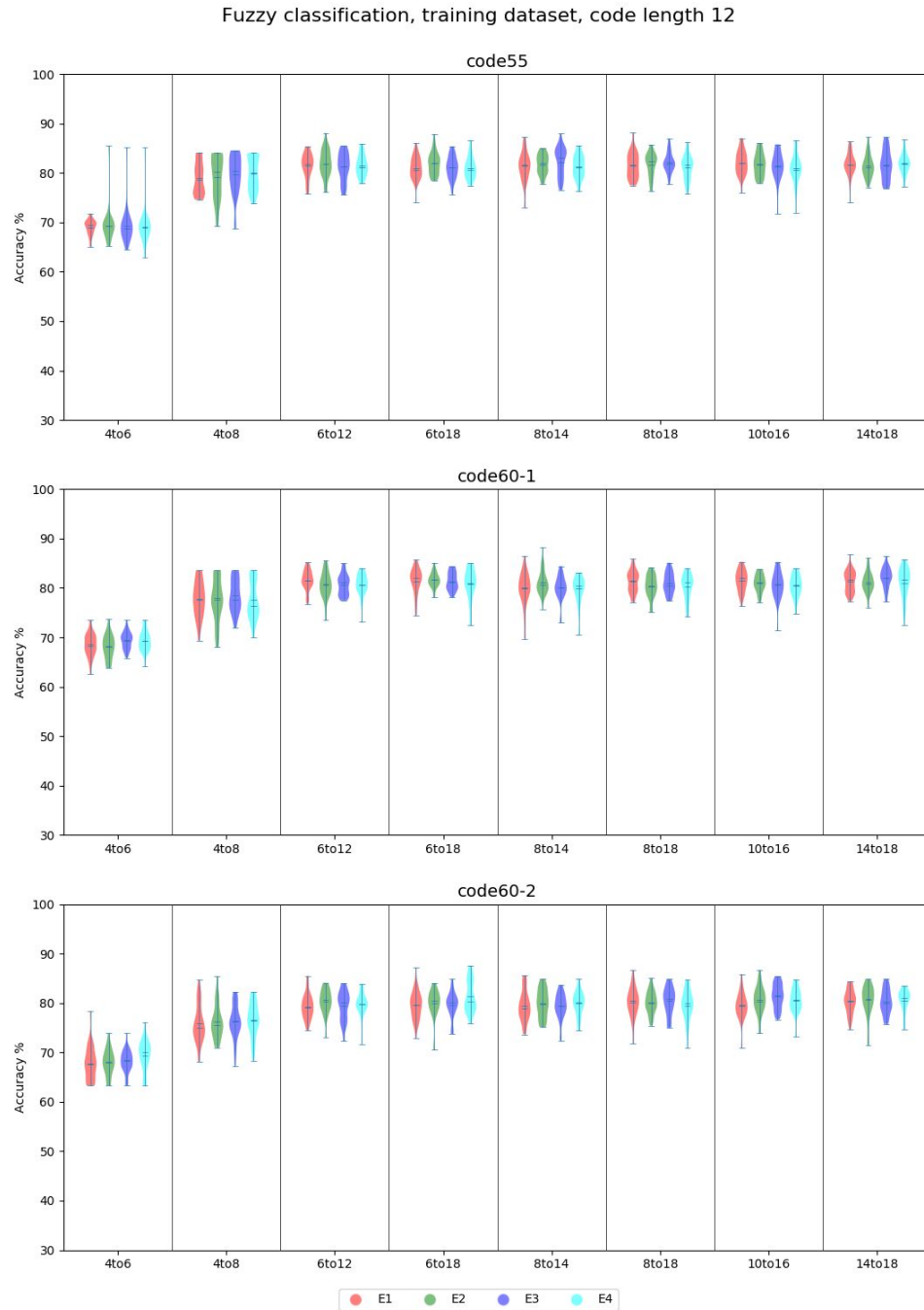


Figure 7.17: Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 12 with fuzzy classification on training dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%)

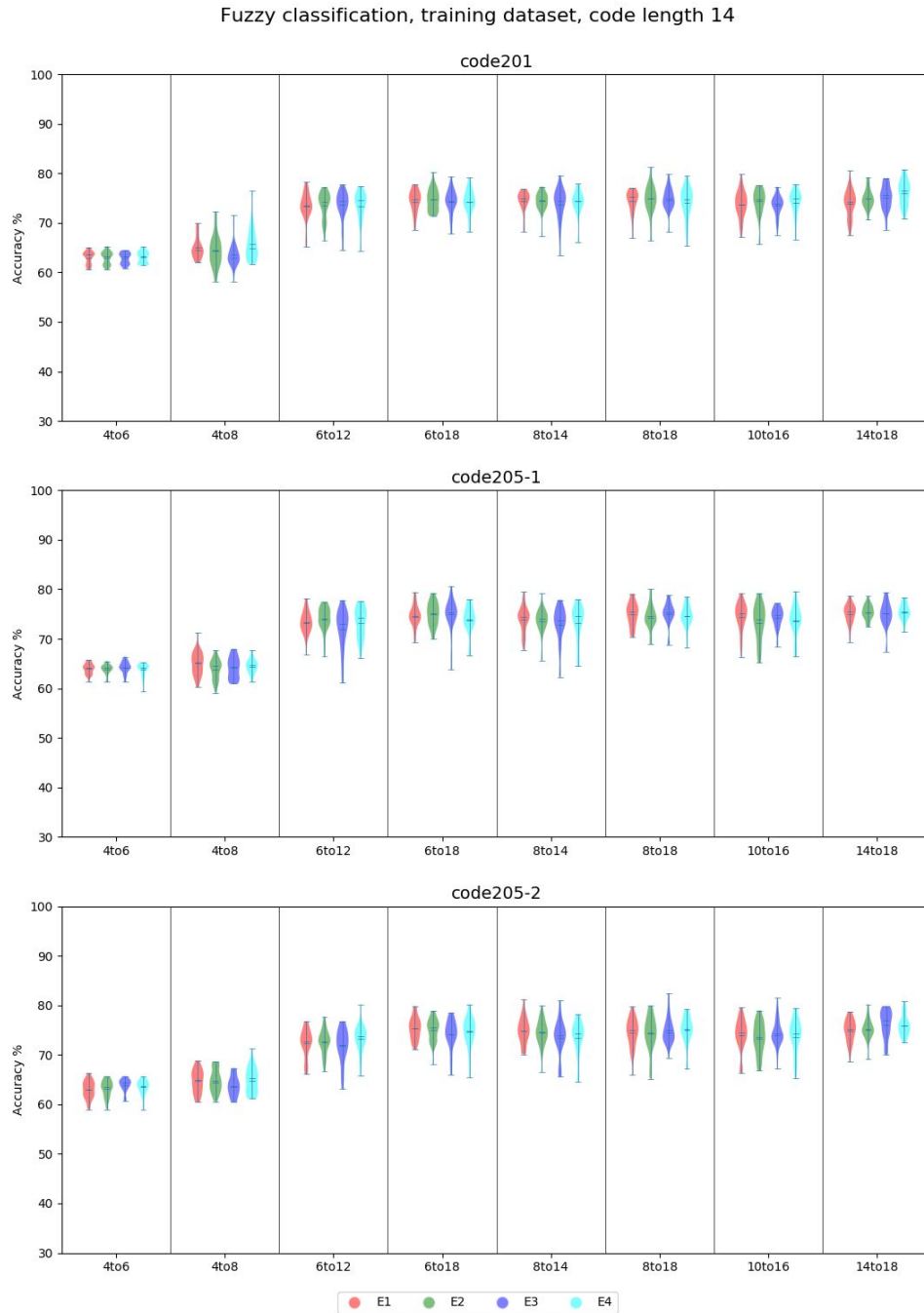


Figure 7.18: Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 14 with fuzzy classification on training dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%)

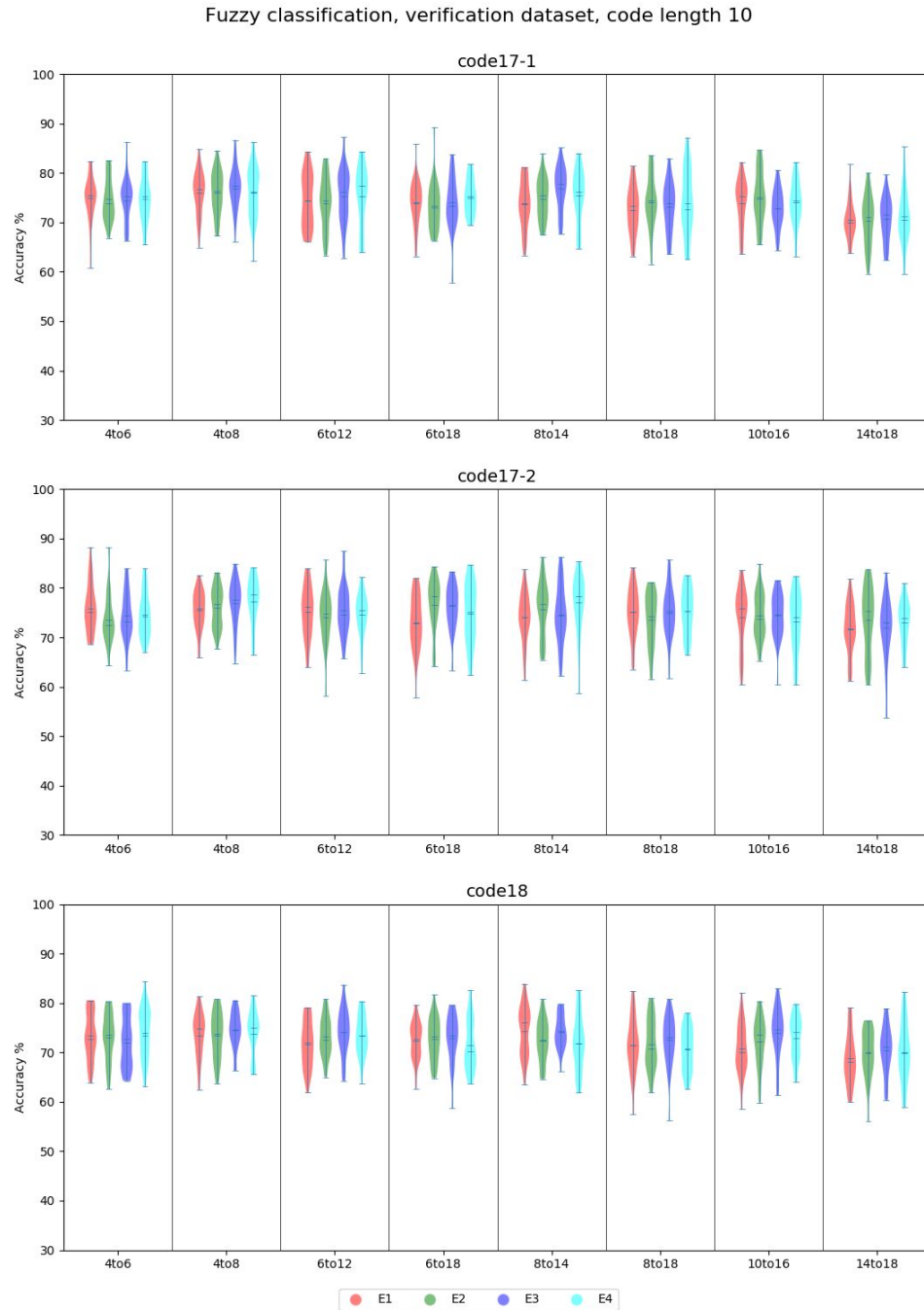


Figure 7.19: Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 10 with fuzzy classification on verification dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%)

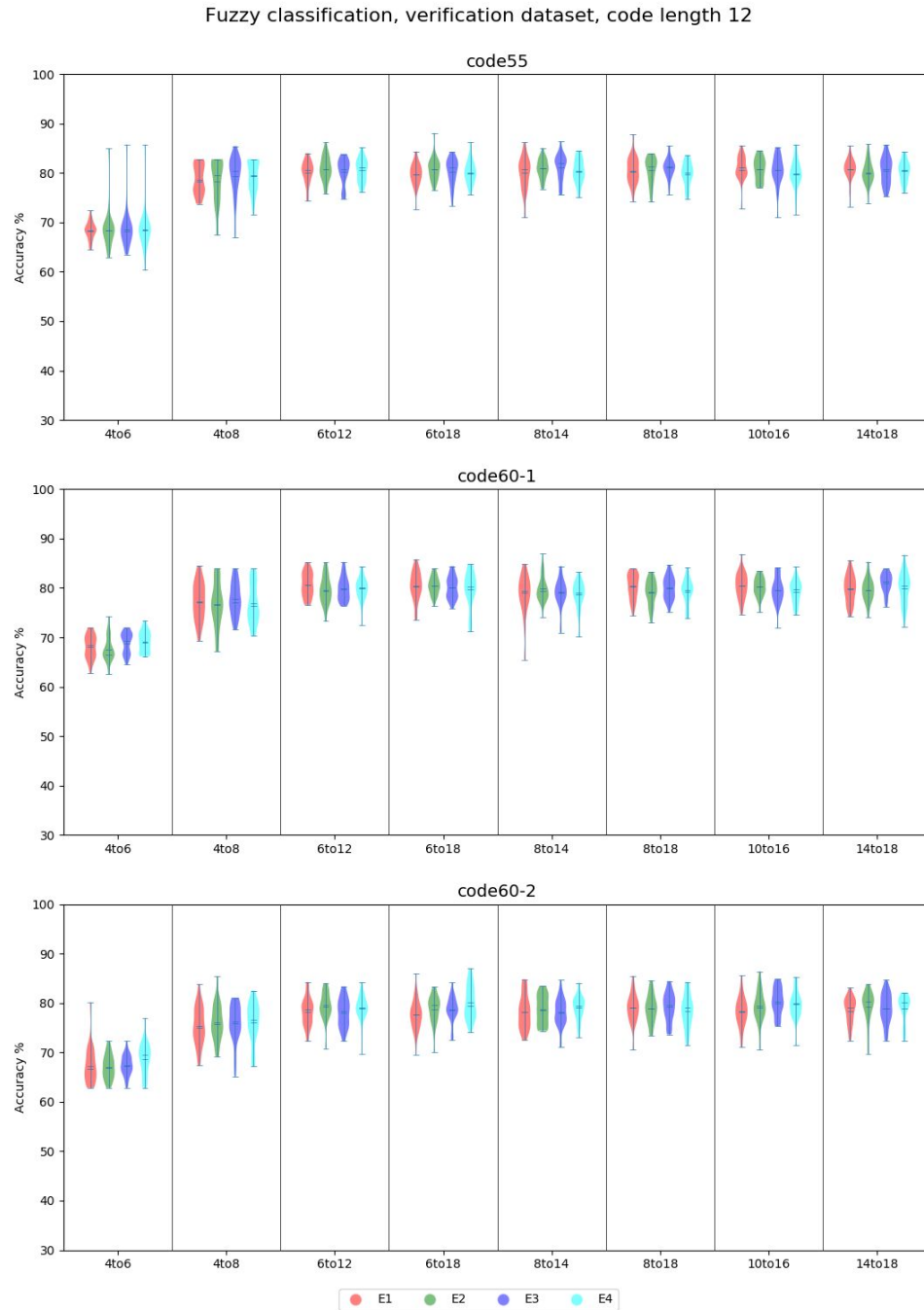


Figure 7.20: Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 12 with fuzzy classification on verification dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%)

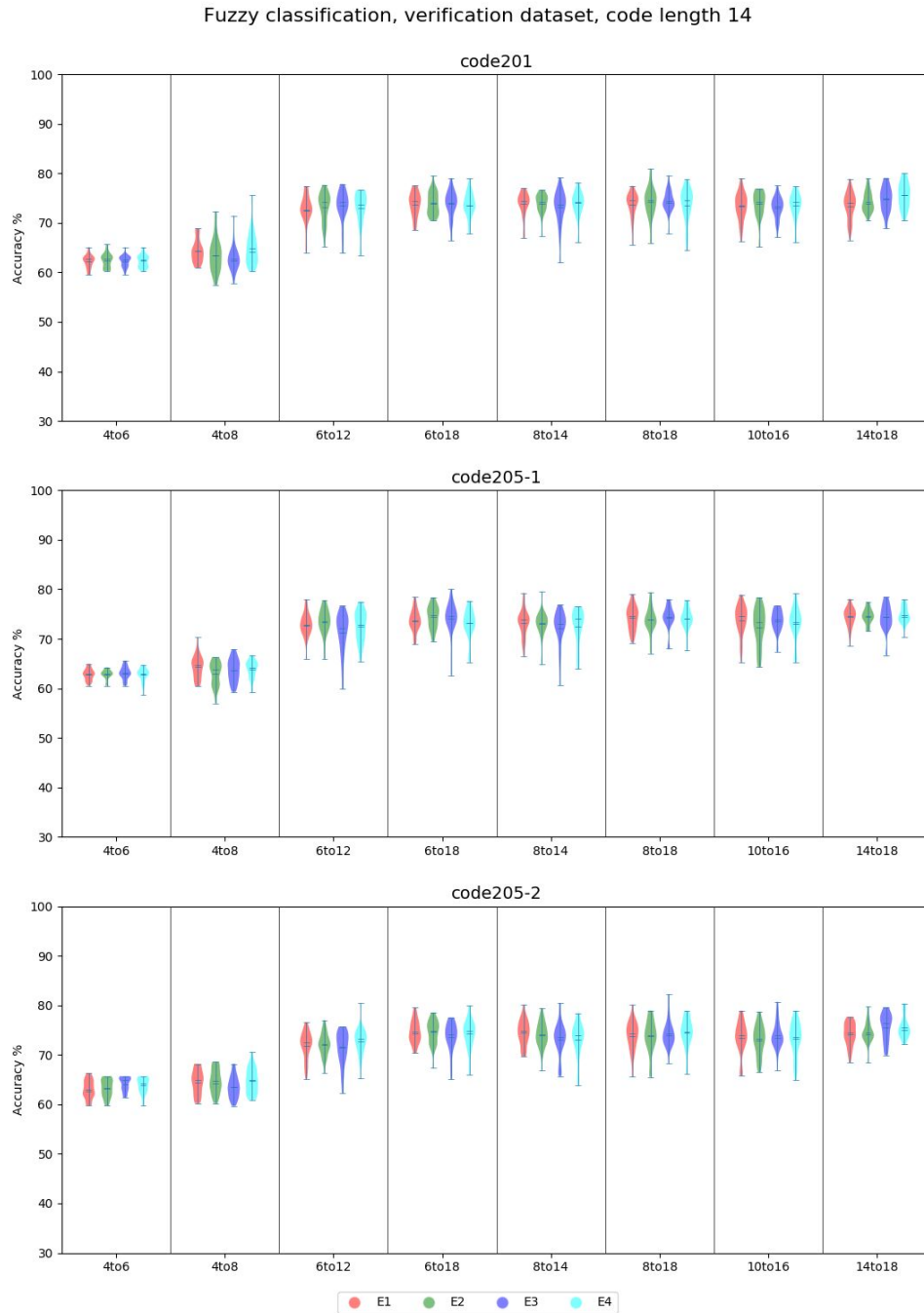


Figure 7.21: Decoding accuracy of SEMs on codes of length 14 with fuzzy classification on verification dataset across four experiments, E1(Edge 60%, Start 10%, Add 15%, Remove 15%), E2 (Edge 75%, Start 5%, Add 10%, Remove 10%), E3 (Edge 80%, Start 10%, Add 5%, Remove 5%), and E4 (Edge 85%, Start 5%, Add 5%, Remove 5%)

|           | 4to6  | 4to8         | 6to12        | 6to18        | 8to14        | 8to18        | 10to16       | 14to18       |
|-----------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| code17-1  | 0.063 | 0.77         | <b>0.017</b> | 0.625        | 0.381        | 0.826        | 0.948        | <b>0.002</b> |
| code17-2  | 0.803 | 0.946        | 0.11         | 0.772        | 0.625        | 0.714        | 0.707        | <b>0.038</b> |
| code18    | 0.906 | 0.722        | 0.908        | 0.071        | 0.553        | 0.773        | 0.372        | 0.228        |
| code55    | 0.2   | 0.881        | 0.076        | 0.794        | 0.078        | 0.755        | 0.498        | 0.728        |
| code60-1  | 0.192 | 0.492        | 0.326        | 0.685        | <b>0.034</b> | <b>0.043</b> | 0.98         | 0.993        |
| code60-2  | 0.056 | 0.104        | 0.134        | 0.183        | 0.248        | 0.818        | 0.276        | 0.866        |
| code201   | 0.681 | 0.44         | 0.147        | 0.901        | 0.302        | 0.381        | 0.286        | 0.2          |
| code205-1 | 0.641 | 0.337        | <b>0.025</b> | 0.299        | 0.643        | 0.504        | 0.299        | 0.529        |
| code205-2 | 0.063 | <b>0.001</b> | <b>0.033</b> | <b>0.002</b> | 0.343        | 0.567        | <b>0.034</b> | 0.436        |

Table 7.3: P-values of Kruskal-Wallis H-test to observe the impact of mutation settings on accuracy with direct classification (training dataset)

|           | 4to6         | 4to8         | 6to12        | 6to18        | 8to14        | 8to18        | 10to16       | 14to18       |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| code17-1  | 0.451        | 0.606        | 0.6          | 0.421        | <b>0.028</b> | 0.82         | 0.523        | <b>0.013</b> |
| code17-2  | 0.305        | 0.899        | 0.239        | 0.386        | 0.301        | 0.828        | 0.744        | 0.389        |
| code18    | 0.5          | 0.336        | 0.351        | 0.333        | 0.847        | 0.673        | 0.957        | 0.621        |
| code55    | 0.235        | 0.459        | 0.111        | 0.225        | 0.3          | 0.895        | 0.37         | 0.855        |
| code60-1  | 0.746        | 0.746        | 0.283        | 0.66         | 0.11         | <b>0.021</b> | 0.984        | 0.601        |
| code60-2  | 0.912        | 0.142        | 0.185        | 0.452        | 0.691        | 0.703        | 0.109        | 0.522        |
| code201   | 0.448        | 0.227        | 0.697        | 0.828        | 0.359        | 0.702        | 0.235        | 0.227        |
| code205-1 | 0.919        | <b>0.034</b> | <b>0.025</b> | 0.697        | 0.776        | 0.495        | 0.496        | 0.637        |
| code205-2 | <b>0.009</b> | 0.229        | 0.111        | <b>0.002</b> | 0.286        | 0.414        | <b>0.034</b> | 0.825        |

Table 7.4: P-values of Kruskal-Wallis H-test to observe the impact of mutation settings on accuracy with direct classification (verification dataset)

|           | 4to6  | 4to8         | 6to12 | 6to18        | 8to14 | 8to18 | 10to16       | 14to18       |
|-----------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| code17-1  | 0.951 | 0.988        | 0.536 | 0.209        | 0.304 | 0.857 | 0.4          | 0.833        |
| code17-2  | 0.701 | 0.334        | 0.411 | <b>0.026</b> | 0.082 | 0.641 | 0.948        | 0.208        |
| code18    | 0.792 | 0.501        | 0.283 | 0.101        | 0.389 | 0.721 | <b>0.026</b> | 0.366        |
| code55    | 0.886 | 0.699        | 0.862 | 0.459        | 0.375 | 0.48  | 0.548        | 0.756        |
| code60-1  | 0.128 | 0.817        | 0.3   | 0.817        | 0.596 | 0.519 | 0.43         | 0.399        |
| code60-2  | 0.094 | 0.668        | 0.302 | 0.229        | 0.756 | 0.65  | 0.072        | 0.79         |
| code201   | 0.942 | <b>0.028</b> | 0.842 | 0.982        | 0.879 | 0.807 | 0.264        | <b>0.036</b> |
| code205-1 | 0.666 | 0.267        | 0.203 | 0.199        | 0.849 | 0.458 | 0.377        | 0.951        |
| code205-2 | 0.196 | 0.275        | 0.365 | 0.625        | 0.38  | 0.745 | 0.764        | 0.122        |

Table 7.5: P-values of Kruskal-Wallis H-test to observe the impact of mutation settings on accuracy with fuzzy classification (training dataset)

|           | 4to6  | 4to8         | 6to12 | 6to18        | 8to14 | 8to18 | 10to16 | 14to18       |
|-----------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|
| code17-1  | 0.834 | 0.903        | 0.729 | 0.275        | 0.086 | 0.598 | 0.394  | 0.954        |
| code17-2  | 0.35  | 0.215        | 0.853 | 0.053        | 0.101 | 0.726 | 0.881  | 0.439        |
| code18    | 0.682 | 0.895        | 0.262 | 0.432        | 0.15  | 0.474 | 0.072  | 0.463        |
| code55    | 0.987 | 0.48         | 0.788 | 0.388        | 0.385 | 0.285 | 0.348  | 0.577        |
| code60-1  | 0.054 | 0.759        | 0.434 | 0.919        | 0.828 | 0.24  | 0.268  | 0.145        |
| code60-2  | 0.117 | 0.722        | 0.164 | <b>0.041</b> | 0.581 | 0.71  | 0.058  | 0.467        |
| code201   | 0.976 | <b>0.046</b> | 0.484 | 0.92         | 0.824 | 0.865 | 0.549  | <b>0.035</b> |
| code205-1 | 0.78  | 0.241        | 0.178 | 0.179        | 0.92  | 0.683 | 0.502  | 0.982        |
| code205-2 | 0.082 | 0.271        | 0.532 | 0.748        | 0.387 | 0.685 | 0.83   | 0.065        |

Table 7.6: P-values of Kruskal-Wallis H-test to observe the impact of mutation settings on accuracy with fuzzy classification (verification dataset)

## 7.4 Total States vs Visited States

Previous studies have discussed the bloat that manifests itself in the best machines due to the presence of unused states. In its conclusion, [31] suggested that the best machines should be investigated further to find the visited state count, an important analysis not witnessed in previous work. This information can help simplify the machines by excluding the not visited states. This analysis also bears significance in studying whether the mutation algorithms contribute to further inflating the bloat. The bubble chart shown in Figure 7.22 plots the final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of states that were visited. Samples across runs for all codes and mutation types were combined and grouped by range. Machines with one or more unused states appear below the  $x = y$  line, while the ones which had all of their states visited appear on it. The size of the bubbles reflects the size of the data points, i.e. the number of machines that appear at a given coordinate. No machines ever appear above the line as the number of visited states cannot be larger than the numbers of total states. This graph provides a key insight into the effectiveness of the mutation strategies used — whether they are influencing the machines to evolve towards a truly good solution or simply bloating the machines without improving their fitness.

As can be seen from the graphs, a fair number of the SEMs featured one or more unused states. This bloat was most noticeable in larger machines and was rare in smaller machines. This is evident by the higher occurrences of such machines in ranges with the upper bound of 18 (6 to 18, 8 to 18, and 14 to 18) than others. On the other hand, all states were visited in machines generated with ranges 4 to 6 and 4 to 8. This can be explained by the lack of opportunity a machine has to be able to grow and improve while being constricted by a smaller bound.

This plot also exposes a potential flaw in the mutation algorithm, where growth in



number of states does not always lead to improved fitness, but instead adds unnecessary bulk. This is due to the fact that, while adding a new state the mutation algorithm only creates outgoing transitions from it. Therefore, a newly added state can be visited only if the machine survives elimination and is selected for further mutation that creates one or more incoming transitions to it. Even then it might remain not visited unless the transition condition is met. In addition, because of the random nature of which state or transition gets mutated, there is a high possibility that this machine either never gets mutated in a favorable way to include the new state or it gets eliminated due to poor fitness.

Plots for the final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for each codes are presented in Appendix B.2. Figure 7.23 – 7.25 show the distribution of machine sizes over eight different ranges for each length of code, 10, 12, and 14. It is observed that as the length of code increases, the SEMs are generating machines with bigger size. It supports the fact that SEMs for longer codes tend to need more states which was shown in [13].

Figure 7.26 shows the difference of four experiments (mutation parameter) on machine size. It shows that the mutations that promote machine size growth, marked by the higher weights for addition, produced bloats more often than their counterparts. Experiment 1 (E1), which has 15% chance of adding a state in mutation, creates the most bloat and E3 and E4, with 5%, create the least.

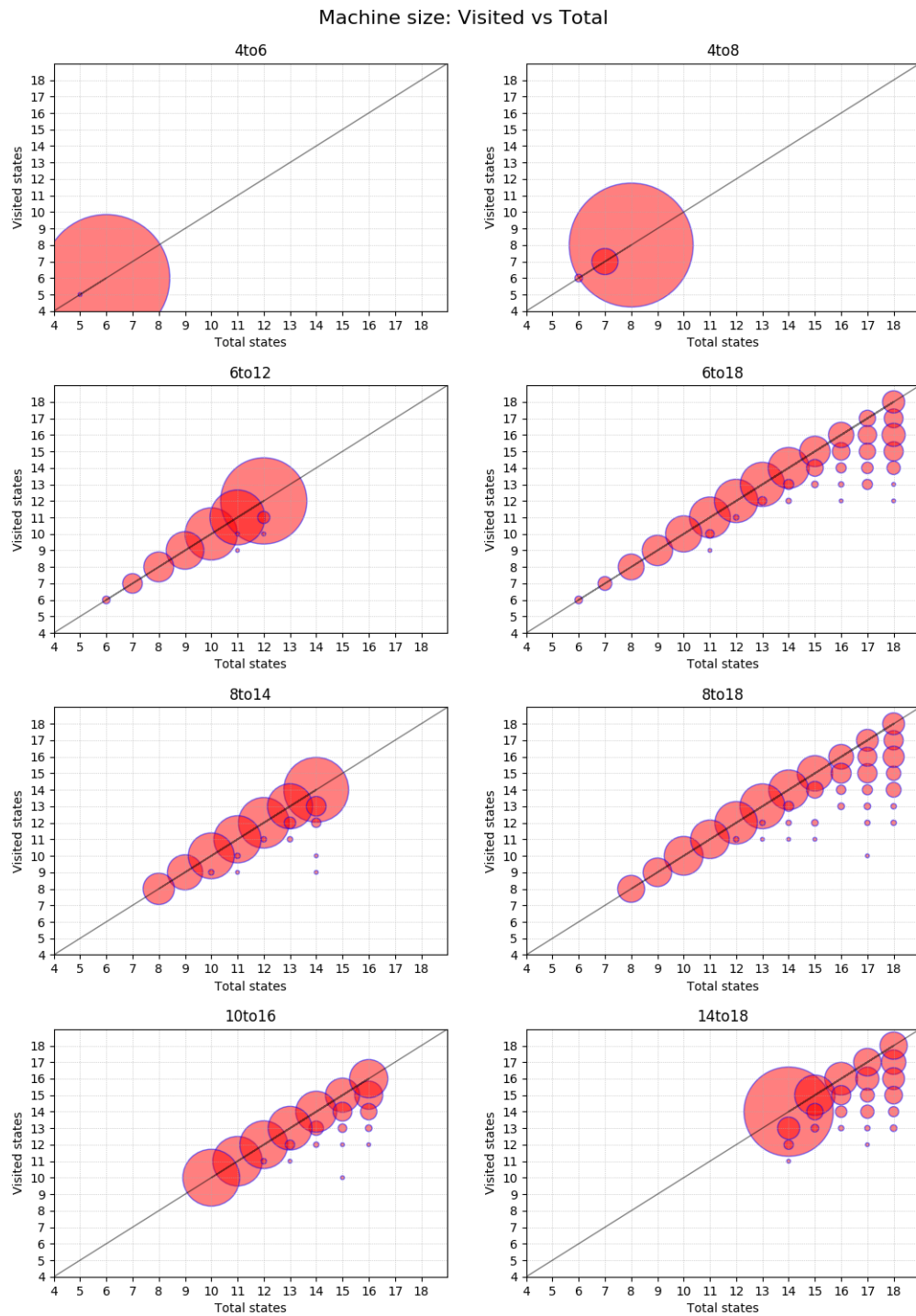


Figure 7.22: The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments and codes

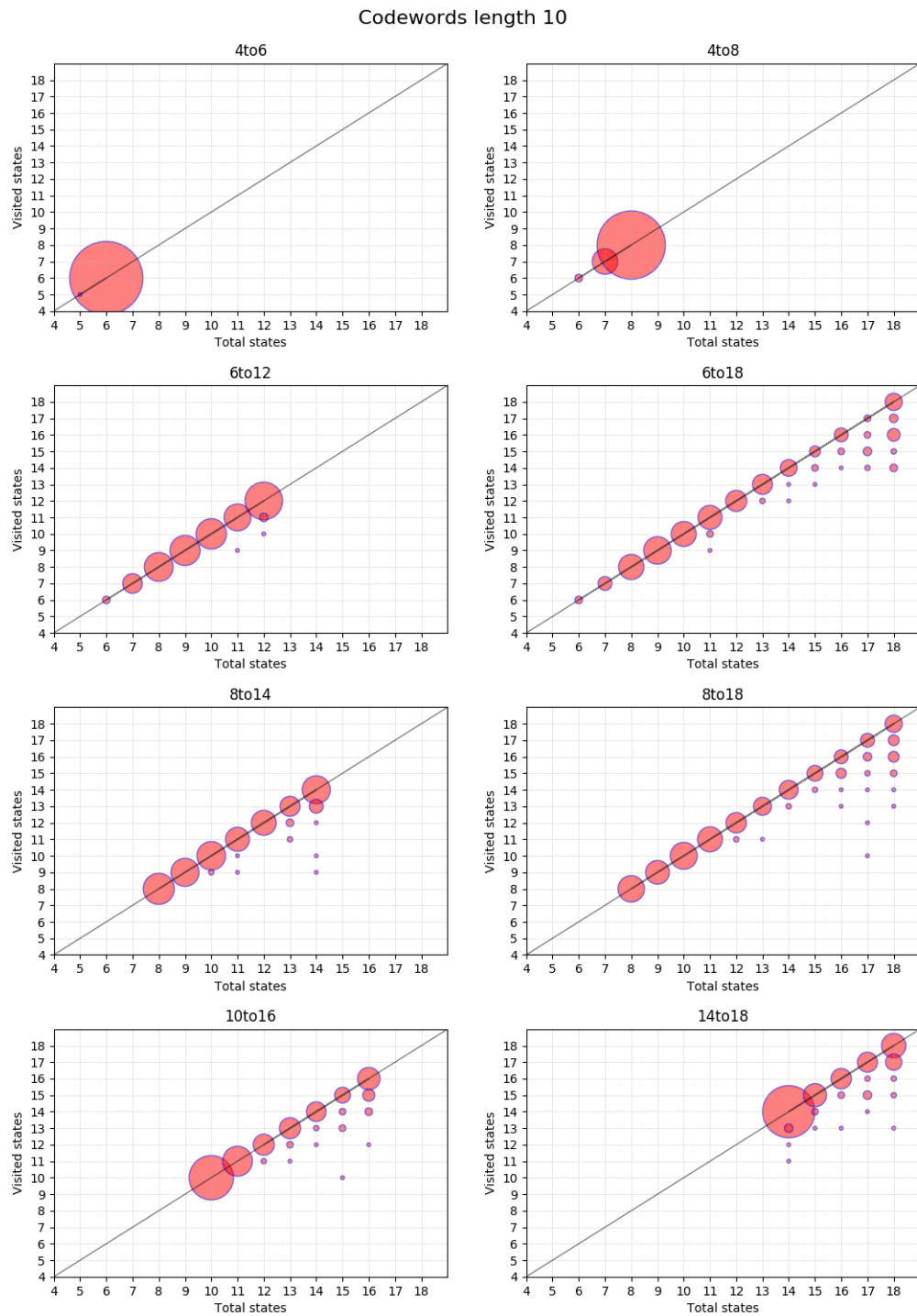


Figure 7.23: The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for codewords length 10

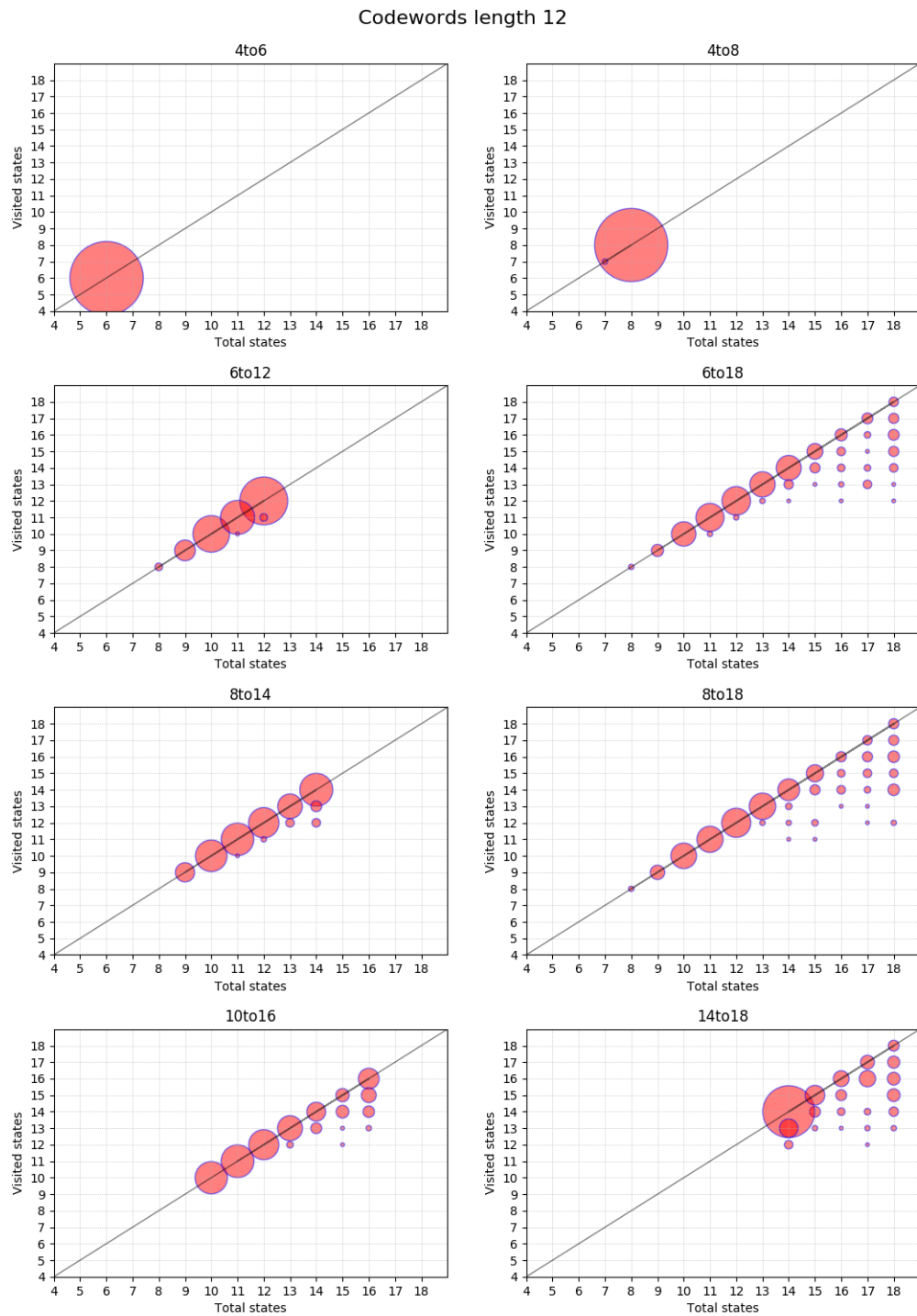


Figure 7.24: The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for codewords length 12

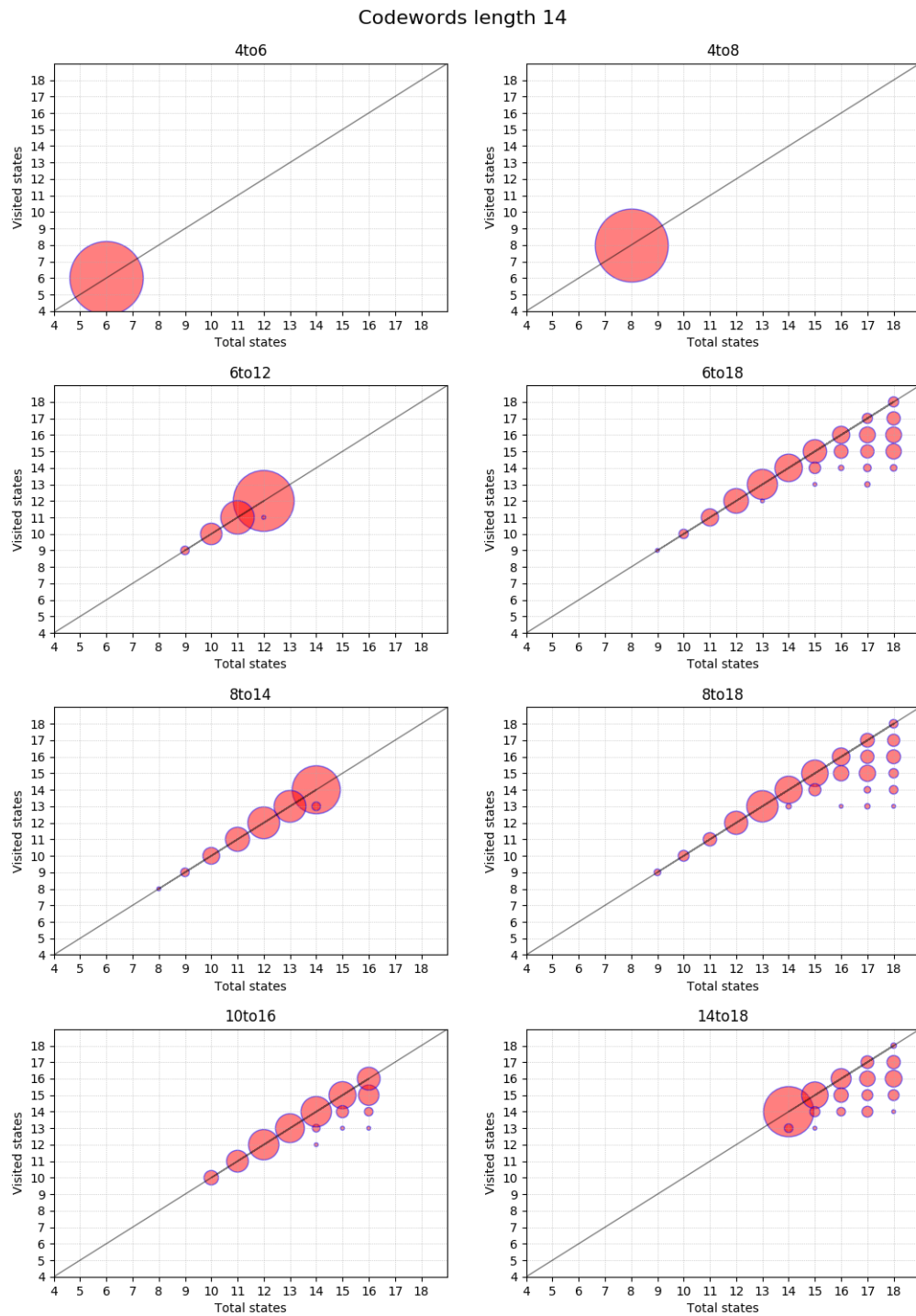


Figure 7.25: The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for codewords length 14

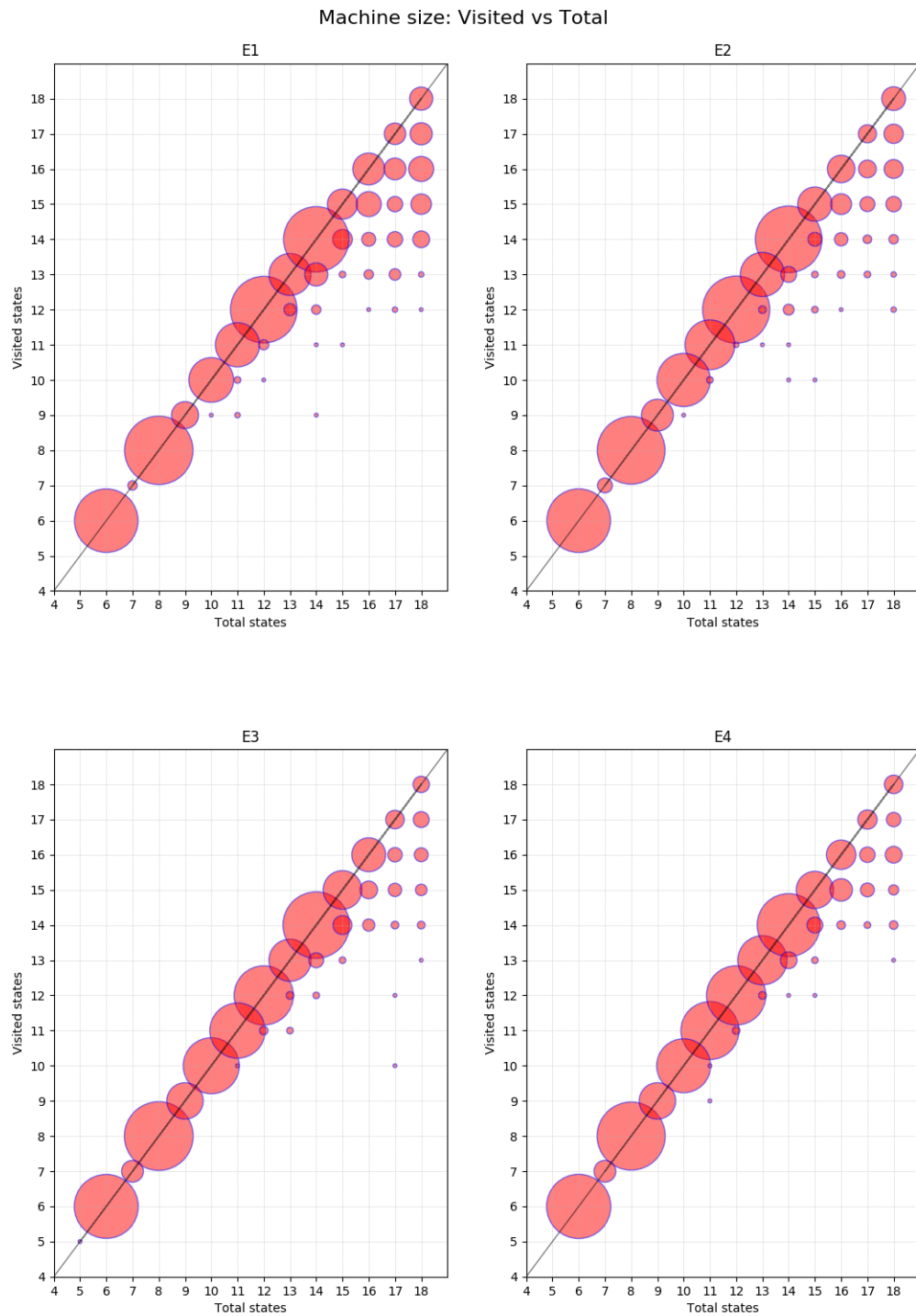


Figure 7.26: The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states for four experiments, E1, E2, E3, and E4.

## 7.5 Ranges of Machine Size

The modification of the machine size within the range of 4 to 18 states was allowed in [31] and observed an inconsistency in the distribution of final machine sizes. This study further examined this range by splitting it into smaller chunks (sometimes overlapping) to see if any of them allowed faster convergence towards the best machines. The sizes of the machines generated over 100 runs in the previous study were somewhat uniformly dispersed from 9 to 18 states with the median varying from code to code between 11 and 13.5 states. Therefore further investigation was proposed to determine if a smaller range would minimize the deviation and to see if doing so would encourage the machines to move towards a particular size. Overall the idea was to understand how different codes reacted to different ranges and to look for potential trends or anomalies.

Figure 7.5 can be analyzed to realize the effectiveness of the different ranges on different codes. When compared to their larger counterparts, the two smallest ranges (4 to 6 and 4 to 8) proved to be much less effective across the board. The general trend that was noticed was ranges with higher maximums tended to produce SEMs with better decoding ability. However, the improvements were not too significant and there were a few inconsistencies noticed between adjacent or overlapping ranges e.g. range 10 to 16 producing slightly better accuracy than 6 to 18 for code60-2 and code205-2 in subplot E3. For direct training, range 14 to 18 can be identified as the overall best as it produced good accuracy across codes. Also notice in Figures 7.10 – 7.15 that for larger codes range 14 to 18 had the smallest deviation in terms of accuracy, making it the most consistent range during training and verification with direct classification. However, range 6 to 18 performed well across classification methods (direct, fuzzy) and datasets (training, verification). This possibly suggests that a wider range with a high upper bound may be better suited to be used across different code lengths and classification methods. However, this is not conclusive for specific code so requires further study.

## 7.6 Error Correction Capability on Different Distances

The error correcting ability depend on the edit distance of the codeword and the error pattern. Table 7.7 – 7.8 show the maximum accuracy on three different distances with direct and fuzzy classification respectively. The results for each code with different experiments are provided in Appendix B.1. As was expected, the accuracy of the machines decreases as the distance increases. This is also shown in previous studies [31, 14, 34, 11]. Three different codes of three different lengths are provided here as examples to showcase the

differences among distance 1, 2, and 3. These codes are code17-1 of code length 10, code55 of code length 12, and code201 for code length 14.

Figures 7.27 – 7.29 demonstrate how the accuracy of the decoders are affected by the distance between the error pattern and the codeword. The violin plots are color coded based on the classification method (direct vs fuzzy) and the dataset (training vs verification) used. In general, the accuracy obtained with training dataset is slightly higher than verification dataset for both direct and fuzzy classifications. This could possibly be due to the fact that the training dataset is used to find the best possible solution and the verification dataset is used to verify its accuracy.

| Code      | Max Accuracy % (Direct-training) |            |            | Max Accuracy % (Direct-verification) |            |            |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
|           | Distance 1                       | Distance 2 | Distance 3 | Distance 1                           | Distance 2 | Distance 3 |
| code17-1  | 98.2                             | 91.2       | 67.6       | 94.7                                 | 83.5       | 56.5       |
| code17-2  | 97.6                             | 91.8       | 72.4       | 95.3                                 | 82.9       | 55.9       |
| code18    | 96.1                             | 87.2       | 67.8       | 95.0                                 | 78.3       | 52.8       |
| code55    | 92.4                             | 81.4       | 57.7       | 91.7                                 | 78.8       | 55.2       |
| code60-1  | 91.5                             | 79.6       | 58.9       | 90.0                                 | 75.8       | 52.6       |
| code60-2  | 91.0                             | 78.9       | 55.7       | 90.3                                 | 75.1       | 52.2       |
| code201   | 86.5                             | 68.6       | 42.6       | 85.5                                 | 67.5       | 41.0       |
| code205-1 | 86.9                             | 69.7       | 42.3       | 85.6                                 | 66.8       | 40.2       |
| code205-2 | 87.7                             | 70.5       | 43.0       | 86.3                                 | 68.7       | 40.4       |

Table 7.7: Maximum accuracy with direct classification for each distance

| Code      | Max Accuracy % (Fuzzy-training) |            |            | Max Accuracy % (Fuzzy-verification) |            |            |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
|           | Distance 1                      | Distance 2 | Distance 3 | Distance 1                          | Distance 2 | Distance 3 |
| code17-1  | 98.8                            | 96.5       | 85.9       | 98.2                                | 94.1       | 78.8       |
| code17-2  | 99.4                            | 97.1       | 82.4       | 98.2                                | 94.1       | 75.3       |
| code18    | 97.2                            | 91.1       | 78.9       | 97.8                                | 90.6       | 70.6       |
| code55    | 95.5                            | 90.9       | 80.8       | 95.5                                | 91.1       | 79.5       |
| code60-1  | 94.6                            | 90.3       | 80.0       | 94.6                                | 88.8       | 78.6       |
| code60-2  | 95.6                            | 90.4       | 78.2       | 95.8                                | 89.2       | 77.9       |
| code201   | 91.9                            | 83.4       | 69.2       | 91.4                                | 84.1       | 67.8       |
| code205-1 | 91.9                            | 83.6       | 66.9       | 91.8                                | 83.2       | 67.1       |
| code205-2 | 92.4                            | 85.7       | 69.0       | 92.7                                | 84.5       | 69.5       |

Table 7.8: Maximum accuracy with fuzzy classification for each distance



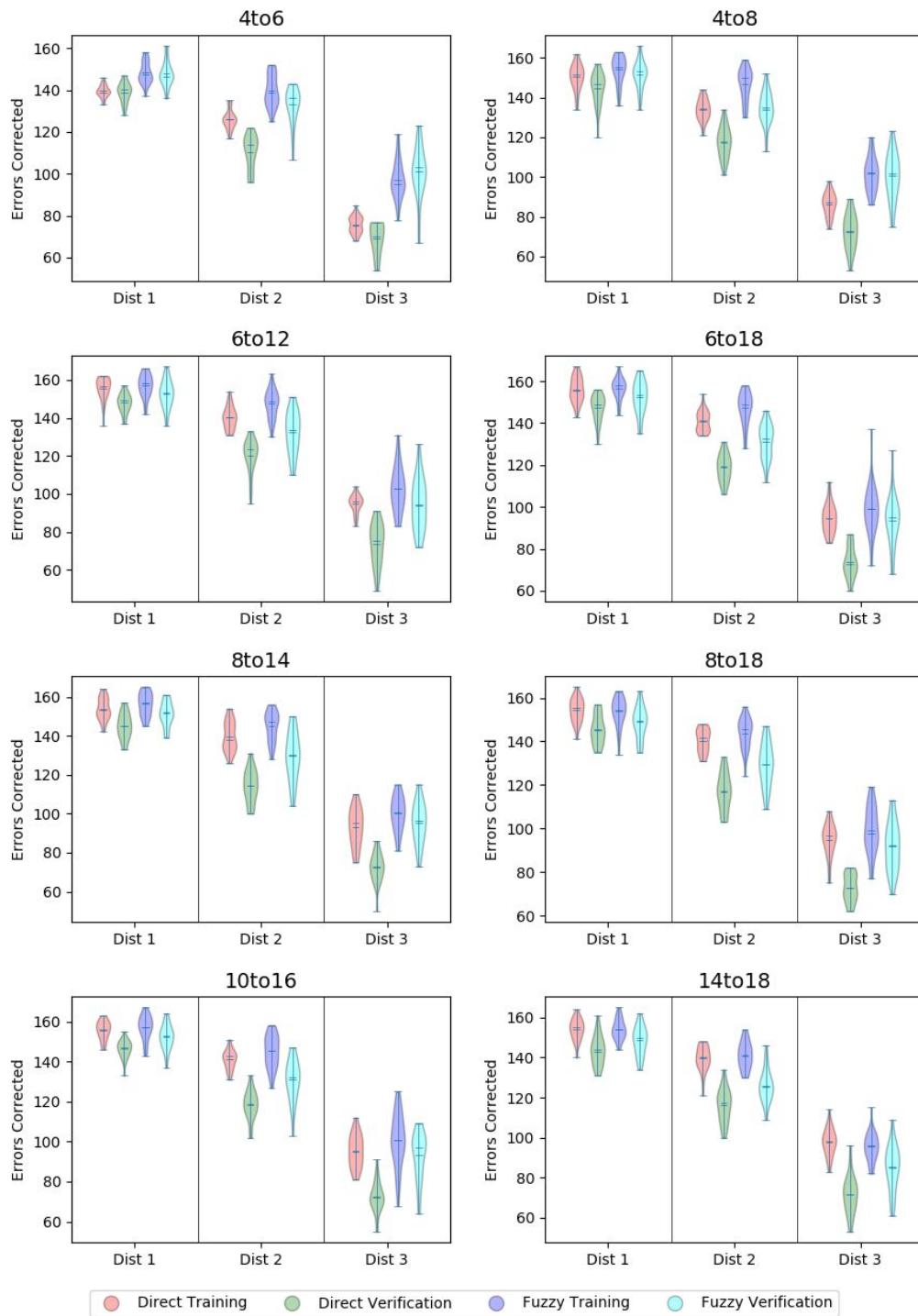


Figure 7.27: Code17-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1. The maximum possible fitness score for each distance is 170

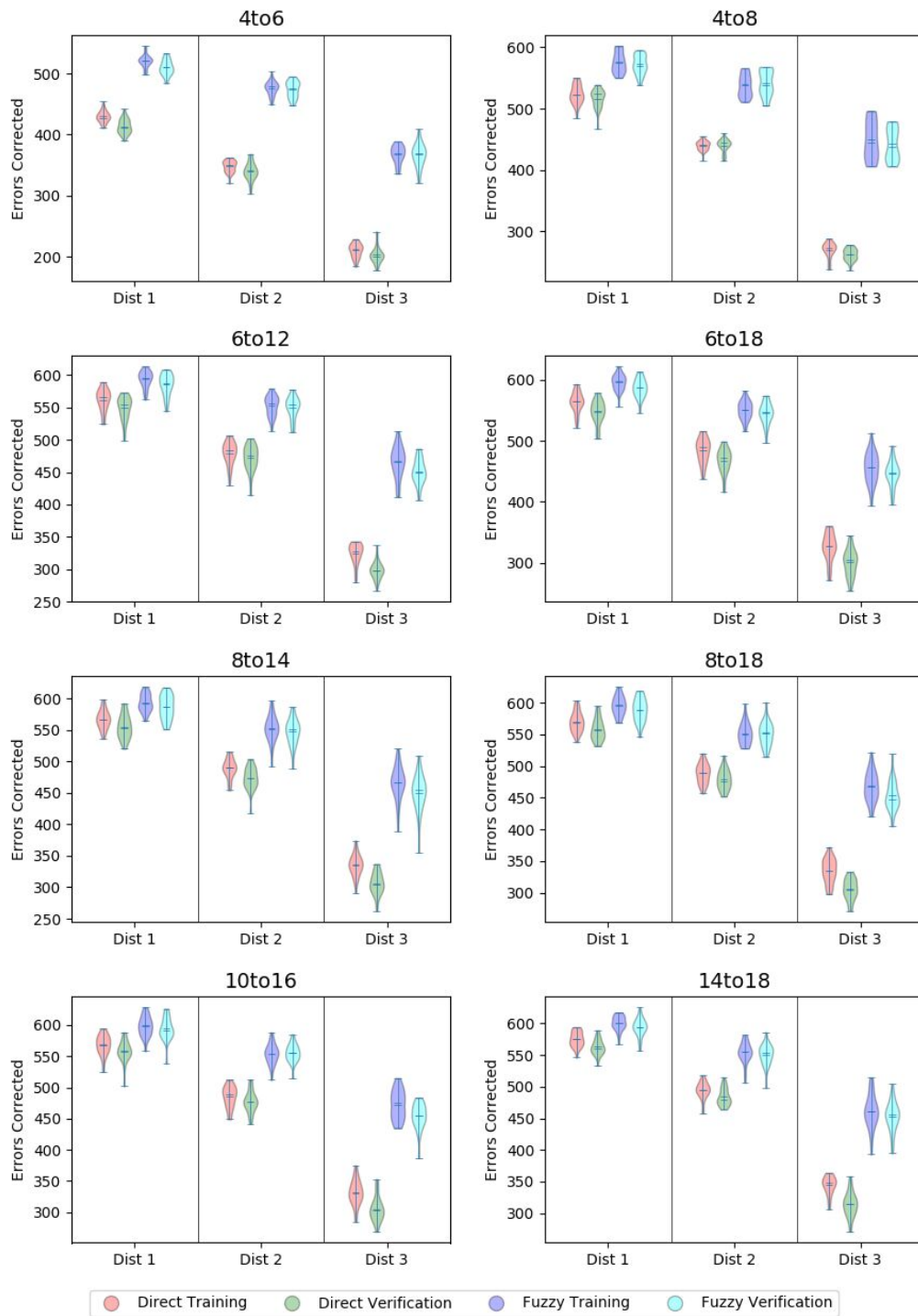


Figure 7.28: Code55, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1. The maximum possible fitness score for each distance is 660

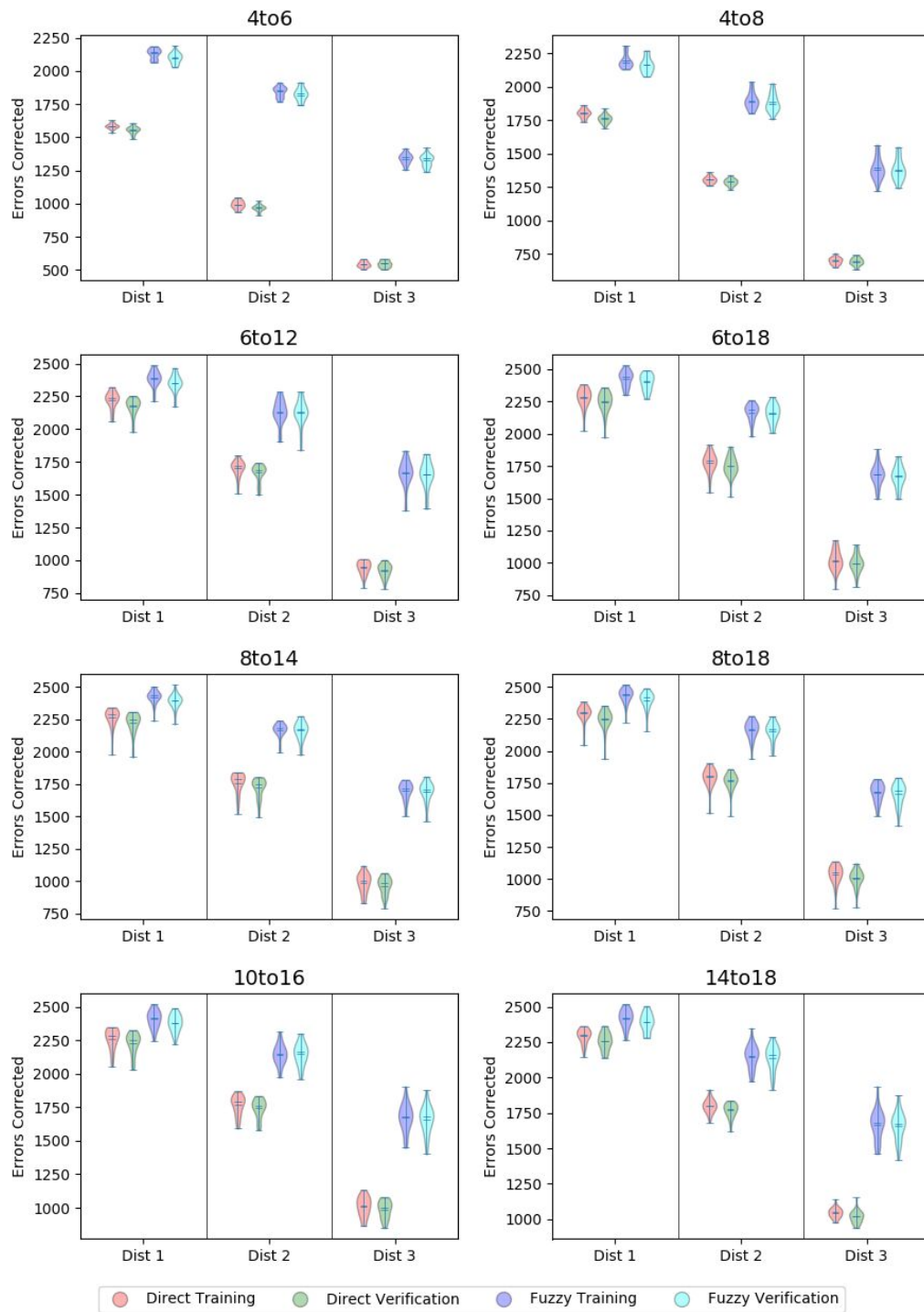


Figure 7.29: Code201, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1. The maximum possible fitness score for each distance is 2814

# Chapter 8

## Conclusion and Future Work

This study is a continuation of previous studies, in particular [31], that examined SEMs as edit metric decoders. Besides validating previous work, this thesis also extended the scope of the study by investigating the effectiveness of SEMs for decoding codewords of different lengths. In addition to length 12 that was studied by [11, 14, 34, 31], lengths 10 and 14 were used in this study. Also, more ranges were considered as compared to all related previous studies.

Previous studies [14, 31] observed a preference for a higher number of states, a trend that is also witnessed in this study. In fact, the propensity for larger machines is found to be stronger for larger codes i.e. more often than not, the smaller codes find smaller machines and the larger codes find larger machines as best machines. However, the fitness saturates once a certain number of states is reached and this saturation point also appears to depend on the length of the codeword. For example, fitness for codes of length 14 (code201, code205-1, code205-2) do not ever saturate in this study, which begs the question of how far they would improve if allowed to grow more. Future work can include finding a new upper bound for the number of states to be used with larger codes.

Compared to the direct classification method, the fuzzy method greatly improves the accuracy of the decoders, especially for error patterns with larger edit distance. It also produces better decoding accuracy than the direct approach for errors with higher distances as well as for the verification dataset. These improvements are not surprising since the use of edit distance in fuzzy classification greatly enhances the precision of the decoders in predicting the correct codeword. These findings are also consistent with observations made in previous studies. Possible future work can include a study of appropriate tolerance for fuzzy to examine how far away the actual codewords are, on average.

The study also observes a weakness in the algorithms used for evolution where, as the number of generations progresses, the population loses its diversity and gets overpopulated

with more of the same SEMs, hindering the evolution towards a consistent well-balanced machine. This trend is stronger in codes of smaller length where duplicate machines start appearing sooner than they do in codes of higher length. This is expected due to the smaller overall search space. There are various ways to increase diversity in the population, which would help make sure that the search for the best machine is performed on the entire solution space rather than getting stuck within a local space. One approach that could be tried in future work is the recentering-restarting algorithm which appeared to have achieved good results in [34].

Incidentally, for larger codewords, the solution space also grows enormously. This larger search space hinders the ability of mutation to find a compact SEM. For these larger codes, as long as the improvement continues, it could be interesting to continue the process for more generations to see if accuracy improves. Future work can also include experimenting with other EP settings, such as bout size and number of generations, as well as examination of codes with different minimum distances.

The study also considers a variety of rates for the different types of mutation and observes how they influence the number of states in the final machines. The results in Figure 7.9 confirm that a higher rate of “add state” operation allowed more machines to grow to max size and vice versa. Further examination of the mutation types, especially other combinations with respect to the rates may prove valuable. Another interesting question that can be asked is whether allowing even faster growth rates will encourage the machines to achieve better accuracy, in particular for larger codes.

This study closely examines the connectivity of the best machines by finding the number of total and visited states. This knowledge can help simplify the machines by excluding the unvisited states. It also conclusively demonstrates the manifestation of the bloat that was observed in [31] and was suggested to be examined further. Therefore, it should be recognized that this study is the first to conduct this investigation and accurately report the actual machine size used for decoding.

A potential flaw in the “add state” mutation operation is also identified where the newly added state is left unreachable by design, which is believed to adding to the bloat. As future work, the algorithm for the said operation can be tweaked to create incoming transitions as soon as a new state is added and the machines should be investigated to see if this helps reduce the bulk.

# Bibliography

- [1] Mark D Adams, Jenny M Kelley, Jeannine D Gocayne, Mark Dubnick, Mihael H Polymeropoulos, Hong Xiao, Carl R Merril, Andrew Wu, Bjorn Olde, Ruben F Moreno, et al. Complementary dna sequencing: expressed sequence tags and human genome project. *Science*, 252(5013):1651–1656, 1991.
- [2] Dan Ashlock, Ling Guo, and Fang Qiu. Greedy closure evolutionary algorithms. In *Proceedings of the 2002 Congress on Evolutionary Computation. CEC'02*, volume 2, pages 1296–1301. IEEE, 2002.
- [3] Daniel Ashlock and Sheridan Houghten. Hybridization and ring optimization for larger sets of embeddable biomarkers. In *2017 IEEE Conference on Computational Intelligence in Bioinformatics and Computational Biology (CIBCB)*, pages 1–8. IEEE, 2017.
- [4] Daniel Ashlock and Sheridan K Houghten. Dna error correcting codes: No crossover. In *2009 IEEE Symposium on Computational Intelligence in Bioinformatics and Computational Biology*, pages 38–45. IEEE, 2009.
- [5] Daniel Ashlock, Sheridan K Houghten, Joseph Alexander Brown, and John Orth. On the synthesis of dna error correcting codes. *Biosystems*, 110(1):1–8, 2012.
- [6] Daniel Ashlock and Elizabeth Warner. Side effect machines for sequence classification. In *2008 Canadian Conference on Electrical and Computer Engineering*, pages 1453–1456. IEEE, 2008.
- [7] Thomas Bäck, Günter Rudolph, and Hans-Paul Schwefel. Evolutionary programming and evolution strategies: Similarities and differences. In *Proceedings of the Second Annual Conference on Evolutionary Programming*, pages 11–22, 1993.
- [8] Madeleine Price Ball. Dna replication split, 2013. [https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:DNA\\_replication\\_split.svg](https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:DNA_replication_split.svg), Accessed on 2020-02-07.

- [9] Kenza Guenda Bennenni, Nabil and T. Aaron Gulliver. Greedy construction of dna codes and new bounds. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1505.06262*, 2015.
- [10] Urmila Bhanja, Sudipta Mahapatra, and Rajarshi Roy. An evolutionary programming algorithm for survivable routing and wavelength assignment in transparent optical networks. *Information sciences*, 222:634–647, 2013.
- [11] Joseph A Brown, Sheridan K Houghten, and Daniel A Ashlock. Edit metric decoding: a new hope. In *Proceedings of the 2nd Canadian Conference on Computer Science and Software Engineering*, pages 233–242. ACM, 2009.
- [12] Joseph Alexander Brown. Decoding algorithms using side-effect machines. Master’s thesis, Brock University, 2010.
- [13] Joseph Alexander Brown. On side effect machines as a representation for evolutionary algorithms. In *2015 IEEE Conference on Computational Intelligence in Bioinformatics and Computational Biology (CIBCB)*, pages 1–8. IEEE, 2015.
- [14] Joseph Alexander Brown, Sheridan K Houghten, and Daniel Ashlock. Side effect machines for quaternary edit metric decoding. In *2010 IEEE Symposium on Computational Intelligence in Bioinformatics and Computational Biology*, pages 1–8. IEEE, 2010.
- [15] Kumar Chellapilla and Gary B Fogel. Multiple sequence alignment using evolutionary programming. In *Proceedings of the 1999 Congress on Evolutionary Computation-CEC99*, volume 1, pages 445–452. IEEE, 1999.
- [16] John Conway and N. J. A. Sloane. Lexicographic codes: error-correcting codes from game theory. *IEEE Transactions on Information Theory*, 32(3):337–348, 1986.
- [17] Francis HC Crick, John Stanley Griffith, and Leslie E Orgel. Codes without commas. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 43(5):416, 1957.
- [18] Charles Darwin. *On the origin of species by means of natural selection, or, the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life*. J. Murray, 1859.
- [19] Matthew C Davey and David JC Mackay. Watermark codes: Reliable communication over insertion/deletion channels. In *2000 IEEE International Symposium on Information Theory*, page 477. IEEE, 2000.

- [20] Jason B Ernst and Joseph Alexander Brown. An online evolutionary programming method for parameters of wireless networks. In *2011 International Conference on Broadband and Wireless Computing, Communication and Applications*, pages 515–520. IEEE, 2011.
- [21] Ting-Cheng Feng, Tzue-Hseng S Li, and Ping-Huan Kuo. Variable coded hierarchical fuzzy classification model using dna coding and evolutionary programming. *Applied Mathematical Modelling*, 39(23-24):7401–7419, 2015.
- [22] Robert Flack and Sheridan Houghten. Generation of good edit codes from classical hamming distance codes. *Congressus Numerantium*, 190:97–108, 2008.
- [23] David B Fogel. *System identification through simulated evolution: A machine learning approach to modeling*. Ginn Press, 1991.
- [24] David B Fogel. Applying evolutionary programming to selected traveling salesman problems. *Cybernetics and systems*, 24(1):27–36, 1993.
- [25] David B Fogel. *Evolving artificial intelligence*. PhD thesis, University of California, San Diego, 1993.
- [26] Gary B Fogel, Kumar Chellapilla, and David B Fogel. Reconstruction of dna sequence information from a simulated dna chip using evolutionary programming. In *International Conference on Evolutionary Programming*, pages 427–436. Springer, 1998.
- [27] Lawrence J Fogel, Alvin J Owens, and Michael J Walsh. *Artificial intelligence through simulated evolution*. John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1966.
- [28] Daniel K Gehlhaar, Gennady M Verkhivker, Paul A Rejto, Christopher J Sherman, David R Fogel, Lawrence J Fogel, and Stephan T Freer. Molecular recognition of the inhibitor ag-1343 by hiv-1 protease: conformationally flexible docking by evolutionary programming. *Chemistry & biology*, 2(5):317–324, 1995.
- [29] Richard W Hamming. Error detecting and error correcting codes. *The Bell system technical journal*, 29(2):147–160, 1950.
- [30] Ahmad Hoorfar. Evolutionary programming in electromagnetic optimization: a review. *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, 55(3):523–537, 2007.



- [31] Sheridan Houghten, Tyler K Collins, James Alexander Hughes, and Joseph Alexander Brown. Edit metric decoding: Return of the side effect machines. In *2018 IEEE Conference on Computational Intelligence in Bioinformatics and Computational Biology (CIBCB)*, pages 1–8. IEEE, 2018.
- [32] Sheridan K Houghten, Dan Ashlock, and Jessie Lenarz. Construction of optimal edit metric codes. In *2006 IEEE Information Theory Workshop-ITW'06 Chengdu*, pages 259–263. IEEE, 2006.
- [33] W Cary Huffman and Vera Pless. *Fundamentals of error-correcting codes*. Cambridge University Press, 2010.
- [34] James Alexander Hughes, Joseph Alexander Brown, Sheridan K. Houghten, and Daniel A. Ashlock. Edit metric decoding: Representation strikes back. *2013 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation*, pages 229–236, 2013.
- [35] Chris A Kaiser, Monty Krieger, Harvey Lodish, and Arnold Berk. *Molecular cell biology*. WH Freeman, 2007.
- [36] SK Nandha Kumar and P Renuga. Fvsi based reactive power planning using evolutionary programming. In *2010 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATION CONTROL AND COMPUTING TECHNOLOGIES*, pages 265–269. IEEE, 2010.
- [37] Vladimir I Levenshtein. Binary codes capable of correcting deletions, insertions, and reversals. In *Soviet physics doklady*, volume 10, pages 707–710, 1966.
- [38] Brad L Miller, David E Goldberg, et al. Genetic algorithms, tournament selection, and the effects of noise. *Complex systems*, 9(3):193–212, 1995.
- [39] Edward A Ratzner and David JC MacKay. Codes for channels with insertions, deletions and substitutions. In *2nd International Symposium on Turbo Codes and Related Topics*, 2000.
- [40] F Sellers. Bit loss and gain correction code. *IRE Transactions on Information theory*, 8(1):35–38, 1962.
- [41] Robert Edmund Simpson. *Introductory electronics for scientists and engineers*. Allyn & Bacon, 1974.
- [42] Jing Sun. Bounds on edit metric codes with combinatorial dna constraints. Master's thesis, Brock University, 2010.

- [43] Roberto Togneri and JS Christopher. *Fundamentals of information theory and coding design*. Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2003.
- [44] Robert A Wagner and Michael J Fischer. The string-to-string correction problem. *Journal of the ACM (JACM)*, 21(1):168–173, 1974.
- [45] Xiaopeng Wei Jing Dong Wang, Bin and Qiang Zhang. Improved lower bounds of dna tags based on a modified genetic algorithm. *PloS one*, 10(2):e0110640, 2015.
- [46] Wang Xu, Ke Min Chan, and Eric T Kool. Fluorescent nucleobases as tools for studying dna and rna. *Nature chemistry*, 9(11):1043, 2017.
- [47] Xin Yao and Yong Liu. Fast evolutionary programming. *Evolutionary programming*, 3:451–460, 1996.

# Appendix A

## Edit Metric Error Correcting Codes

### A.1 Code17-1

|            |            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 3121100033 | 1323210202 | 1131013100 | 2222000122 |
| 3330002211 | 0233332222 | 0332233330 | 3011323001 |
| 1112022321 | 3211111220 | 2102333013 | 3003031233 |
| 0000000000 | 0303311111 | 0100113322 | 0021222113 |
| 2223121331 |            |            |            |

Table A.1:  $(10, 17, 7)_4$  Code - Code17-1

### A.2 Code17-2

|            |            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 0111012111 | 3122023221 | 3033313110 | 3321211133 |
| 1222001102 | 0001113322 | 0222333313 | 0000000000 |
| 1003021213 | 1102100333 | 2323112212 | 2202212300 |
| 1331300220 | 2330033233 | 0213222023 | 1012332030 |
| 3211130001 |            |            |            |

Table A.2:  $(10, 17, 7)_4$  Code - Code17-2

### A.3 Code18

|            |            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 2231331301 | 2222002220 | 0000000000 | 3333121100 |
| 0301113320 | 1033010212 | 0133203230 | 3101122211 |
| 0002333113 | 2110003111 | 1220101033 | 1112130223 |
| 2021112002 | 3313002333 | 2300320132 | 1123220001 |
| 3222211111 | 3323333222 |            |            |

Table A.3:  $(10, 18, 7)_4$  Code - Code18

## A.4 Code55

|              |              |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 013333313111 | 111322211202 | 111200313303 | 301212123020 |
| 203322200030 | 000001311133 | 333222210121 | 332111103130 |
| 122201323111 | 331330002100 | 003221320331 | 103031233330 |
| 121002103222 | 110033001233 | 200111023301 | 221100030102 |
| 201022022323 | 232332233131 | 001003000011 | 323102101000 |
| 323121322222 | 011310332132 | 130000020022 | 312222333332 |
| 002123112122 | 133310001332 | 311030111310 | 011131300300 |
| 322333112333 | 000220001220 | 220012120132 | 200003333202 |
| 112031122201 | 021332013320 | 211123212331 | 333011002211 |
| 333033323000 | 311233031022 | 131211021123 | 033111122003 |
| 330020312031 | 123111130321 | 122322022210 | 202231001313 |
| 030132320213 | 012003221100 | 100213302003 | 322200000331 |
| 100333222222 | 203301031121 | 022230320002 | 210211111111 |
| 212302302011 | 223333330223 | 222211312230 |              |

Table A.4:  $(12, 55, 7)_4$  Code - Code55

## A.5 Code60-1

|              |              |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 133111011210 | 331220301102 | 123222220002 | 300132212030 |
| 110211201322 | 331013100222 | 110023203111 | 100131132213 |
| 200322222211 | 133321002332 | 011100010121 | 220011310203 |
| 322103311110 | 222313001101 | 313012321012 | 321002022302 |
| 223023133122 | 000202111321 | 301233322111 | 211330112222 |
| 232000121112 | 002003300133 | 221101210330 | 332212312303 |
| 313330033013 | 030302200313 | 020311121232 | 132113303000 |
| 231222033323 | 122223211231 | 311231131331 | 022220003312 |
| 321212110011 | 233133020123 | 330000113330 | 002200012200 |
| 111131223032 | 221112332212 | 113323332203 | 033010032020 |
| 300001000211 | 101120323301 | 210112211113 | 201031100000 |
| 003310213001 | 000323020022 | 333102221221 | 232333213130 |
| 120000303222 | 320111033133 | 330321330321 | 011221302221 |
| 202212102120 | 211000002033 | 021022331000 | 121330020211 |
| 003331311112 | 100300220100 | 112320010030 | 000213332332 |

Table A.5:  $(12, 60, 7)_4$  Code - Code60-1

**A.6 Code60-2**

|              |              |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 222012211022 | 010113300000 | 301301301331 | 320201122221 |
| 032000023202 | 212320022332 | 133033113113 | 033032000333 |
| 113322100020 | 211111201112 | 220332230321 | 033312121301 |
| 333110313332 | 330002223330 | 011002220101 | 222223232203 |
| 333330102223 | 132132222222 | 111330013211 | 333201111003 |
| 120222121333 | 101001111120 | 112113111031 | 300223200322 |
| 000011000111 | 232122103300 | 331332323003 | 310310310121 |
| 201310321202 | 132232333130 | 110000030310 | 101231220132 |
| 230233130012 | 122333100332 | 000320212213 | 102210022123 |
| 311020323112 | 111111132223 | 100312030003 | 331222101111 |
| 321110000022 | 312212112302 | 221300120313 | 233300231010 |
| 011210230333 | 003333333031 | 003020131232 | 101122331210 |
| 113033302202 | 200111333133 | 303222022001 | 122201303001 |
| 202003321111 | 232200000131 | 300033112000 | 123111222100 |
| 220021020230 | 021323011020 | 022113333212 | 012331233220 |

Table A.6:  $(12, 60, 7)_4$  Code - Code60-2**A.7 Code201**

|                |                 |                |                |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 03010221110210 | 10300031211131  | 22203233110011 | 22222201011220 |
| 02003023110122 | 11333321130032  | 22323132300223 | 00112131111113 |
| 01321112303231 | 23120221000311  | 33332023333311 | 21103011223212 |
| 20331321222220 | 30302233032231  | 22200231322233 | 31120323102112 |
| 02012333000322 | 11101011002111  | 22032213333230 | 10102122130221 |
| 11310331000333 | 01330100232313  | 31100210303300 | 22111133231300 |
| 33322203321023 | 22132100323221  | 20012121102222 | 02221213332203 |
| 03231110011313 | 31003211000022  | 03112000323010 | 20010022112330 |
| 03031321123111 | 22233302133202  | 30001233013000 | 10323103311322 |
| 21203331311130 | 12021121331101  | 22130000013030 | 01032331220300 |
| 10023230121313 | 13223021013000  | 33200232222002 | 33303121112230 |
| 11021002322033 | 12311111320311  | 11122333320110 | 33232112332010 |
| 13133300002012 | 23000310202123  | 02030202232020 | 01000111332211 |
| 33112201120320 | 10303222320031  | 22020002213311 | 20100310010101 |
| 02221200200313 | 00121122331320  | 22013330332333 | 31010030122011 |
| 22113212011123 | 00301113200001  | 23333102322100 | 22120011112131 |
| 20310123023321 | 30322122210120  | 13100001111200 | 30021212303113 |
| 03202333213001 | 03133333311103  | 12002232233300 | 30121021001233 |
| 30012221020101 | 11221100023301  | 03001132132202 | 23312210213332 |
| 23033332213111 | 21032201100332  | 03220322213233 | 30111002121301 |
| 13311312100213 | 13102303132330  | 13132212103033 | 10223113222002 |
| 20321302002101 | 30203111332122  | 32301002231011 | 12120112020003 |
| 32130322030313 | 03213231000030  | 01022220332000 | 12231200322110 |
| 32020311021030 | 00023103033331  | 02323322323312 | 30211301300131 |
| 33220000022320 | 23023203203222  | 32303133101132 | 03210130030223 |
| 11113123331311 | 10202100031323  | 00320232202213 | 02322222311103 |
| 02132222122321 | 22110313103220  | 01002003021120 | 21123001103103 |
| 02333201010100 | 00201021212003  | 22313110112000 | 01233323000211 |
| 11122020001021 | 00003220033012  | 33010003131222 | 11300303323223 |
| 00110203222332 | 32113333320001  | 21031030123133 | 13030010222201 |
| 00310013312110 | 22302320001133  | 32212131133332 | 23013033310023 |
| 02123310321023 | 20332123131112  | 21310233302122 | 00222010323322 |
| 01103112012030 | 31030003300320  | 23331101033011 | 21222033312221 |
| 21011111001130 | 11020111113332  | 11222013230131 | 00113121133000 |
| 23022010331213 | 22220110233333  | 11112030202133 | 33122003110001 |
| 31332301123122 | 33233100130022  | 01311031301013 | 20202001130002 |
| 33201203211331 | 00033100102320  | 10001101221222 | 30203001102311 |
| 02121002012002 | 01233013132220  | 31112232022222 | 00131333023310 |
| 12131201111012 | 32111121220132  | 31221333313012 | 33303032321201 |
| 03313120200122 | 11032202311210  | 33101322312303 | 22230112211022 |
| 12320101012233 | 12020022002322  | 11030233133013 | 11200133100200 |
| 00231230211221 | 11101332230102  | 30333022010003 | 10010202033103 |
| 03330311220033 | 31110000331131  | 33333332033300 | 32210331111003 |
| 22301321230301 | 20100002122223  | 11233302222131 | 11210222111323 |
| 22000133303111 | 02100320131231  | 00222011001100 | 20023321110201 |
| 12133212201201 | 331311133222231 | 11232323033302 | 33300102001110 |
| 31031122233332 | 01130221331112  | 00313112132333 | 33213312211310 |
| 11003311231001 | 33013101331330  | 22122233200020 | 23121212222111 |
| 13300323030112 | 10233001333332  | 31200330011222 | 33332011112113 |
| 00220223010302 | 31211122300002  | 11132111312300 | 01111020030322 |
| 31223130103323 |                 |                |                |

Table A.7:  $(14, 201, 7)_4$  Code - Code201

## **A.8 Code205-1**

|                |                |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 12231030312011 | 22200000113302 | 13012003211301 | 12222211220113 |
| 30131222222100 | 01332310133020 | 30033121110221 | 31032313131313 |
| 11011112320313 | 00233302132013 | 22202221200322 | 11210132321020 |
| 22333300022320 | 31300111103130 | 23112222320223 | 00312002303203 |
| 31212233333013 | 32203331003211 | 10010232302133 | 00312222100312 |
| 11100222102232 | 00333230311230 | 33232111213122 | 31333220032210 |
| 31010023233030 | 03130312011121 | 13210221111111 | 10222332001202 |
| 32032100211100 | 10000033001122 | 23200200220333 | 20233010231103 |
| 11133200221121 | 22301303111130 | 20003313313112 | 32221023330022 |
| 20322232111132 | 13103030332233 | 02013030330113 | 11112031010233 |
| 22221011302100 | 02230011100232 | 30100021032112 | 11311113021101 |
| 03323321333133 | 10223022313312 | 11320123323310 | 02122122111333 |
| 03211322313321 | 02331133033200 | 03211003102003 | 31332212310001 |
| 12131322233132 | 13231121010303 | 22300232102021 | 23232332201311 |
| 21001203020111 | 20010112033022 | 03220200332111 | 23332022201200 |
| 01022112112212 | 12122011103312 | 01231010013222 | 22000123331101 |
| 11303131222122 | 01113012220101 | 22201220021123 | 33030312020030 |
| 33101132033113 | 22020100232321 | 00110202311222 | 21331010300213 |
| 12110321302310 | 10123331122303 | 02210300000322 | 21303201233303 |
| 01120331303323 | 12202113320030 | 00330123122333 | 21321130330301 |
| 20002013032202 | 33030003002201 | 32122213001003 | 33220013312320 |
| 30203222231023 | 10330201103113 | 23311012121013 | 3222230132233  |
| 02202202010130 | 03100113322100 | 00021001001333 | 23011311132220 |
| 31112200012021 | 00210331312231 | 01300000312313 | 22110033011111 |
| 23221133103333 | 22133023131233 | 11203000230211 | 22100012022133 |
| 01232001121133 | 20302112222111 | 33301211320202 | 10032210000321 |
| 12011221333221 | 02013101002200 | 12212313011122 | 10000022222031 |
| 00131313203010 | 10111100023030 | 33330022100111 | 11111313113302 |
| 21111221013000 | 12301001300031 | 21002232121310 | 20302323220003 |
| 13000231100302 | 22220330202012 | 13100001111200 | 12220020122200 |
| 00022013100011 | 31210312200013 | 11100300333110 | 32330333323031 |
| 21222210322122 | 31121212012330 | 33111200223322 | 11111202322201 |
| 02231032210300 | 32113331230102 | 12211200002131 | 30010220122003 |
| 03031130120123 | 21103211110023 | 20221333231110 | 21130003332023 |
| 02231311021311 | 20232100330132 | 11233122111100 | 30031113331002 |
| 23032221330012 | 01103133333001 | 00011221311103 | 33122112223233 |
| 20011130212333 | 30013223201212 | 30000221131331 | 11033331211331 |
| 30331330221302 | 00222212223320 | 20033031012001 | 03321233001030 |
| 30111311330033 | 01221111103001 | 21112312331111 | 31110111000222 |
| 33002202021022 | 02001332221133 | 33102131301221 | 11100012323002 |
| 13333212122230 | 22331212113212 | 11133033110012 | 33200303213010 |
| 12003311022223 | 13233222000122 | 02000033333320 | 03123122122002 |
| 21121332202103 | 33310020301332 | 20113202230311 | 31003301120132 |
| 33321321023010 | 10121022030001 | 12322203023331 | 03101300021232 |
| 10001130301210 | 30022033013300 | 00202131132323 | 10023310300003 |
| 03011233321312 | 30211001113121 | 31230223311032 | 30302233232221 |
| 01201123003120 | 31000100203023 | 02233333332122 | 33123330300331 |
| 03223012033003 | 02111021120110 | 30333132330322 | 23120203203002 |
| 11222300113101 | 20131112211231 | 12312312003230 | 02021101230002 |
| 22121112333323 | 23223110100110 | 01003220220200 | 13023200103222 |
| 13203333301100 | 33313311311210 | 01320303231022 | 20302300313331 |
| 02132020222223 |                |                |                |

Table A.8:  $(14, 205, 7)_4$  Code - Code205-1



## **A.9 Code205-2**

|                |                |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 00301023120222 | 22131100310100 | 32322020022223 | 30302222233333 |
| 21221320331322 | 30131210321023 | 10123321011100 | 33131000232222 |
| 00120211211133 | 33320320030121 | 23222210203003 | 33022002101002 |
| 10000001310213 | 32231021131032 | 30200221222012 | 23133022221332 |
| 00031033331110 | 03311002221310 | 02223310222021 | 10311111223221 |
| 03231032320002 | 33101012310013 | 32300331210111 | 12201100122022 |
| 13003120202332 | 12320011011332 | 00132230020110 | 12131022002310 |
| 30023233203131 | 01222222113031 | 10001231220000 | 20300002101333 |
| 02331121313011 | 13332123010022 | 01201320032213 | 21112110132122 |
| 12232333002332 | 02123222102132 | 31002022331210 | 02310331002130 |
| 03233211032010 | 20023103112223 | 20000333110012 | 31211311322222 |
| 11333331121300 | 30320222130000 | 02333202333320 | 10133313322313 |
| 20121130221121 | 02030232003001 | 11013320200013 | 11222130200130 |
| 21313231120121 | 32333012020303 | 3332233222300  | 01123101111321 |
| 21113020320030 | 03000121131212 | 33333302112220 | 02210300030323 |
| 12022002231233 | 33201111031221 | 33300113232032 | 20001200103202 |
| 02112333123000 | 11000322231022 | 11101300202121 | 33123110100032 |
| 21220213133211 | 11001311333312 | 32203211221330 | 20212030332303 |
| 11231110031333 | 23001022312231 | 02020010321313 | 20223121212302 |
| 23210233301100 | 20333310311031 | 22323032211300 | 10332120332112 |
| 03012203031030 | 12212031000101 | 00033223123033 | 31013132110331 |
| 33113022103233 | 23231311321113 | 23112320220222 | 03312331223331 |
| 13222311133202 | 30203302100232 | 20032011033310 | 02332220111333 |
| 11313122133101 | 10132322131323 | 12110213230332 | 00002120333023 |
| 10312300130311 | 22022220132212 | 11033023013223 | 21110012311303 |
| 21200122132330 | 22000003230031 | 01002122222321 | 21030221110023 |
| 22100321233123 | 33201033302323 | 31222223121222 | 13310020122033 |
| 00113010212300 | 01330003111101 | 22110333131311 | 02020331113203 |
| 00113232333012 | 13220002230300 | 10102303312032 | 31232310033100 |
| 31000013132301 | 23333132133333 | 23113300102001 | 03323322000033 |
| 22111131202233 | 10221013311220 | 31022110303213 | 23023322023110 |
| 03331201120030 | 22033311302210 | 12123330330112 | 33213013030001 |
| 31121333001231 | 30221330133331 | 00302223311111 | 22200230232321 |
| 31011222002202 | 13121230311313 | 11111021112220 | 33330111110233 |
| 11012212120211 | 10130023301000 | 13213201112231 | 01331113023300 |
| 00220132300111 | 21220010000112 | 12301012033220 | 20202021101121 |
| 11203220103303 | 22122111211001 | 22112232001123 | 32221002010211 |
| 10303010030033 | 12010101111000 | 01203332321010 | 23301333221201 |
| 01003313300021 | 22223200021002 | 30011312223113 | 31333300021133 |
| 31132233133113 | 22000300211210 | 22203001311133 | 33113112301120 |
| 30210003113322 | 33001100013310 | 30110211333200 | 23220131103030 |
| 31310033203120 | 32222210312331 | 13302313130130 | 22133332100322 |
| 22332023302133 | 31301221011322 | 31102001121203 | 03303030013302 |
| 01111123300311 | 22010322220303 | 02212113333302 | 10211111001002 |
| 32103220012000 | 20030130012131 | 23032131310202 | 23113103233211 |
| 11021310022200 | 11123200032320 | 01113031301102 | 32212122112023 |
| 01100200013333 | 11120020333131 | 00022211130120 | 33333333100011 |
| 10320003002022 | 31121122221030 | 00321213322001 | 23301201000211 |
| 00201112020230 | 00222003220332 | 02233000132200 | 32122013320022 |
| 12323232222013 | 21132212223220 | 01330223230221 | 13030301222211 |
| 30100310122110 | 00330310101220 | 02003332032222 | 03210210223112 |
| 22033000033122 |                |                |                |

Table A.9:  $(14, 205, 7)_4$  Code - Code205-2

# Appendix B

## Results

### B.1 Direct vs Fuzzy Analysis for Each Code

The summary statistics of fitness value for four different combination of mutations, named as experiments (E1, E2, E3, and E4) with eight different ranges of sates have been presented from table B.1 to B.72 for each code. The results of both direct and fuzzy classification for each set of mutations are shown synchronously. Each table has maximum fitness (number of corrected errors), median fitness, interquartile range of 30 runs and the percentage of maximum fitness of both training and verification dataset for every eight ranges of states. The fitness values in each table are measured for all distances that are the sum of the fitness value of distance 1, 2 and 3 for an individual machine and also the fitness value of distance 1, 2 and 3 explicitly.

The violin plots demonstrate the distribution of fitness of distance 1, 2, and 3 for training and verification, for both direct and fuzzy classification for each range of state. The x-axis indicates each distance and the y-axis represents the fitness value or the corrected number of errors for each distance. The figure for each range of state is generated from the 30 runs for each experiment.

**B.1.1 Code of length 12**

**Code55**

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 1024         | 991             | 19           | 51.7           | 1013             | 958                 | 44               | 51.2               |
|             | 1           | 454          | 427.5           | 10           | 68.8           | 442              | 412                 | 19               | 67                 |
|             | 2           | 362          | 349.5           | 16           | 54.8           | 368              | 339.5               | 17               | 55.8               |
|             | 3           | 229          | 213             | 18           | 34.7           | 241              | 201                 | 7                | 36.5               |
| 4to8        | All         | 1270         | 1243            | 27           | 64.1           | 1257             | 1222                | 33               | 63.5               |
|             | 1           | 550          | 523.5           | 23           | 83.3           | 539              | 524                 | 22               | 81.7               |
|             | 2           | 455          | 442             | 10           | 68.9           | 460              | 444                 | 9                | 69.7               |
|             | 3           | 288          | 273             | 11           | 43.6           | 278              | 263                 | 13               | 42.1               |
| 6to12       | All         | 1421         | 1380            | 35           | 71.8           | 1391             | 1327                | 55               | 70.3               |
|             | 1           | 589          | 566.5           | 18           | 89.2           | 573              | 554                 | 22               | 86.8               |
|             | 2           | 506          | 483             | 19           | 76.7           | 502              | 476                 | 26               | 76.1               |
|             | 3           | 343          | 328             | 19           | 52             | 337              | 298                 | 12               | 51.1               |
| 6to18       | All         | 1446         | 1378.5          | 59           | 73             | 1408             | 1319                | 54               | 71.1               |
|             | 1           | 593          | 564.5           | 15           | 89.8           | 579              | 550                 | 24               | 87.7               |
|             | 2           | 516          | 489             | 25           | 78.2           | 499              | 472.5               | 23               | 75.6               |
|             | 3           | 360          | 328             | 28           | 54.5           | 344              | 304.5               | 30               | 52.1               |
| 8to14       | All         | <b>1475</b>  | 1390.5          | 37           | 74.5           | 1399             | 1340                | 57               | 70.7               |
|             | 1           | 598          | 566             | 20           | 90.6           | 592              | 553.5               | 28               | 89.7               |
|             | 2           | 515          | 490             | 14           | 78             | 503              | 473                 | 28               | 76.2               |
|             | 3           | 374          | 336             | 16           | 56.7           | 337              | 304.5               | 24               | 51.1               |
| 8to18       | All         | 1467         | 1404            | 62           | 74.1           | <b>1445</b>      | 1342.5              | 49               | 73                 |
|             | 1           | 603          | 569             | 23           | 91.4           | 595              | 556                 | 24               | 90.2               |
|             | 2           | 520          | 490             | 25           | 78.8           | 517              | 476.5               | 22               | 78.3               |
|             | 3           | 372          | 334.5           | 26           | 56.4           | 333              | 305                 | 24               | 50.5               |
| 10to16      | All         | 1451         | 1389            | 69           | 73.3           | 1419             | 1334.5              | 58               | 71.7               |
|             | 1           | 594          | 569             | 23           | 90             | 588              | 557                 | 15               | 89.1               |
|             | 2           | 512          | 488.5           | 26           | 77.6           | 512              | 477.5               | 15               | 77.6               |
|             | 3           | 375          | 330.5           | 21           | 56.8           | 353              | 302.5               | 23               | 53.5               |
| 14to18      | All         | 1457         | <b>1423</b>     | 44           | 73.6           | 1426             | <b>1364</b>         | 42               | 72                 |
|             | 1           | 594          | 575             | 19           | 90             | 589              | 559.5               | 15               | 89.2               |
|             | 2           | 518          | 494.5           | 11           | 78.5           | 514              | 479                 | 22               | 77.9               |
|             | 3           | 364          | 347.5           | 17           | 55.2           | 358              | 315.5               | 26               | 54.2               |

Table B.1: Code55, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 1421         | 1376            | 40           | 71.8           | 1433             | 1355.5              | 46               | 72.4               |
|             | 1           | 545          | 521             | 7            | 82.6           | 533              | 510                 | 16               | 80.8               |
|             | 2           | 503          | 479             | 14           | 76.2           | 495              | 476                 | 21               | 75                 |
|             | 3           | 389          | 369             | 20           | 58.9           | 409              | 369                 | 27               | 62                 |
| 4to8        | All         | 1664         | 1558.5          | 96           | 84             | 1639             | 1551.5              | 111              | 82.8               |
|             | 1           | 602          | 575.5           | 28           | 91.2           | 595              | 570                 | 28               | 90.2               |
|             | 2           | 566          | 540             | 28           | 85.8           | 568              | 539                 | 36               | 86.1               |
|             | 3           | 496          | 445             | 46           | 75.2           | 479              | 437.5               | 46               | 72.6               |
| 6to12       | All         | 1690         | 1620            | 61           | 85.4           | 1663             | 1594.5              | 67               | 84                 |
|             | 1           | 613          | 596             | 15           | 92.9           | 608              | 588                 | 25               | 92.1               |
|             | 2           | 579          | 555.5           | 25           | 87.7           | 577              | 554.5               | 20               | 87.4               |
|             | 3           | 513          | 468             | 30           | 77.7           | 486              | 449                 | 23               | 73.6               |
| 6to18       | All         | 1704         | 1597            | 61           | 86.1           | 1670             | 1579.5              | 62               | 84.3               |
|             | 1           | 622          | 597.5           | 20           | 94.2           | 613              | 588                 | 20               | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 582          | 551             | 20           | 88.2           | 574              | 548                 | 18               | 87                 |
|             | 3           | 513          | 456.5           | 36           | 77.7           | 492              | 447                 | 16               | 74.5               |
| 8to14       | All         | 1727         | 1618            | 68           | 87.2           | 1706             | 1600                | 74               | 86.2               |
|             | 1           | 618          | 591.5           | 22           | 93.6           | 617              | 587                 | 31               | 93.5               |
|             | 2           | 596          | 551             | 22           | 90.3           | 586              | 551                 | 26               | 88.8               |
|             | 3           | 520          | 466             | 25           | 78.8           | 509              | 454.5               | 26               | 77.1               |
| 8to18       | All         | <b>1746</b>  | 1614.5          | 89           | 88.2           | <b>1739</b>      | 1589                | 89               | 87.8               |
|             | 1           | 625          | 597             | 22           | 94.7           | 619              | 589.5               | 25               | 93.8               |
|             | 2           | 599          | 550.5           | 23           | 90.8           | 601              | 553                 | 28               | 91.1               |
|             | 3           | 522          | 468.5           | 32           | 79.1           | 519              | 448                 | 30               | 78.6               |
| 10to16      | All         | 1723         | <b>1625</b>     | 72           | 87             | 1694             | 1595                | 58               | 85.6               |
|             | 1           | 628          | 599             | 23           | 95.2           | 626              | 591.5               | 22               | 94.8               |
|             | 2           | 588          | 554.5           | 18           | 89.1           | 585              | 555.5               | 19               | 88.6               |
|             | 3           | 515          | 475.5           | 34           | 78             | 483              | 455.5               | 26               | 73.2               |
| 14to18      | All         | 1710         | 1618            | 44           | 86.4           | 1694             | <b>1600.5</b>       | 44               | 85.6               |
|             | 1           | 617          | 600             | 15           | 93.5           | 625              | 594                 | 13               | 94.7               |
|             | 2           | 582          | 554.5           | 18           | 88.2           | 586              | 553                 | 18               | 88.8               |
|             | 3           | 514          | 460.5           | 27           | 77.9           | 504              | 456                 | 21               | 76.4               |

Table B.2: Code55, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1

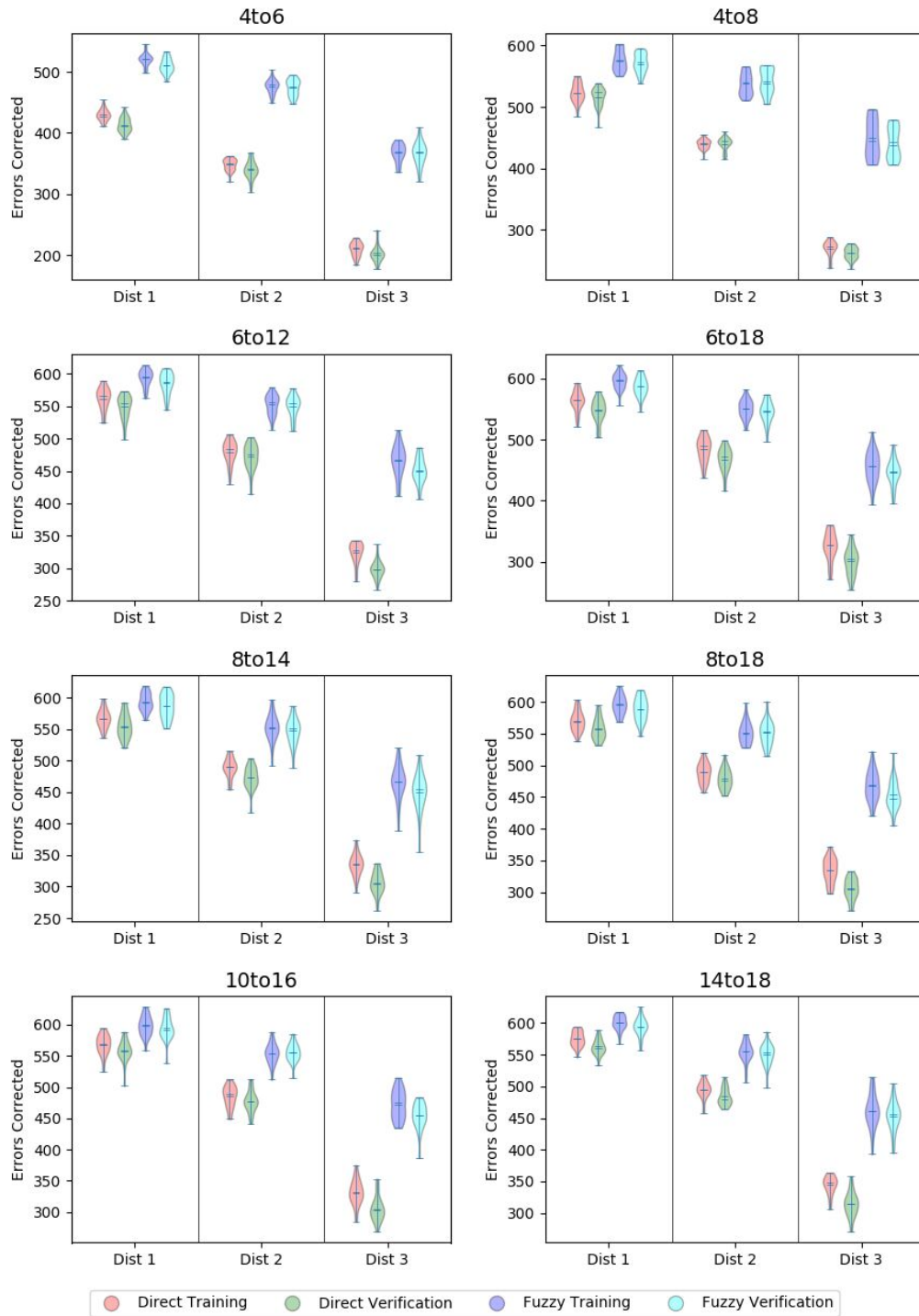


Figure B.1: Code55, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 1024         | 998             | 15           | 51.7           | 1013             | 980                 | 56               | 51.2               |
|             | 1           | 446          | 432             | 13           | 67.6           | 442              | 422                 | 20               | 67                 |
|             | 2           | 362          | 350             | 13           | 54.8           | 368              | 342                 | 16               | 55.8               |
|             | 3           | 230          | 217.5           | 21           | 34.8           | 241              | 205.5               | 25               | 36.5               |
| 4to8        | All         | 1270         | 1242            | 51           | 64.1           | 1257             | 1218.5              | 70               | 63.5               |
|             | 1           | 550          | 522             | 30           | 83.3           | 546              | 517                 | 32               | 82.7               |
|             | 2           | 455          | 441             | 10           | 68.9           | 448              | 440.5               | 24               | 67.9               |
|             | 3           | 288          | 273             | 14           | 43.6           | 277              | 269                 | 14               | 42                 |
| 6to12       | All         | 1428         | 1368.5          | 65           | 72.1           | 1400             | 1329.5              | 66               | 70.7               |
|             | 1           | 598          | 562             | 21           | 90.6           | 593              | 553                 | 22               | 89.8               |
|             | 2           | 502          | 479.5           | 19           | 76.1           | 497              | 472.5               | 16               | 75.3               |
|             | 3           | 360          | 328             | 25           | 54.5           | 336              | 296.5               | 33               | 50.9               |
| 6to18       | All         | 1460         | 1397            | 46           | 73.7           | 1432             | 1343.5              | 46               | 72.3               |
|             | 1           | 600          | 573             | 21           | 90.9           | 590              | 562.5               | 18               | 89.4               |
|             | 2           | 514          | 485.5           | 20           | 77.9           | 506              | 480.5               | 15               | 76.7               |
|             | 3           | 357          | 334.5           | 27           | 54.1           | 347              | 304                 | 25               | 52.6               |
| 8to14       | All         | 1455         | 1366.5          | 62           | 73.5           | 1460             | 1327                | 36               | 73.7               |
|             | 1           | 590          | 563.5           | 24           | 89.4           | 589              | 549.5               | 19               | 89.2               |
|             | 2           | 506          | 483.5           | 18           | 76.7           | 520              | 473                 | 14               | 78.8               |
|             | 3           | 363          | 324             | 25           | 55             | 361              | 299.5               | 16               | 54.7               |
| 8to18       | All         | 1473         | 1389.5          | 91           | 74.4           | <b>1425</b>      | 1340.5              | 65               | 72                 |
|             | 1           | 596          | 567.5           | 18           | 90.3           | 589              | 560                 | 19               | 89.2               |
|             | 2           | 515          | 487             | 27           | 78             | 505              | 476                 | 24               | 76.5               |
|             | 3           | 377          | 336.5           | 32           | 57.1           | 337              | 306.5               | 18               | 51.1               |
| 10to16      | All         | 1418         | 1382            | 54           | 71.6           | 1394             | 1325                | 46               | 70.4               |
|             | 1           | 588          | 564             | 15           | 89.1           | 586              | 555                 | 15               | 88.8               |
|             | 2           | 499          | 485             | 17           | 75.6           | 504              | 470                 | 23               | 76.4               |
|             | 3           | 360          | 329             | 32           | 54.5           | 328              | 298                 | 19               | 49.7               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>1476</b>  | <b>1419.5</b>   | 51           | 74.5           | 1420             | <b>1360</b>         | 52               | 71.7               |
|             | 1           | 593          | 575.5           | 15           | 89.8           | 590              | 564                 | 17               | 89.4               |
|             | 2           | 522          | 497             | 17           | 79.1           | 513              | 482                 | 16               | 77.7               |
|             | 3           | 372          | 345.5           | 22           | 56.4           | 351              | 317                 | 17               | 53.2               |

Table B.3: Code55, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 1692         | 1373            | 40           | 85.5           | 1682             | 1355.5              | 58               | 84.9               |
|             | 1           | 615          | 522.5           | 7            | 93.2           | 596              | 510.5               | 23               | 90.3               |
|             | 2           | 578          | 472.5           | 14           | 87.6           | 574              | 472                 | 21               | 87                 |
|             | 3           | 499          | 370             | 23           | 75.6           | 512              | 367.5               | 29               | 77.6               |
| 4to8        | All         | 1664         | 1589.5          | 172          | 84             | 1639             | 1575                | 168              | 82.8               |
|             | 1           | 602          | 584             | 44           | 91.2           | 601              | 572                 | 38               | 91.1               |
|             | 2           | 566          | 541             | 48           | 85.8           | 568              | 539                 | 56               | 86.1               |
|             | 3           | 497          | 462.5           | 80           | 75.3           | 479              | 460                 | 60               | 72.6               |
| 6to12       | All         | <b>1744</b>  | 1619.5          | 95           | 88.1           | 1706             | 1600                | 73               | 86.2               |
|             | 1           | 623          | 595.5           | 17           | 94.4           | 625              | 589.5               | 21               | 94.7               |
|             | 2           | 596          | 553             | 29           | 90.3           | 584              | 554                 | 27               | 88.5               |
|             | 3           | 530          | 475.5           | 35           | 80.3           | 499              | 461                 | 36               | 75.6               |
| 6to18       | All         | 1740         | 1622.5          | 68           | 87.9           | <b>1744</b>      | 1600.5              | 61               | 88.1               |
|             | 1           | 628          | 598             | 18           | 95.2           | 623              | 590.5               | 17               | 94.4               |
|             | 2           | 582          | 552             | 20           | 88.2           | 596              | 553.5               | 18               | 90.3               |
|             | 3           | 533          | 471             | 33           | 80.8           | 525              | 453.5               | 22               | 79.5               |
| 8to14       | All         | 1684         | 1624.5          | 61           | 85.1           | 1684             | 1603                | 68               | 85.1               |
|             | 1           | 620          | 599             | 21           | 93.9           | 623              | 593                 | 26               | 94.4               |
|             | 2           | 583          | 552.5           | 19           | 88.3           | 579              | 561                 | 20               | 87.7               |
|             | 3           | 497          | 473             | 29           | 75.3           | 500              | 456.5               | 23               | 75.8               |
| 8to18       | All         | 1697         | <b>1630</b>     | 65           | 85.7           | 1662             | <b>1610.5</b>       | 78               | 83.9               |
|             | 1           | 619          | 603             | 24           | 93.8           | 613              | 594                 | 18               | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 582          | 555             | 16           | 88.2           | 579              | 557.5               | 25               | 87.7               |
|             | 3           | 506          | 473.5           | 33           | 76.7           | 489              | 452                 | 31               | 74.1               |
| 10to16      | All         | 1703         | 1619.5          | 75           | 86             | 1674             | 1600.5              | 73               | 84.5               |
|             | 1           | 621          | 596.5           | 29           | 94.1           | 617              | 594                 | 30               | 93.5               |
|             | 2           | 582          | 550             | 22           | 88.2           | 581              | 552                 | 18               | 88                 |
|             | 3           | 512          | 468             | 37           | 77.6           | 491              | 457                 | 32               | 74.4               |
| 14to18      | All         | 1728         | 1605.5          | 52           | 87.3           | 1699             | 1581.5              | 58               | 85.8               |
|             | 1           | 629          | 601             | 18           | 95.3           | 626              | 593.5               | 20               | 94.8               |
|             | 2           | 593          | 552             | 19           | 89.8           | 585              | 549                 | 21               | 88.6               |
|             | 3           | 519          | 454.5           | 25           | 78.6           | 500              | 441                 | 25               | 75.8               |

Table B.4: Code55, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2

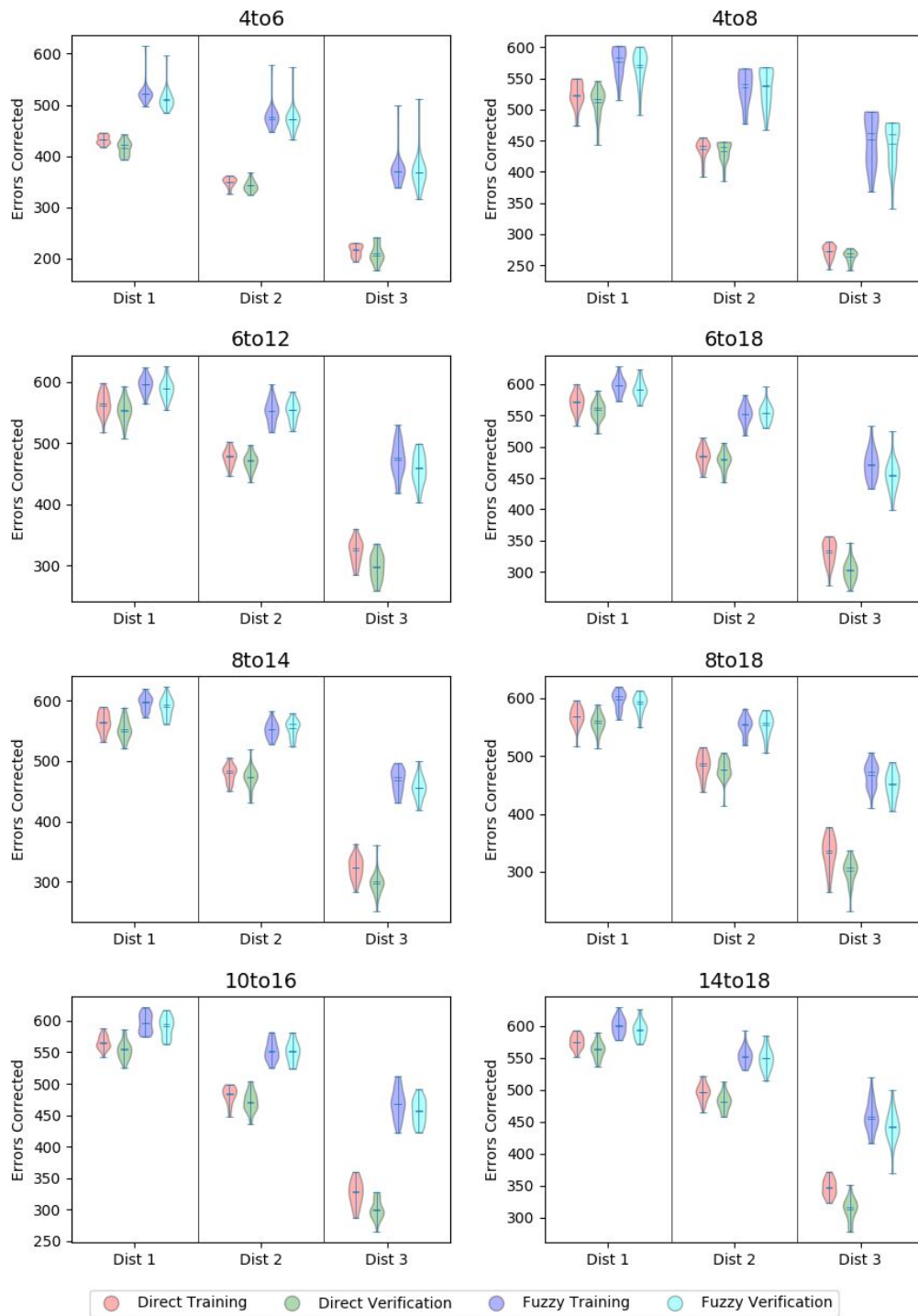


Figure B.2: Code55, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 1024         | 990.5           | 25           | 51.7           | 1006             | 951.5               | 47               | 50.8               |
|             | 1           | 454          | 432             | 17           | 68.8           | 442              | 409.5               | 20               | 67                 |
|             | 2           | 362          | 350.5           | 14           | 54.8           | 368              | 341.5               | 12               | 55.8               |
|             | 3           | 230          | 211.5           | 16           | 34.8           | 241              | 203                 | 26               | 36.5               |
| 4to8        | All         | 1270         | 1239            | 47           | 64.1           | 1257             | 1211.5              | 46               | 63.5               |
|             | 1           | 550          | 519             | 23           | 83.3           | 544              | 515                 | 22               | 82.4               |
|             | 2           | 455          | 440             | 8            | 68.9           | 452              | 432                 | 24               | 68.5               |
|             | 3           | 288          | 271             | 12           | 43.6           | 282              | 259                 | 20               | 42.7               |
| 6to12       | All         | 1420         | 1343            | 45           | 71.7           | 1360             | 1308                | 55               | 68.7               |
|             | 1           | 587          | 559.5           | 24           | 88.9           | 572              | 550                 | 22               | 86.7               |
|             | 2           | 496          | 473.5           | 26           | 75.2           | 487              | 466.5               | 16               | 73.8               |
|             | 3           | 347          | 314             | 24           | 52.6           | 333              | 287.5               | 16               | 50.5               |
| 6to18       | All         | 1450         | 1394.5          | 85           | 73.2           | 1387             | 1329.5              | 56               | 70.1               |
|             | 1           | 590          | 564             | 27           | 89.4           | 582              | 552.5               | 21               | 88.2               |
|             | 2           | 514          | 488.5           | 27           | 77.9           | 503              | 477.5               | 28               | 76.2               |
|             | 3           | 358          | 334.5           | 35           | 54.2           | 329              | 302                 | 17               | 49.8               |
| 8to14       | All         | 1440         | 1387            | 58           | 72.7           | 1407             | 1329.5              | 47               | 71.1               |
|             | 1           | 587          | 569.5           | 23           | 88.9           | 585              | 557                 | 23               | 88.6               |
|             | 2           | 508          | 483             | 12           | 77             | 504              | 473.5               | 23               | 76.4               |
|             | 3           | 359          | 329             | 28           | 54.4           | 337              | 299.5               | 24               | 51.1               |
| 8to18       | All         | 1455         | 1392            | 45           | 73.5           | 1416             | 1341.5              | 54               | 71.5               |
|             | 1           | 597          | 571.5           | 20           | 90.5           | 592              | 560.5               | 19               | 89.7               |
|             | 2           | 515          | 489             | 22           | 78             | 514              | 479                 | 20               | 77.9               |
|             | 3           | 367          | 334             | 21           | 55.6           | 333              | 307.5               | 22               | 50.5               |
| 10to16      | All         | 1467         | 1373.5          | 78           | 74.1           | <b>1438</b>      | 1323.5              | 72               | 72.6               |
|             | 1           | 595          | 568.5           | 23           | 90.2           | 585              | 556                 | 23               | 88.6               |
|             | 2           | 511          | 478.5           | 25           | 77.4           | 510              | 469.5               | 24               | 77.3               |
|             | 3           | 372          | 322.5           | 34           | 56.4           | 347              | 296.5               | 20               | 52.6               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>1488</b>  | <b>1408</b>     | 55           | 75.2           | 1430             | <b>1356</b>         | 75               | 72.2               |
|             | 1           | 610          | 572             | 18           | 92.4           | 605              | 565.5               | 26               | 91.7               |
|             | 2           | 521          | 493             | 21           | 78.9           | 505              | 479                 | 22               | 76.5               |
|             | 3           | 379          | 343.5           | 19           | 57.4           | 342              | 310.5               | 26               | 51.8               |

Table B.5: Code55, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 1687         | 1362.5          | 50           | 85.2           | 1698             | 1352                | 53               | 85.8               |
|             | 1           | 607          | 521.5           | 15           | 92             | 607              | 511                 | 20               | 92                 |
|             | 2           | 578          | 474.5           | 22           | 87.6           | 595              | 472                 | 22               | 90.2               |
|             | 3           | 502          | 366             | 28           | 76.1           | 496              | 366.5               | 36               | 75.2               |
| 4to8        | All         | 1674         | 1592            | 129          | 84.5           | 1691             | 1591.5              | 96               | 85.4               |
|             | 1           | 607          | 584.5           | 32           | 92             | 596              | 587                 | 27               | 90.3               |
|             | 2           | 566          | 544             | 33           | 85.8           | 586              | 550.5               | 38               | 88.8               |
|             | 3           | 504          | 457.5           | 65           | 76.4           | 509              | 465                 | 45               | 77.1               |
| 6to12       | All         | 1692         | 1611            | 82           | 85.5           | 1660             | 1600.5              | 64               | 83.8               |
|             | 1           | 614          | 595.5           | 28           | 93             | 611              | 590.5               | 26               | 92.6               |
|             | 2           | 575          | 549.5           | 28           | 87.1           | 573              | 554.5               | 22               | 86.8               |
|             | 3           | 508          | 464.5           | 37           | 77             | 490              | 457                 | 31               | 74.2               |
| 6to18       | All         | 1690         | 1605.5          | 64           | 85.4           | 1668             | 1604.5              | 72               | 84.2               |
|             | 1           | 614          | 598             | 17           | 93             | 611              | 592.5               | 21               | 92.6               |
|             | 2           | 575          | 548.5           | 26           | 87.1           | 587              | 556.5               | 27               | 88.9               |
|             | 3           | 501          | 464.5           | 35           | 75.9           | 492              | 457                 | 36               | 74.5               |
| 8to14       | All         | <b>1741</b>  | <b>1645</b>     | 98           | 87.9           | <b>1711</b>      | <b>1623.5</b>       | 67               | 86.4               |
|             | 1           | 621          | 603             | 17           | 94.1           | 619              | 591                 | 28               | 93.8               |
|             | 2           | 600          | 562             | 30           | 90.9           | 596              | 559                 | 27               | 90.3               |
|             | 3           | 520          | 476             | 39           | 78.8           | 516              | 463                 | 25               | 78.2               |
| 8to18       | All         | 1721         | 1620.5          | 34           | 86.9           | 1692             | 1608                | 54               | 85.5               |
|             | 1           | 619          | 599             | 16           | 93.8           | 621              | 596.5               | 18               | 94.1               |
|             | 2           | 592          | 554             | 21           | 89.7           | 585              | 556                 | 16               | 88.6               |
|             | 3           | 513          | 470             | 35           | 77.7           | 496              | 455                 | 27               | 75.2               |
| 10to16      | All         | 1698         | 1614            | 62           | 85.8           | 1687             | 1595                | 76               | 85.2               |
|             | 1           | 630          | 597.5           | 22           | 95.5           | 624              | 589                 | 26               | 94.5               |
|             | 2           | 587          | 548.5           | 21           | 88.9           | 587              | 551.5               | 25               | 88.9               |
|             | 3           | 517          | 464             | 27           | 78.3           | 500              | 454                 | 30               | 75.8               |
| 14to18      | All         | 1727         | 1614.5          | 105          | 87.2           | 1697             | 1600                | 93               | 85.7               |
|             | 1           | 628          | 601.5           | 16           | 95.2           | 630              | 592.5               | 25               | 95.5               |
|             | 2           | 592          | 548             | 35           | 89.7           | 595              | 554                 | 31               | 90.2               |
|             | 3           | 515          | 463.5           | 40           | 78             | 505              | 450.5               | 41               | 76.5               |

Table B.6: Code55, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3



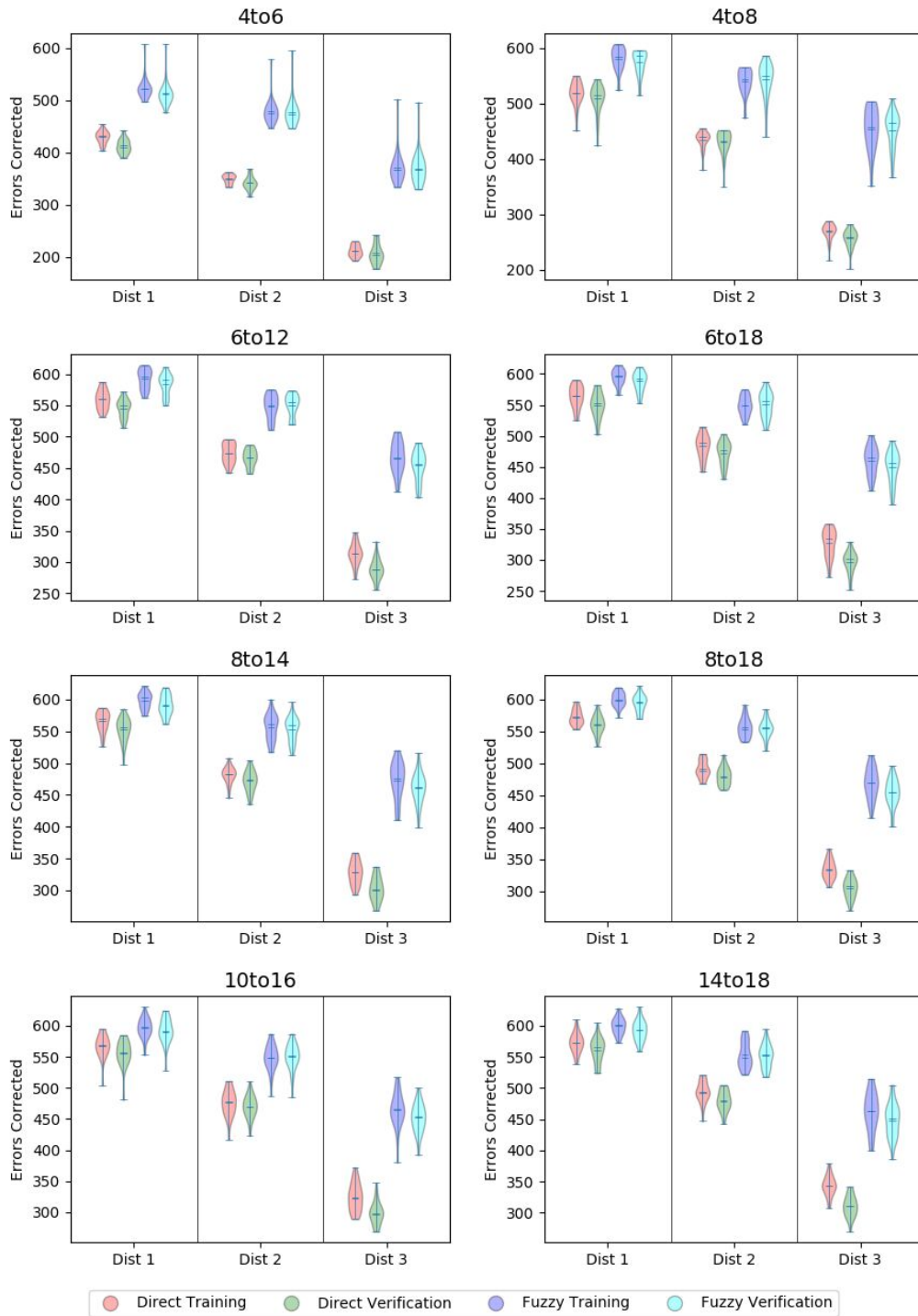


Figure B.3: Code55, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 3

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 1024         | 990.5           | 23           | 51.7           | 1006             | 980.5               | 41               | 50.8               |
|             | 1           | 454          | 435             | 11           | 68.8           | 442              | 422                 | 15               | 67                 |
|             | 2           | 362          | 355.5           | 13           | 54.8           | 368              | 342                 | 11               | 55.8               |
|             | 3           | 227          | 212             | 26           | 34.4           | 241              | 206                 | 17               | 36.5               |
| 4to8        | All         | 1270         | 1235            | 30           | 64.1           | 1243             | 1212                | 40               | 62.8               |
|             | 1           | 544          | 522.5           | 7            | 82.4           | 529              | 516                 | 19               | 80.2               |
|             | 2           | 455          | 442             | 10           | 68.9           | 448              | 439.5               | 18               | 67.9               |
|             | 3           | 288          | 272.5           | 13           | 43.6           | 275              | 264.5               | 20               | 41.7               |
| 6to12       | All         | 1402         | 1352.5          | 33           | 70.8           | 1377             | 1319.5              | 31               | 69.5               |
|             | 1           | 575          | 559             | 22           | 87.1           | 569              | 550.5               | 19               | 86.2               |
|             | 2           | 500          | 477.5           | 17           | 75.8           | 492              | 471.5               | 15               | 74.5               |
|             | 3           | 353          | 315.5           | 22           | 53.5           | 338              | 297                 | 14               | 51.2               |
| 6to18       | All         | 1460         | 1380            | 32           | 73.7           | 1413             | 1340.5              | 55               | 71.4               |
|             | 1           | 596          | 562.5           | 22           | 90.3           | 588              | 554.5               | 30               | 89.1               |
|             | 2           | 517          | 483             | 20           | 78.3           | 509              | 477                 | 22               | 77.1               |
|             | 3           | 360          | 332             | 19           | 54.5           | 330              | 305.5               | 16               | 50                 |
| 8to14       | All         | 1440         | 1365            | 80           | 72.7           | 1411             | 1316                | 59               | 71.3               |
|             | 1           | 584          | 566             | 22           | 88.5           | 575              | 550.5               | 23               | 87.1               |
|             | 2           | 507          | 480             | 25           | 76.8           | 492              | 469.5               | 25               | 74.5               |
|             | 3           | 361          | 327.5           | 44           | 54.7           | 357              | 295.5               | 23               | 54.1               |
| 8to18       | All         | <b>1487</b>  | 1409.5          | 36           | 75.1           | 1429             | 1351.5              | 45               | 72.2               |
|             | 1           | 593          | 574             | 15           | 89.8           | 594              | 556.5               | 19               | 90                 |
|             | 2           | 537          | 489             | 18           | 81.4           | 504              | 481.5               | 16               | 76.4               |
|             | 3           | 381          | 341             | 31           | 57.7           | 352              | 309                 | 30               | 53.3               |
| 10to16      | All         | 1463         | 1392.5          | 75           | 73.9           | <b>1445</b>      | 1342                | 75               | 73                 |
|             | 1           | 594          | 561             | 28           | 90             | 590              | 555                 | 25               | 89.4               |
|             | 2           | 513          | 482.5           | 22           | 77.7           | 514              | 477.5               | 24               | 77.9               |
|             | 3           | 372          | 326.5           | 36           | 56.4           | 364              | 307                 | 25               | 55.2               |
| 14to18      | All         | 1462         | <b>1419</b>     | 36           | 73.8           | 1415             | 1371                | 55               | 71.5               |
|             | 1           | 605          | 575             | 13           | 91.7           | 582              | 561.5               | 21               | 88.2               |
|             | 2           | 520          | 497             | 15           | 78.8           | 508              | 484                 | 23               | 77                 |
|             | 3           | 378          | 348.5           | 18           | 57.3           | 349              | 312.5               | 28               | 52.9               |

Table B.7: Code55, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 1687         | 1364.5          | 49           | 85.2           | 1698             | 1356                | 44               | 85.8               |
|             | 1           | 607          | 521             | 8            | 92             | 607              | 511                 | 19               | 92                 |
|             | 2           | 578          | 476             | 22           | 87.6           | 595              | 472                 | 19               | 90.2               |
|             | 3           | 502          | 369             | 16           | 76.1           | 496              | 371.5               | 29               | 75.2               |
| 4to8        | All         | 1664         | 1583.5          | 127          | 84             | 1639             | 1574                | 106              | 82.8               |
|             | 1           | 602          | 579             | 32           | 91.2           | 595              | 571.5               | 22               | 90.2               |
|             | 2           | 566          | 546.5           | 35           | 85.8           | 570              | 545.5               | 38               | 86.4               |
|             | 3           | 496          | 455.5           | 61           | 75.2           | 479              | 460                 | 50               | 72.6               |
| 6to12       | All         | 1700         | 1607.5          | 59           | 85.9           | 1687             | <b>1604.5</b>       | 65               | 85.2               |
|             | 1           | 618          | 592.5           | 20           | 93.6           | 613              | 586                 | 14               | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 575          | 551             | 18           | 87.1           | 583              | 552.5               | 27               | 88.3               |
|             | 3           | 511          | 470             | 31           | 77.4           | 501              | 458                 | 33               | 75.9               |
| 6to18       | All         | 1716         | 1597            | 65           | 86.7           | <b>1707</b>      | 1582.5              | 58               | 86.2               |
|             | 1           | 622          | 592.5           | 17           | 94.2           | 617              | 587                 | 19               | 93.5               |
|             | 2           | 572          | 542.5           | 20           | 86.7           | 580              | 550                 | 24               | 87.9               |
|             | 3           | 524          | 462.5           | 25           | 79.4           | 510              | 450                 | 28               | 77.3               |
| 8to14       | All         | 1693         | 1607.5          | 65           | 85.5           | 1674             | 1590.5              | 79               | 84.5               |
|             | 1           | 617          | 595.5           | 17           | 93.5           | 612              | 588                 | 23               | 92.7               |
|             | 2           | 579          | 552             | 20           | 87.7           | 579              | 553                 | 27               | 87.7               |
|             | 3           | 508          | 461.5           | 30           | 77             | 488              | 451.5               | 32               | 73.9               |
| 8to18       | All         | 1706         | 1615.5          | 68           | 86.2           | 1656             | 1585                | 72               | 83.6               |
|             | 1           | 623          | 595             | 19           | 94.4           | 617              | 591                 | 26               | 93.5               |
|             | 2           | 587          | 553             | 26           | 88.9           | 578              | 550.5               | 16               | 87.6               |
|             | 3           | 504          | 459.5           | 30           | 76.4           | 486              | 442.5               | 27               | 73.6               |
| 10to16      | All         | 1714         | 1597            | 59           | 86.6           | 1698             | 1579.5              | 55               | 85.8               |
|             | 1           | 626          | 590.5           | 20           | 94.8           | 625              | 583.5               | 17               | 94.7               |
|             | 2           | 587          | 551.5           | 16           | 88.9           | 578              | 547.5               | 21               | 87.6               |
|             | 3           | 514          | 464.5           | 29           | 77.9           | 495              | 449                 | 27               | 75                 |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>1717</b>  | <b>1623</b>     | 47           | 86.7           | 1668             | 1594.5              | 55               | 84.2               |
|             | 1           | 630          | 600.5           | 13           | 95.5           | 626              | 593                 | 20               | 94.8               |
|             | 2           | 588          | 553.5           | 10           | 89.1           | 578              | 551                 | 26               | 87.6               |
|             | 3           | 501          | 468             | 28           | 75.9           | 488              | 450.5               | 27               | 73.9               |

Table B.8: Code55, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4

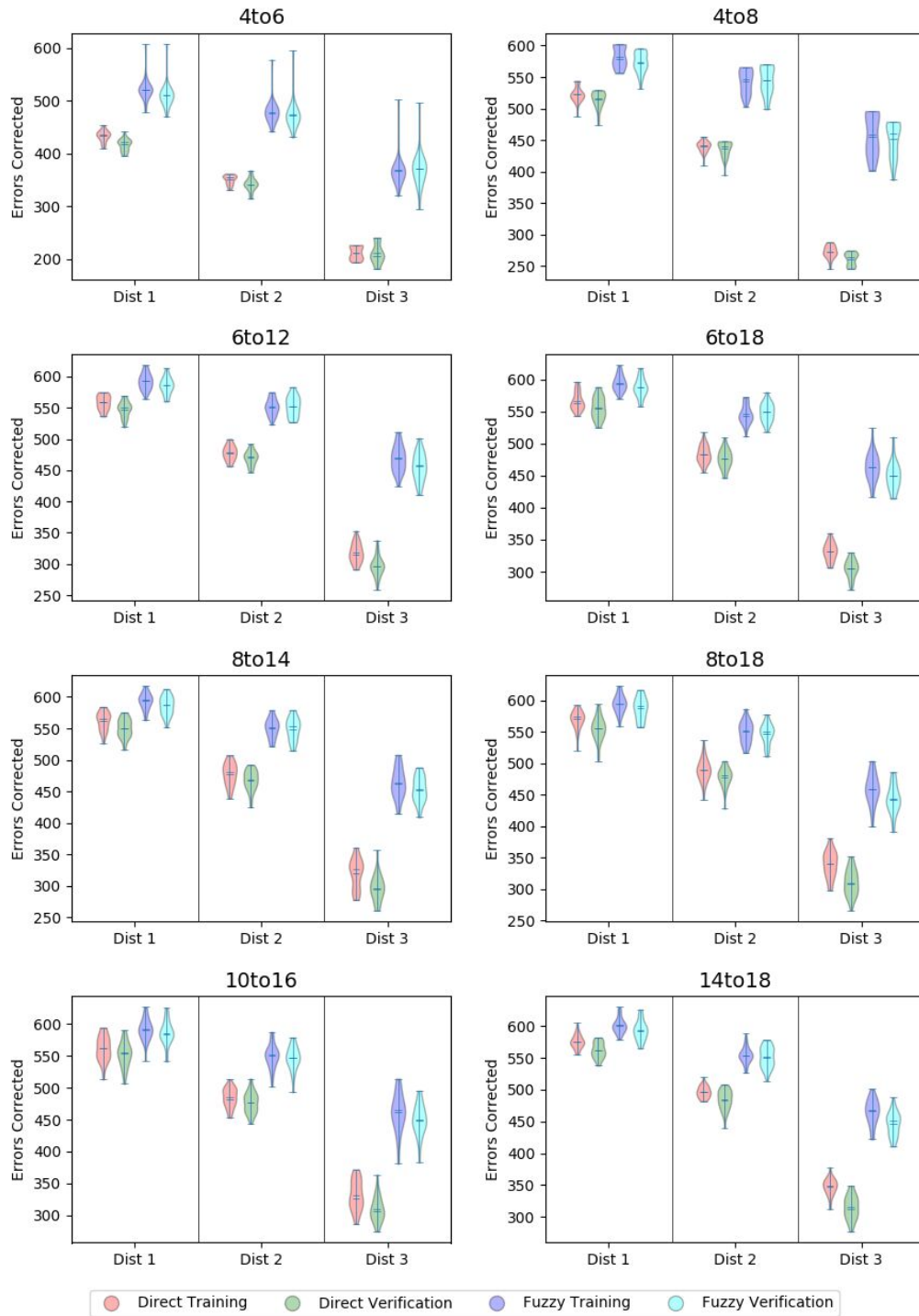


Figure B.4: Code55, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4

Code60-1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 1085         | 1051            | 27           | 50.2           | 1102             | 1032                | 42               | 51                 |
|             | 1           | 484          | 470             | 8            | 67.2           | 502              | 477                 | 31               | 69.7               |
|             | 2           | 378          | 361.5           | 11           | 52.5           | 387              | 362.5               | 28               | 53.8               |
|             | 3           | 249          | 223.5           | 12           | 34.6           | 243              | 208                 | 21               | 33.8               |
| 4to8        | All         | 1335         | 1294.5          | 34           | 61.8           | 1340             | 1268.5              | 70               | 62                 |
|             | 1           | 586          | 561             | 27           | 81.4           | 587              | 553.5               | 42               | 81.5               |
|             | 2           | 487          | 454.5           | 12           | 67.6           | 479              | 454                 | 20               | 66.5               |
|             | 3           | 301          | 283             | 12           | 41.8           | 281              | 260.5               | 19               | 39                 |
| 6to12       | All         | 1529         | 1486            | 55           | 70.8           | 1482             | 1434.5              | 57               | 68.6               |
|             | 1           | 650          | 615             | 20           | 90.3           | 626              | 608.5               | 10               | 86.9               |
|             | 2           | 535          | 511.5           | 21           | 74.3           | 542              | 504.5               | 26               | 75.3               |
|             | 3           | 380          | 349             | 22           | 52.8           | 350              | 315.5               | 30               | 48.6               |
| 6to18       | All         | 1570         | 1508.5          | 53           | 72.7           | 1518             | 1450                | 54               | 70.3               |
|             | 1           | 640          | 619.5           | 22           | 88.9           | 648              | 618.5               | 18               | 90                 |
|             | 2           | 559          | 523             | 19           | 77.6           | 540              | 508.5               | 18               | 75                 |
|             | 3           | 388          | 363             | 30           | 53.9           | 357              | 320.5               | 29               | 49.6               |
| 8to14       | All         | 1540         | 1469.5          | 65           | 71.3           | 1501             | 1414.5              | 70               | 69.5               |
|             | 1           | 646          | 613             | 27           | 89.7           | 629              | 602                 | 26               | 87.4               |
|             | 2           | 539          | 508.5           | 26           | 74.9           | 532              | 499                 | 29               | 73.9               |
|             | 3           | 382          | 349             | 28           | 53.1           | 356              | 314                 | 32               | 49.4               |
| 8to18       | All         | 1570         | 1512            | 34           | 72.7           | 1505             | 1454                | 43               | 69.7               |
|             | 1           | 658          | 622             | 19           | 91.4           | 632              | 612                 | 18               | 87.8               |
|             | 2           | 548          | 516             | 20           | 76.1           | 536              | 510.5               | 20               | 74.4               |
|             | 3           | 401          | 364             | 23           | 55.7           | 369              | 324.5               | 29               | 51.2               |
| 10to16      | All         | <b>1594</b>  | 1482.5          | 78           | 73.8           | <b>1523</b>      | 1432                | 53               | 70.5               |
|             | 1           | 646          | 618             | 17           | 89.7           | 635              | 611.5               | 18               | 88.2               |
|             | 2           | 543          | 516             | 23           | 75.4           | 537              | 503.5               | 27               | 74.6               |
|             | 3           | 413          | 354             | 44           | 57.4           | 366              | 316                 | 39               | 50.8               |
| 14to18      | All         | 1578         | <b>1533.5</b>   | 39           | 73.1           | 1520             | <b>1458.5</b>       | 45               | 70.4               |
|             | 1           | 650          | 625.5           | 15           | 90.3           | 640              | 622                 | 20               | 88.9               |
|             | 2           | 560          | 535             | 15           | 77.8           | 532              | 508                 | 19               | 73.9               |
|             | 3           | 402          | 375.5           | 17           | 55.8           | 361              | 327.5               | 16               | 50.1               |

Table B.9: Code60-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 1587         | 1472            | 68           | 73.5           | 1555             | 1477                | 78               | 72                 |
|             | 1           | 606          | 568             | 27           | 84.2           | 590              | 566                 | 16               | 81.9               |
|             | 2           | 542          | 509.5           | 23           | 75.3           | 546              | 515                 | 26               | 75.8               |
|             | 3           | 439          | 399.5           | 16           | 61             | 422              | 392                 | 31               | 58.6               |
| 4to8        | All         | 1805         | 1676.5          | 118          | 83.6           | 1824             | 1664                | 141              | 84.4               |
|             | 1           | 654          | 626.5           | 29           | 90.8           | 655              | 621                 | 36               | 91                 |
|             | 2           | 616          | 578.5           | 39           | 85.6           | 628              | 572.5               | 46               | 87.2               |
|             | 3           | 545          | 480             | 59           | 75.7           | 542              | 469                 | 65               | 75.3               |
| 6to12       | All         | 1840         | 1760            | 54           | 85.2           | 1840             | <b>1741.5</b>       | 92               | 85.2               |
|             | 1           | 675          | 645             | 17           | 93.8           | 666              | 642.5               | 20               | 92.5               |
|             | 2           | 631          | 603             | 18           | 87.6           | 625              | 594.5               | 30               | 86.8               |
|             | 3           | 549          | 513.5           | 32           | 76.2           | 553              | 510.5               | 49               | 76.8               |
| 6to18       | All         | 1851         | <b>1771.5</b>   | 63           | 85.7           | 1853             | 1736.5              | 90               | 85.8               |
|             | 1           | 675          | 650.5           | 16           | 93.8           | 676              | 651                 | 26               | 93.9               |
|             | 2           | 636          | 607.5           | 24           | 88.3           | 638              | 597                 | 22               | 88.6               |
|             | 3           | 549          | 512.5           | 30           | 76.2           | 544              | 490                 | 43               | 75.6               |
| 8to14       | All         | 1868         | 1729.5          | 73           | 86.5           | 1832             | 1713.5              | 86               | 84.8               |
|             | 1           | 674          | 641.5           | 33           | 93.6           | 668              | 637                 | 24               | 92.8               |
|             | 2           | 632          | 596.5           | 30           | 87.8           | 620              | 587                 | 32               | 86.1               |
|             | 3           | 565          | 499             | 36           | 78.5           | 545              | 492                 | 33               | 75.7               |
| 8to18       | All         | 1856         | 1760            | 72           | 85.9           | 1813             | 1737                | 87               | 83.9               |
|             | 1           | 679          | 647.5           | 27           | 94.3           | 677              | 648.5               | 24               | 94                 |
|             | 2           | 634          | 598             | 28           | 88.1           | 627              | 596.5               | 39               | 87.1               |
|             | 3           | 544          | 510             | 27           | 75.6           | 539              | 496                 | 35               | 74.9               |
| 10to16      | All         | 1842         | 1770.5          | 67           | 85.3           | <b>1876</b>      | 1735.5              | 89               | 86.9               |
|             | 1           | 669          | 649             | 22           | 92.9           | 679              | 640.5               | 23               | 94.3               |
|             | 2           | 634          | 603.5           | 20           | 88.1           | 639              | 595                 | 24               | 88.8               |
|             | 3           | 548          | 507             | 38           | 76.1           | 558              | 498.5               | 42               | 77.5               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>1873</b>  | 1762.5          | 83           | 86.7           | 1849             | 1725                | 91               | 85.6               |
|             | 1           | 671          | 648             | 16           | 93.2           | 674              | 648.5               | 25               | 93.6               |
|             | 2           | 650          | 608.5           | 26           | 90.3           | 636              | 588.5               | 23               | 88.3               |
|             | 3           | 553          | 505.5           | 41           | 76.8           | 541              | 494                 | 46               | 75.1               |

Table B.10: Code60-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1

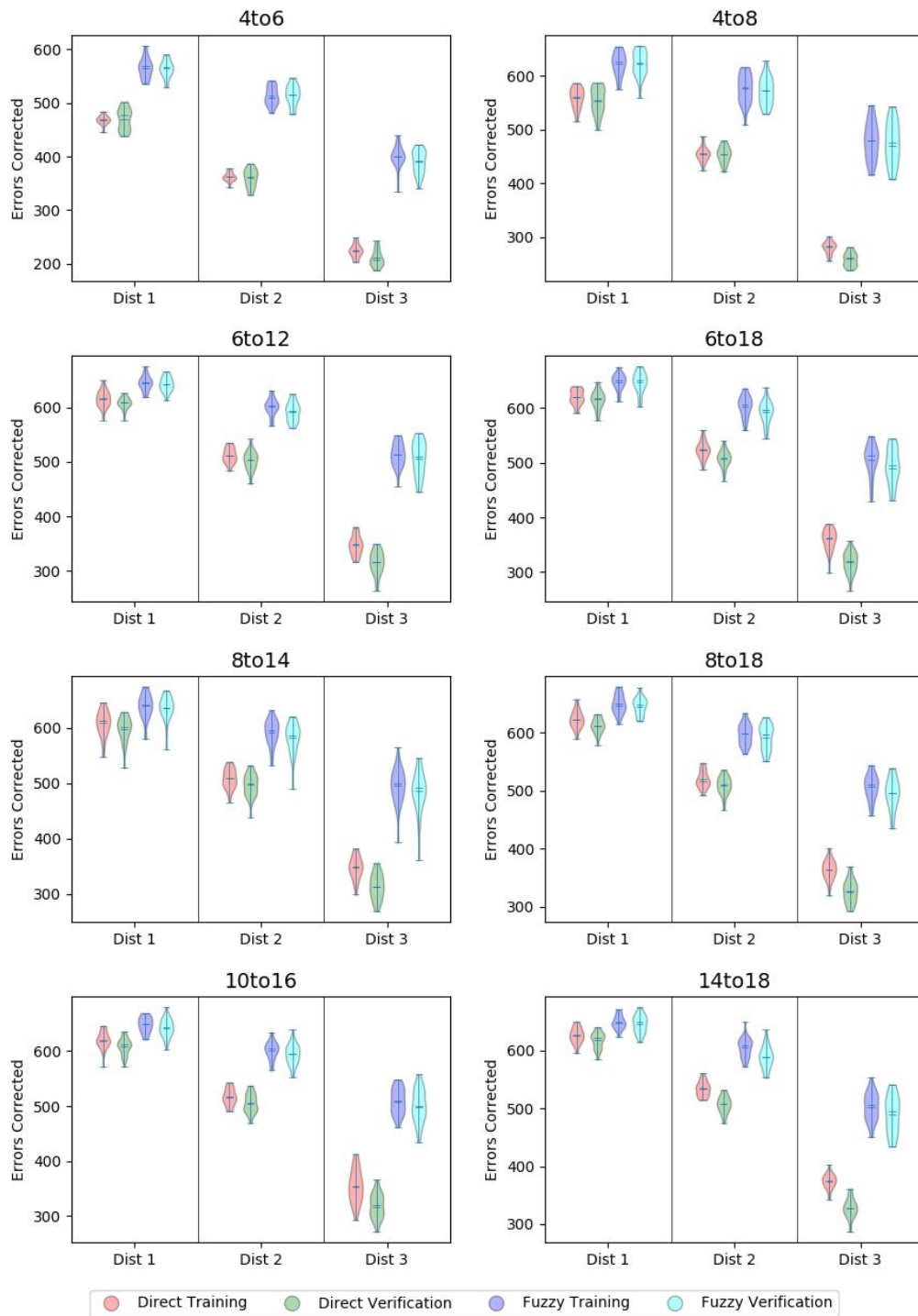


Figure B.5: Code60-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 1085         | 1056            | 26           | 50.2           | 1102             | 1035.5              | 32               | 51                 |
|             | 1           | 494          | 472             | 5            | 68.6           | 502              | 475                 | 28               | 69.7               |
|             | 2           | 375          | 363.5           | 12           | 52.1           | 384              | 360                 | 16               | 53.3               |
|             | 3           | 249          | 222             | 11           | 34.6           | 243              | 208                 | 18               | 33.8               |
| 4to8        | All         | 1339         | 1306.5          | 59           | 62             | 1340             | 1267                | 47               | 62                 |
|             | 1           | 582          | 561.5           | 27           | 80.8           | 587              | 555                 | 33               | 81.5               |
|             | 2           | 487          | 455             | 14           | 67.6           | 479              | 456                 | 24               | 66.5               |
|             | 3           | 302          | 286             | 15           | 41.9           | 279              | 265                 | 26               | 38.8               |
| 6to12       | All         | 1536         | 1482            | 62           | 71.1           | 1508             | 1422.5              | 73               | 69.8               |
|             | 1           | 637          | 610.5           | 24           | 88.5           | 632              | 606                 | 19               | 87.8               |
|             | 2           | 533          | 514             | 26           | 74             | 530              | 496.5               | 20               | 73.6               |
|             | 3           | 390          | 353             | 35           | 54.2           | 365              | 315.5               | 39               | 50.7               |
| 6to18       | All         | 1575         | 1514            | 87           | 72.9           | 1513             | <b>1452</b>         | 69               | 70                 |
|             | 1           | 641          | 622.5           | 20           | 89             | 643              | 614.5               | 13               | 89.3               |
|             | 2           | 557          | 524             | 27           | 77.4           | 532              | 503                 | 25               | 73.9               |
|             | 3           | 415          | 368.5           | 40           | 57.6           | 369              | 328                 | 45               | 51.2               |
| 8to14       | All         | 1578         | 1502.5          | 80           | 73.1           | 1505             | 1445.5              | 62               | 69.7               |
|             | 1           | 656          | 626             | 37           | 91.1           | 638              | 608                 | 20               | 88.6               |
|             | 2           | 555          | 521             | 20           | 77.1           | 533              | 504.5               | 27               | 74                 |
|             | 3           | 410          | 357             | 29           | 56.9           | 369              | 323.5               | 41               | 51.2               |
| 8to18       | All         | 1597         | 1512            | 63           | 73.9           | <b>1532</b>      | 1445                | 58               | 70.9               |
|             | 1           | 649          | 619.5           | 24           | 90.1           | 635              | 607                 | 20               | 88.2               |
|             | 2           | 567          | 525             | 22           | 78.8           | 535              | 511                 | 28               | 74.3               |
|             | 3           | 401          | 372             | 35           | 55.7           | 375              | 327                 | 30               | 52.1               |
| 10to16      | All         | 1610         | 1478            | 59           | 74.5           | 1529             | 1427.5              | 64               | 70.8               |
|             | 1           | 644          | 614.5           | 20           | 89.4           | 639              | 610                 | 15               | 88.8               |
|             | 2           | 543          | 514.5           | 12           | 75.4           | 540              | 496.5               | 22               | 75                 |
|             | 3           | 424          | 351             | 36           | 58.9           | 367              | 317.5               | 41               | 51                 |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>1614</b>  | <b>1533</b>     | 47           | 74.7           | 1518             | 1450.5              | 46               | 70.3               |
|             | 1           | 653          | 625.5           | 19           | 90.7           | 638              | 611.5               | 20               | 88.6               |
|             | 2           | 558          | 531             | 19           | 77.5           | 531              | 512                 | 20               | 73.8               |
|             | 3           | 411          | 372             | 27           | 57.1           | 379              | 327                 | 23               | 52.6               |

Table B.11: Code60-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 1592         | 1474.5          | 70           | 73.7           | 1602             | 1437                | 57               | 74.2               |
|             | 1           | 589          | 565             | 23           | 81.8           | 609              | 559                 | 19               | 84.6               |
|             | 2           | 550          | 517             | 20           | 76.4           | 550              | 510                 | 24               | 76.4               |
|             | 3           | 456          | 398             | 26           | 63.3           | 443              | 383                 | 41               | 61.5               |
| 4to8        | All         | 1805         | 1682            | 113          | 83.6           | 1812             | 1653                | 139              | 83.9               |
|             | 1           | 654          | 626             | 32           | 90.8           | 652              | 624                 | 37               | 90.6               |
|             | 2           | 616          | 582             | 49           | 85.6           | 619              | 573.5               | 42               | 86                 |
|             | 3           | 545          | 473             | 52           | 75.7           | 542              | 464                 | 66               | 75.3               |
| 6to12       | All         | 1847         | 1746.5          | 64           | 85.5           | 1840             | 1716                | 83               | 85.2               |
|             | 1           | 676          | 638.5           | 24           | 93.9           | 681              | 637                 | 28               | 94.6               |
|             | 2           | 637          | 597             | 21           | 88.5           | 626              | 586                 | 27               | 86.9               |
|             | 3           | 552          | 502.5           | 33           | 76.7           | 547              | 488                 | 50               | 76                 |
| 6to18       | All         | 1838         | <b>1762.5</b>   | 39           | 85.1           | 1813             | <b>1737</b>         | 67               | 83.9               |
|             | 1           | 669          | 646.5           | 13           | 92.9           | 672              | 650                 | 16               | 93.3               |
|             | 2           | 632          | 604             | 14           | 87.8           | 620              | 589.5               | 16               | 86.1               |
|             | 3           | 546          | 507.5           | 26           | 75.8           | 533              | 497                 | 38               | 74                 |
| 8to14       | All         | <b>1906</b>  | 1741            | 55           | 88.2           | <b>1877</b>      | 1714.5              | 55               | 86.9               |
|             | 1           | 681          | 641             | 27           | 94.6           | 676              | 636.5               | 20               | 93.9               |
|             | 2           | 649          | 596             | 17           | 90.1           | 636              | 587.5               | 33               | 88.3               |
|             | 3           | 576          | 504.5           | 38           | 80             | 565              | 487                 | 37               | 78.5               |
| 8to18       | All         | 1817         | 1738            | 83           | 84.1           | 1798             | 1712                | 93               | 83.2               |
|             | 1           | 665          | 642.5           | 20           | 92.4           | 664              | 638                 | 15               | 92.2               |
|             | 2           | 627          | 594             | 23           | 87.1           | 616              | 585.5               | 15               | 85.6               |
|             | 3           | 550          | 501             | 29           | 76.4           | 537              | 491.5               | 57               | 74.6               |
| 10to16      | All         | 1811         | 1753            | 52           | 83.8           | 1802             | 1734.5              | 56               | 83.4               |
|             | 1           | 663          | 644.5           | 20           | 92.1           | 672              | 641.5               | 19               | 93.3               |
|             | 2           | 625          | 599.5           | 26           | 86.8           | 625              | 585.5               | 24               | 86.8               |
|             | 3           | 552          | 513             | 27           | 76.7           | 531              | 504                 | 26               | 73.8               |
| 14to18      | All         | 1860         | 1745            | 59           | 86.1           | 1842             | 1719.5              | 66               | 85.3               |
|             | 1           | 680          | 652.5           | 14           | 94.4           | 667              | 641                 | 23               | 92.6               |
|             | 2           | 638          | 599             | 23           | 88.6           | 622              | 587                 | 26               | 86.4               |
|             | 3           | 543          | 503.5           | 25           | 75.4           | 553              | 489.5               | 28               | 76.8               |

Table B.12: Code60-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2

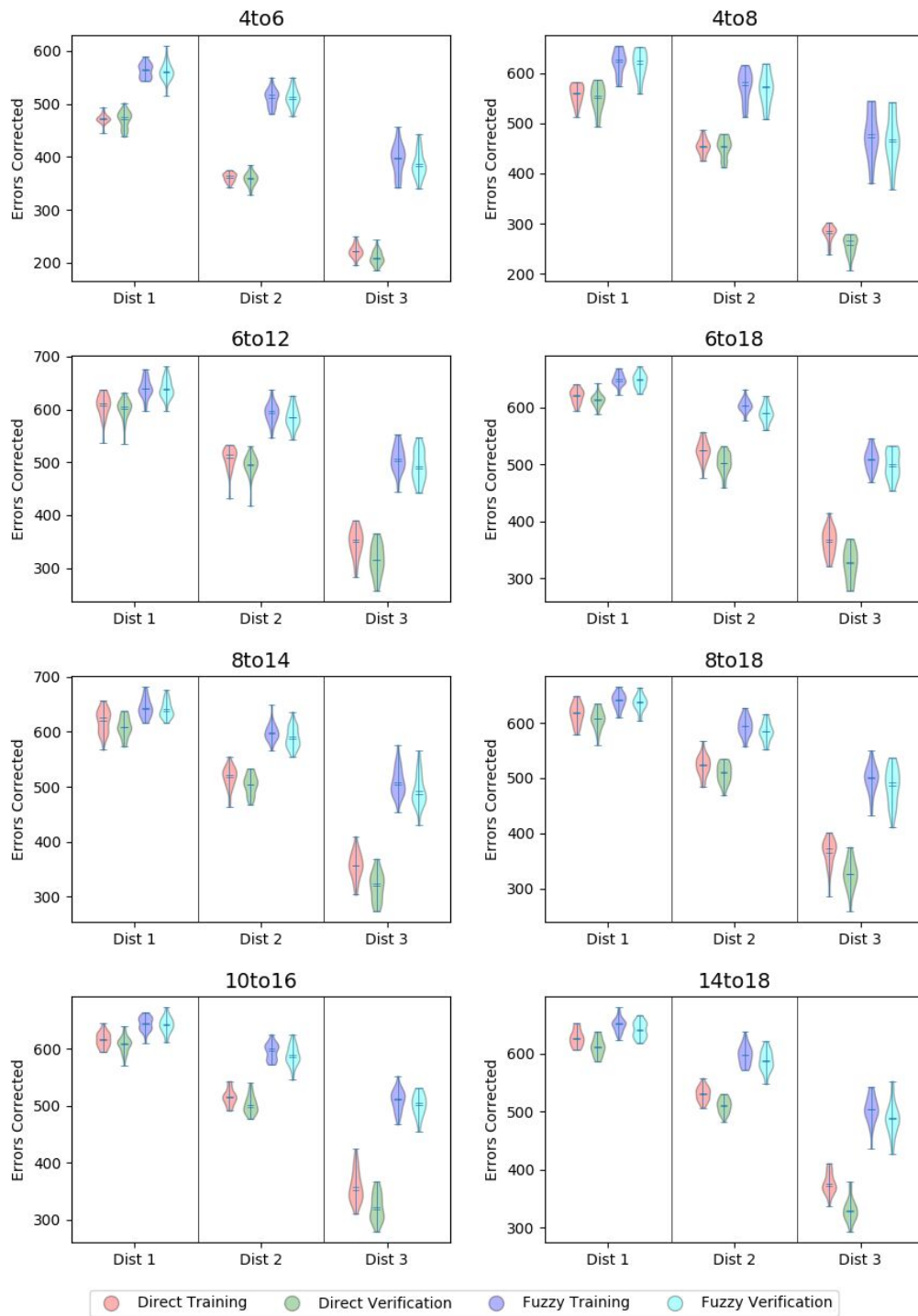


Figure B.6: Code60-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 1085         | 1068            | 23           | 50.2           | 1102             | 1040.5              | 69               | 51                 |
|             | 1           | 488          | 472             | 7            | 67.8           | 502              | 480                 | 35               | 69.7               |
|             | 2           | 375          | 363             | 9            | 52.1           | 387              | 364.5               | 12               | 53.8               |
|             | 3           | 249          | 225             | 16           | 34.6           | 243              | 211                 | 27               | 33.8               |
| 4to8        | All         | 1339         | 1314            | 51           | 62             | 1340             | 1276                | 63               | 62                 |
|             | 1           | 582          | 566.5           | 26           | 80.8           | 587              | 557                 | 32               | 81.5               |
|             | 2           | 487          | 455             | 25           | 67.6           | 479              | 454                 | 9                | 66.5               |
|             | 3           | 302          | 284.5           | 14           | 41.9           | 281              | 261                 | 21               | 39                 |
| 6to12       | All         | 1529         | 1459            | 79           | 70.8           | 1468             | 1417.5              | 70               | 68                 |
|             | 1           | 639          | 610             | 21           | 88.8           | 621              | 603                 | 21               | 86.2               |
|             | 2           | 544          | 501.5           | 26           | 75.6           | 523              | 497                 | 24               | 72.6               |
|             | 3           | 387          | 343.5           | 43           | 53.8           | 346              | 314                 | 42               | 48.1               |
| 6to18       | All         | 1586         | 1513            | 69           | 73.4           | 1525             | 1445.5              | 55               | 70.6               |
|             | 1           | 646          | 613             | 26           | 89.7           | 633              | 610                 | 18               | 87.9               |
|             | 2           | 570          | 526             | 32           | 79.2           | 537              | 509                 | 21               | 74.6               |
|             | 3           | 400          | 361.5           | 33           | 55.6           | 374              | 325                 | 31               | 51.9               |
| 8to14       | All         | 1560         | 1453.5          | 88           | 72.2           | 1515             | 1393.5              | 89               | 70.1               |
|             | 1           | 635          | 607.5           | 22           | 88.2           | 644              | 600.5               | 35               | 89.4               |
|             | 2           | 553          | 508             | 24           | 76.8           | 517              | 491.5               | 33               | 71.8               |
|             | 3           | 411          | 342.5           | 42           | 57.1           | 354              | 309                 | 43               | 49.2               |
| 8to18       | All         | 1584         | 1469.5          | 73           | 73.3           | 1502             | 1422                | 49               | 69.5               |
|             | 1           | 648          | 611.5           | 24           | 90             | 630              | 606                 | 18               | 87.5               |
|             | 2           | 551          | 511             | 29           | 76.5           | 523              | 496                 | 18               | 72.6               |
|             | 3           | 414          | 340             | 43           | 57.5           | 362              | 315.5               | 33               | 50.3               |
| 10to16      | All         | 1589         | 1481            | 87           | 73.6           | <b>1558</b>      | 1423                | 61               | 72.1               |
|             | 1           | 648          | 617.5           | 23           | 90             | 637              | 610                 | 18               | 88.5               |
|             | 2           | 563          | 518.5           | 29           | 78.2           | 545              | 500.5               | 25               | 75.7               |
|             | 3           | 414          | 360.5           | 41           | 57.5           | 376              | 313.5               | 30               | 52.2               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>1590</b>  | <b>1541</b>     | 63           | 73.6           | 1543             | <b>1466.5</b>       | 58               | 71.4               |
|             | 1           | 651          | 632.5           | 20           | 90.4           | 637              | 621                 | 15               | 88.5               |
|             | 2           | 559          | 532             | 18           | 77.6           | 541              | 516                 | 22               | 75.1               |
|             | 3           | 414          | 374             | 29           | 57.5           | 375              | 331                 | 28               | 52.1               |

Table B.13: Code60-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 1587         | 1500            | 55           | 73.5           | 1555             | 1497.5              | 84               | 72                 |
|             | 1           | 606          | 571             | 19           | 84.2           | 590              | 569                 | 20               | 81.9               |
|             | 2           | 542          | 520.5           | 22           | 75.3           | 546              | 527                 | 29               | 75.8               |
|             | 3           | 448          | 410             | 28           | 62.2           | 441              | 403                 | 34               | 61.2               |
| 4to8        | All         | 1805         | 1675            | 110          | 83.6           | 1812             | 1664                | 125              | 83.9               |
|             | 1           | 654          | 626             | 28           | 90.8           | 652              | 632                 | 32               | 90.6               |
|             | 2           | 616          | 587             | 49           | 85.6           | 619              | 574                 | 35               | 86                 |
|             | 3           | 545          | 483.5           | 49           | 75.7           | 542              | 471                 | 47               | 75.3               |
| 6to12       | All         | 1835         | 1751            | 80           | 85             | <b>1841</b>      | 1721                | 80               | 85.2               |
|             | 1           | 665          | 642             | 22           | 92.4           | 664              | 637                 | 24               | 92.2               |
|             | 2           | 620          | 592             | 24           | 86.1           | 629              | 583.5               | 24               | 87.4               |
|             | 3           | 567          | 509             | 34           | 78.8           | 566              | 502.5               | 28               | 78.6               |
| 6to18       | All         | 1823         | 1752            | 68           | 84.4           | 1823             | 1731.5              | 76               | 84.4               |
|             | 1           | 672          | 645.5           | 22           | 93.3           | 667              | 642.5               | 20               | 92.6               |
|             | 2           | 633          | 600             | 16           | 87.9           | 618              | 589                 | 23               | 85.8               |
|             | 3           | 554          | 504.5           | 33           | 76.9           | 557              | 503.5               | 45               | 77.4               |
| 8to14       | All         | 1823         | 1731.5          | 51           | 84.4           | 1823             | 1709                | 61               | 84.4               |
|             | 1           | 664          | 643             | 15           | 92.2           | 670              | 633.5               | 22               | 93.1               |
|             | 2           | 623          | 593             | 19           | 86.5           | 614              | 585                 | 18               | 85.3               |
|             | 3           | 554          | 492.5           | 35           | 76.9           | 557              | 489                 | 31               | 77.4               |
| 8to18       | All         | 1838         | 1737.5          | 61           | 85.1           | 1829             | 1728                | 76               | 84.7               |
|             | 1           | 676          | 641             | 22           | 93.9           | 665              | 641                 | 15               | 92.4               |
|             | 2           | 623          | 600.5           | 27           | 86.5           | 620              | 582.5               | 17               | 86.1               |
|             | 3           | 556          | 504             | 35           | 77.2           | 547              | 508.5               | 51               | 76                 |
| 10to16      | All         | 1841         | 1744            | 78           | 85.2           | 1817             | 1720                | 63               | 84.1               |
|             | 1           | 666          | 644.5           | 23           | 92.5           | 670              | 644.5               | 29               | 93.1               |
|             | 2           | 639          | 600.5           | 28           | 88.8           | 624              | 584.5               | 25               | 86.7               |
|             | 3           | 545          | 500             | 29           | 75.7           | 543              | 481.5               | 39               | 75.4               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>1867</b>  | <b>1773.5</b>   | 70           | 86.4           | 1812             | <b>1758</b>         | 56               | 83.9               |
|             | 1           | 673          | 657             | 18           | 93.5           | 676              | 651                 | 13               | 93.9               |
|             | 2           | 648          | 607.5           | 21           | 90             | 623              | 590.5               | 25               | 86.5               |
|             | 3           | 548          | 513             | 35           | 76.1           | 539              | 501                 | 30               | 74.9               |

Table B.14: Code60-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3



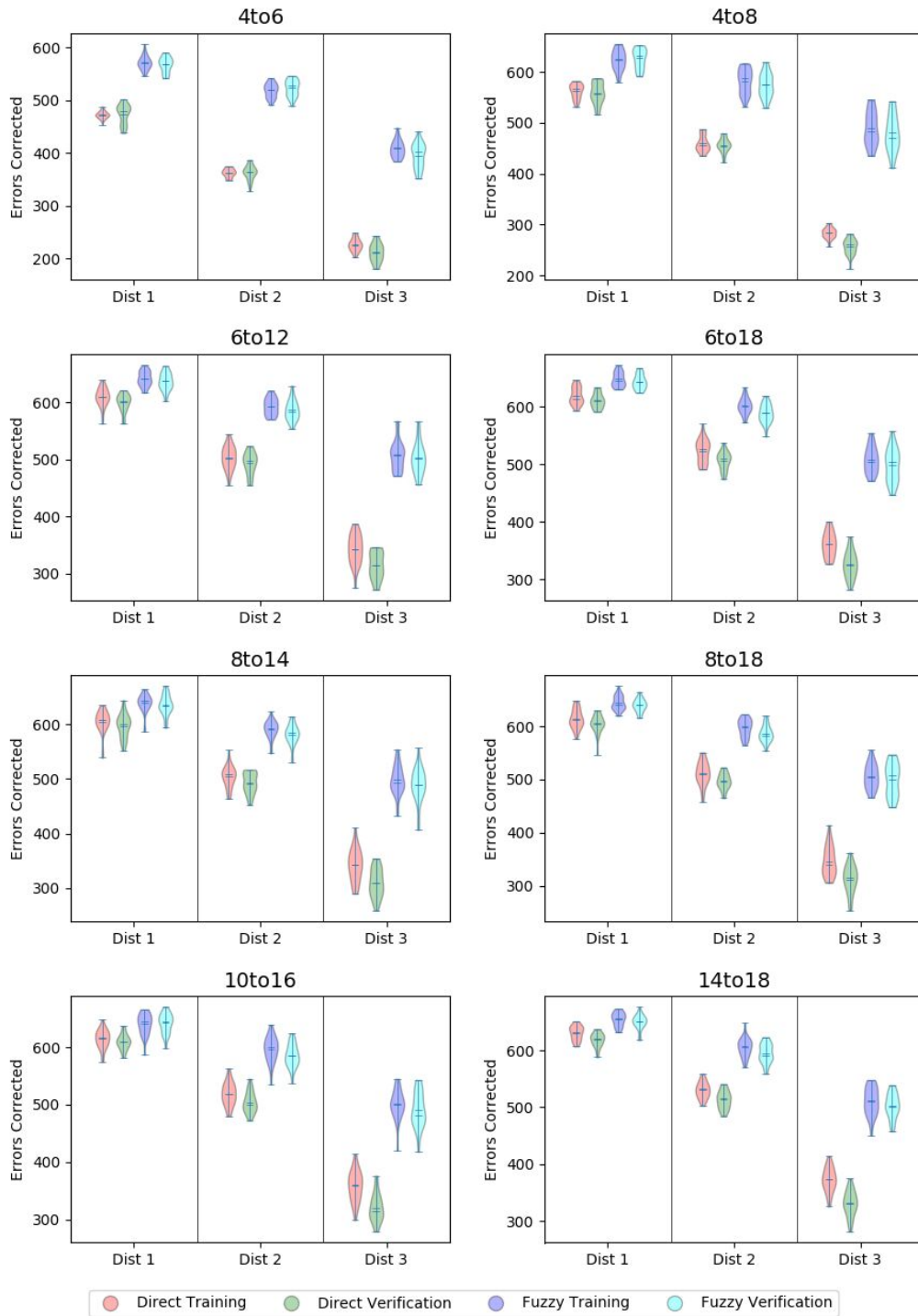


Figure B.7: Code60-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 3



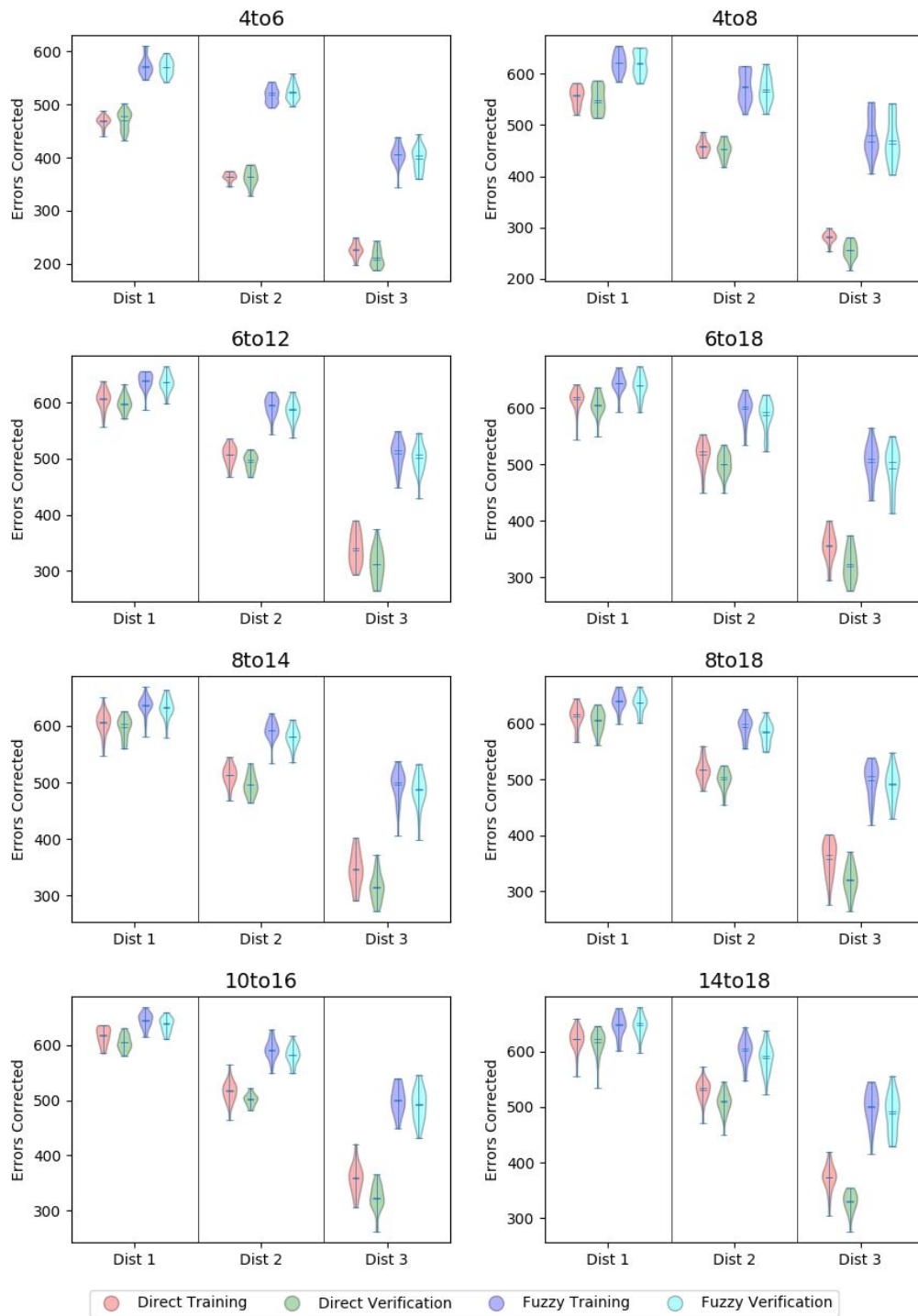


Figure B.8: Code60-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4



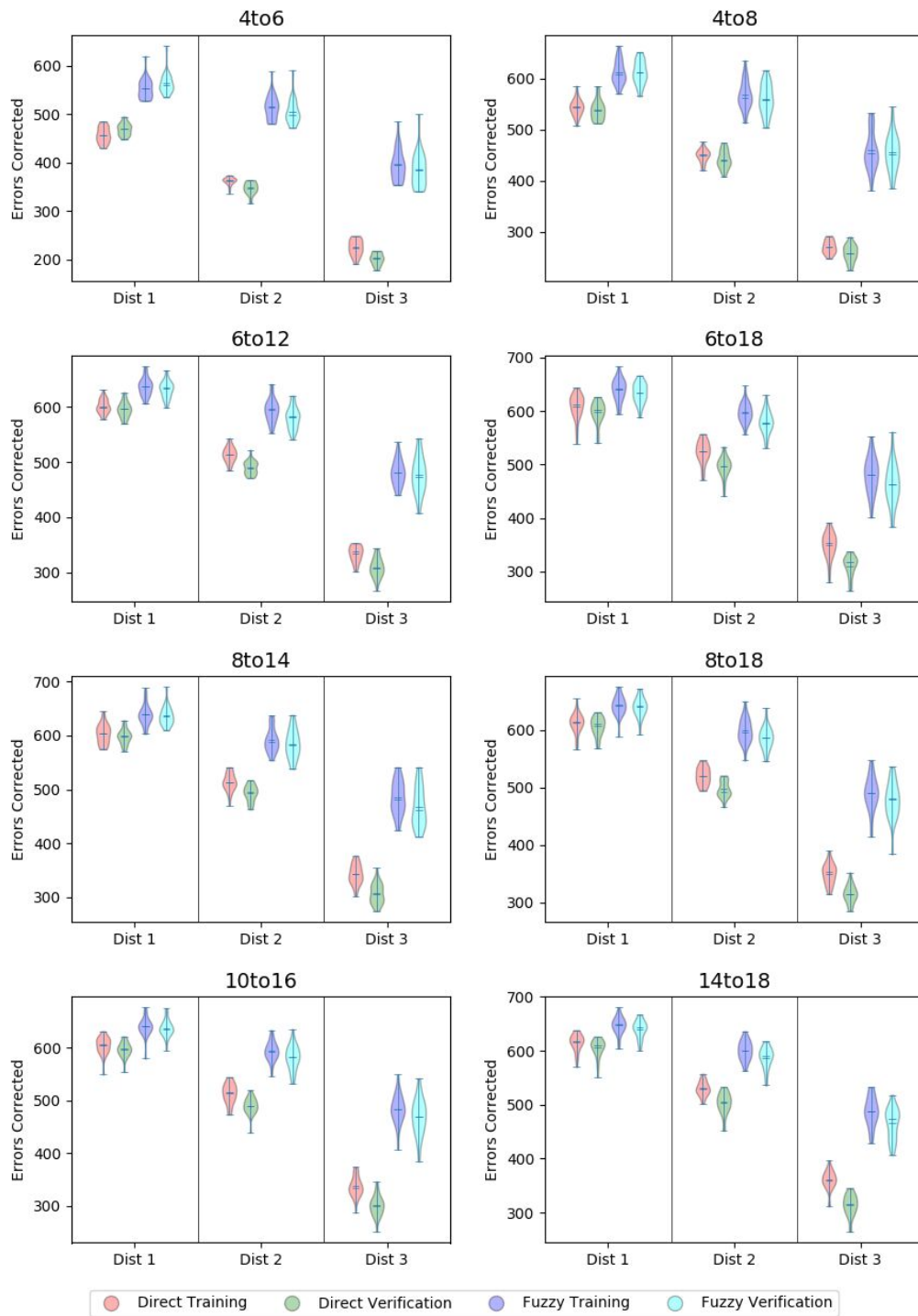


Figure B.9: Code60-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1



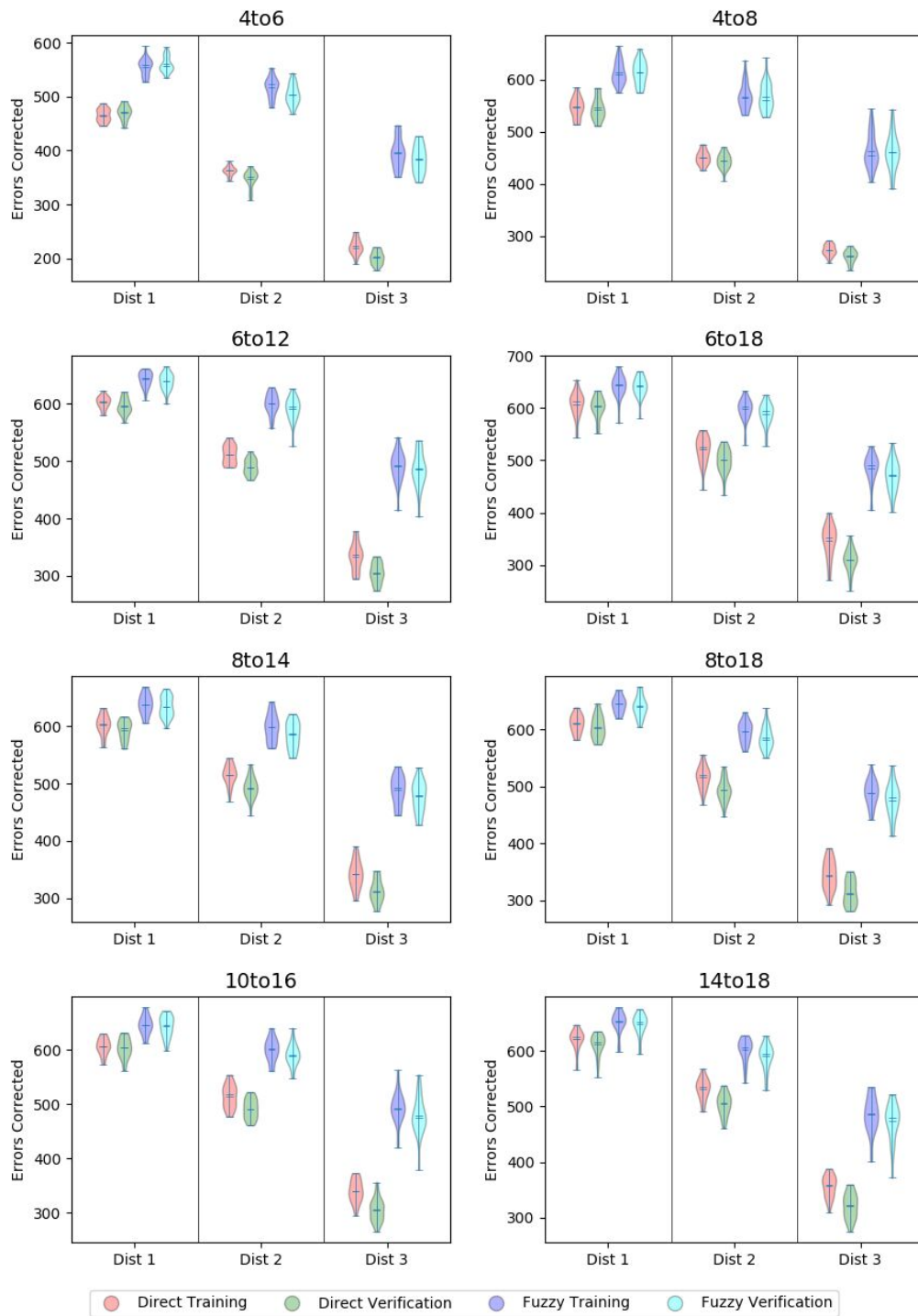


Figure B.10: Code60-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2





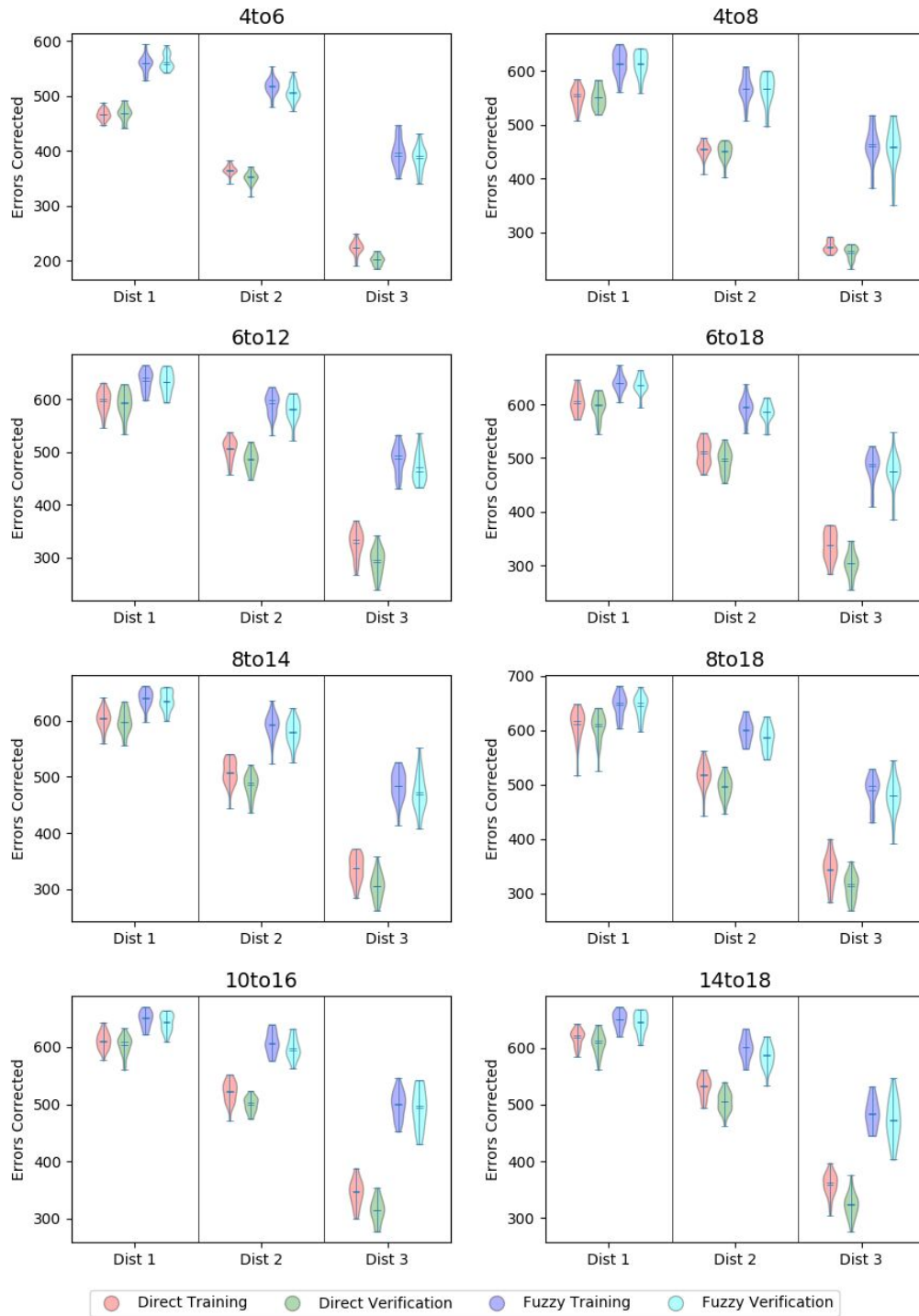


Figure B.11: Code60-3, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 1069         | 1053.5          | 24           | 49.5           | 1053             | 1022.5              | 29               | 48.8               |
|             | 1           | 478          | 464.5           | 19           | 66.4           | 492              | 469                 | 18               | 68.3               |
|             | 2           | 377          | 363             | 11           | 52.4           | 367              | 354                 | 12               | 51                 |
|             | 3           | 245          | 225             | 21           | 34             | 221              | 199                 | 14               | 30.7               |
| 4to8        | All         | 1327         | 1283.5          | 34           | 61.4           | 1316             | 1264.5              | 61               | 60.9               |
|             | 1           | 585          | 548.5           | 22           | 81.2           | 584              | 545.5               | 19               | 81.1               |
|             | 2           | 476          | 456.5           | 12           | 66.1           | 471              | 452.5               | 25               | 65.4               |
|             | 3           | 292          | 271.5           | 16           | 40.6           | 283              | 260                 | 17               | 39.3               |
| 6to12       | All         | 1488         | 1429            | 64           | 68.9           | 1432             | 1379                | 46               | 66.3               |
|             | 1           | 620          | 596.5           | 25           | 86.1           | 614              | 594                 | 11               | 85.3               |
|             | 2           | 529          | 504.5           | 23           | 73.5           | 523              | 485.5               | 30               | 72.6               |
|             | 3           | 353          | 327.5           | 37           | 49             | 315              | 298                 | 16               | 43.8               |
| 6to18       | All         | <b>1586</b>  | 1494            | 73           | 73.4           | <b>1541</b>      | 1422                | 71               | 71.3               |
|             | 1           | 644          | 617             | 30           | 89.4           | 650              | 609.5               | 29               | 90.3               |
|             | 2           | 558          | 523.5           | 22           | 77.5           | 541              | 500.5               | 28               | 75.1               |
|             | 3           | 391          | 350             | 26           | 54.3           | 364              | 315                 | 21               | 50.6               |
| 8to14       | All         | 1515         | 1439.5          | 80           | 70.1           | 1453             | 1387.5              | 69               | 67.3               |
|             | 1           | 631          | 604.5           | 22           | 87.6           | 633              | 600.5               | 15               | 87.9               |
|             | 2           | 536          | 507             | 28           | 74.4           | 516              | 488                 | 19               | 71.7               |
|             | 3           | 371          | 326             | 35           | 51.5           | 334              | 298                 | 25               | 46.4               |
| 8to18       | All         | 1580         | 1476            | 66           | 73.1           | 1527             | 1415                | 78               | 70.7               |
|             | 1           | 635          | 608             | 18           | 88.2           | 636              | 603.5               | 25               | 88.3               |
|             | 2           | 559          | 518             | 19           | 77.6           | 541              | 494                 | 28               | 75.1               |
|             | 3           | 398          | 350             | 31           | 55.3           | 358              | 311.5               | 40               | 49.7               |
| 10to16      | All         | 1563         | 1481            | 74           | 72.4           | 1481             | 1405                | 77               | 68.6               |
|             | 1           | 645          | 609.5           | 20           | 89.6           | 632              | 605.5               | 28               | 87.8               |
|             | 2           | 551          | 521             | 25           | 76.5           | 529              | 501                 | 29               | 73.5               |
|             | 3           | 380          | 342.5           | 31           | 52.8           | 348              | 307                 | 31               | 48.3               |
| 14to18      | All         | 1580         | <b>1515.5</b>   | 47           | 73.1           | 1509             | <b>1440.5</b>       | 74               | 69.9               |
|             | 1           | 634          | 622             | 16           | 88.1           | 645              | 610.5               | 24               | 89.6               |
|             | 2           | 549          | 535             | 18           | 76.2           | 529              | 508.5               | 22               | 73.5               |
|             | 3           | 401          | 361             | 26           | 55.7           | 356              | 327                 | 31               | 49.4               |

Table B.23: Code60-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 1643         | 1511.5          | 90           | 76.1           | 1660             | 1501.5              | 105              | 76.9               |
|             | 1           | 605          | 566             | 18           | 84             | 629              | 578                 | 23               | 87.4               |
|             | 2           | 562          | 525             | 29           | 78.1           | 563              | 525.5               | 35               | 78.2               |
|             | 3           | 476          | 409.5           | 43           | 66.1           | 468              | 395                 | 51               | 65                 |
| 4to8        | All         | 1776         | 1651            | 93           | 82.2           | 1782             | 1652.5              | 107              | 82.5               |
|             | 1           | 650          | 616             | 33           | 90.3           | 648              | 615                 | 32               | 90                 |
|             | 2           | 613          | 570             | 28           | 85.1           | 604              | 571                 | 35               | 83.9               |
|             | 3           | 518          | 463             | 37           | 71.9           | 530              | 465.5               | 37               | 73.6               |
| 6to12       | All         | 1812         | 1723.5          | 34           | 83.9           | 1820             | 1708                | 43               | 84.3               |
|             | 1           | 667          | 640             | 24           | 92.6           | 666              | 637                 | 14               | 92.5               |
|             | 2           | 635          | 593.5           | 16           | 88.2           | 618              | 587                 | 21               | 85.8               |
|             | 3           | 519          | 493             | 19           | 72.1           | 546              | 483.5               | 27               | 75.8               |
| 6to18       | All         | <b>1891</b>  | 1735            | 123          | 87.5           | <b>1879</b>      | 1714.5              | 113              | 87                 |
|             | 1           | 685          | 653.5           | 29           | 95.1           | 680              | 652.5               | 29               | 94.4               |
|             | 2           | 651          | 603             | 38           | 90.4           | 638              | 592.5               | 31               | 88.6               |
|             | 3           | 562          | 487             | 54           | 78.1           | 561              | 477                 | 65               | 77.9               |
| 8to14       | All         | 1834         | 1730.5          | 58           | 84.9           | 1816             | 1716                | 65               | 84.1               |
|             | 1           | 672          | 641             | 27           | 93.3           | 676              | 642                 | 19               | 93.9               |
|             | 2           | 633          | 597.5           | 24           | 87.9           | 626              | 588                 | 23               | 86.9               |
|             | 3           | 549          | 492             | 31           | 76.2           | 545              | 481                 | 33               | 75.7               |
| 8to18       | All         | 1830         | 1725.5          | 67           | 84.7           | 1820             | 1706.5              | 68               | 84.3               |
|             | 1           | 668          | 642.5           | 22           | 92.8           | 662              | 643.5               | 23               | 91.9               |
|             | 2           | 633          | 596             | 23           | 87.9           | 629              | 584                 | 32               | 87.4               |
|             | 3           | 529          | 482             | 29           | 73.5           | 538              | 473.5               | 36               | 74.7               |
| 10to16      | All         | 1831         | 1737            | 73           | 84.8           | 1842             | 1726.5              | 67               | 85.3               |
|             | 1           | 674          | 648             | 23           | 93.6           | 674              | 642.5               | 19               | 93.6               |
|             | 2           | 628          | 601             | 20           | 87.2           | 632              | 593                 | 23               | 87.8               |
|             | 3           | 544          | 492             | 33           | 75.6           | 549              | 486.5               | 37               | 76.2               |
| 14to18      | All         | 1803         | <b>1748</b>     | 45           | 83.5           | 1774             | <b>1729.5</b>       | 51               | 82.1               |
|             | 1           | 679          | 655             | 14           | 94.3           | 668              | 648.5               | 17               | 92.8               |
|             | 2           | 625          | 606             | 19           | 86.8           | 615              | 591                 | 25               | 85.4               |
|             | 3           | 526          | 491             | 29           | 73.1           | 512              | 476                 | 41               | 71.1               |

Table B.24: Code60-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4

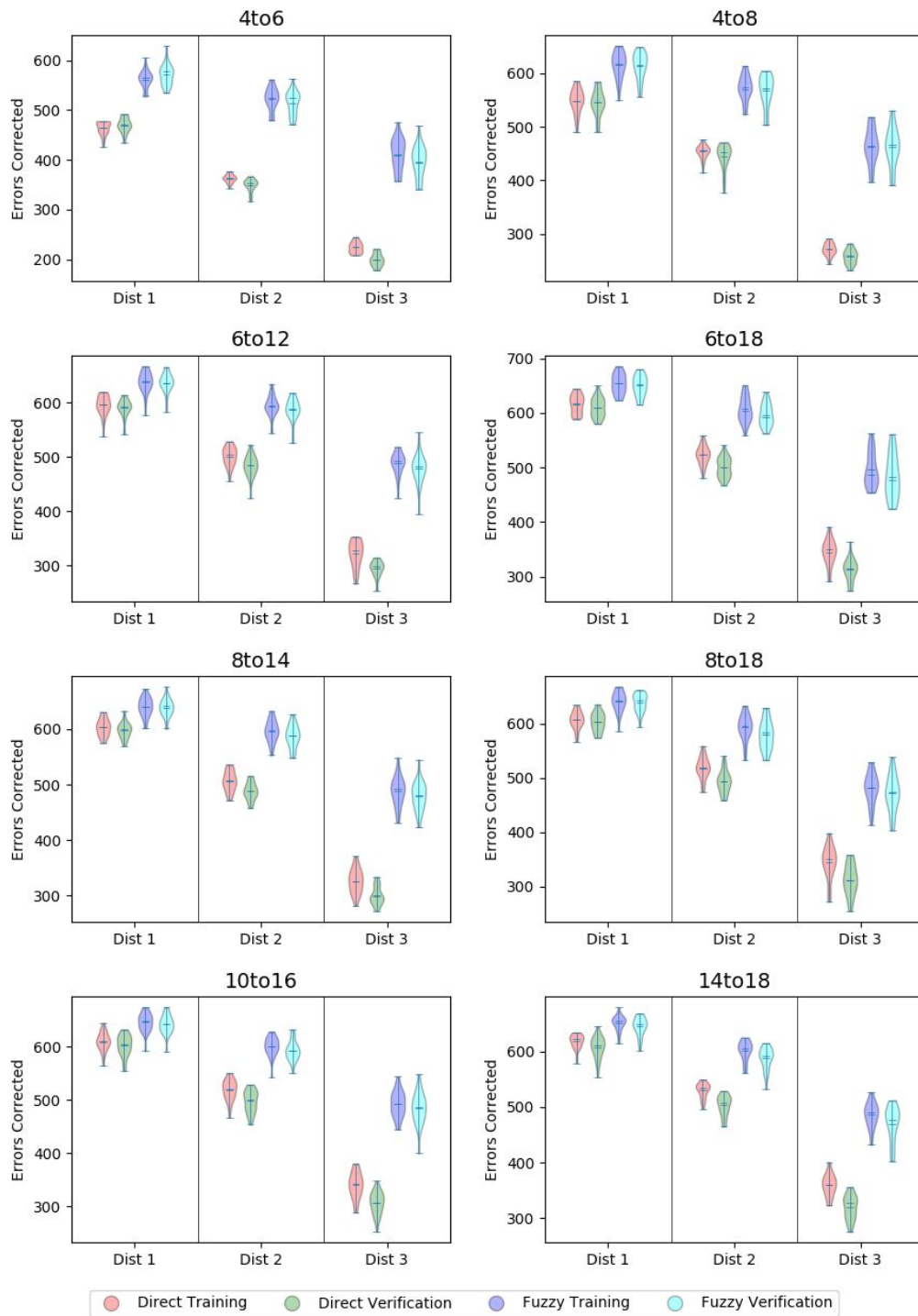


Figure B.12: Code60-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4

**B.1.2 Codes of Length 10**

**Code17-1**

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 349          | 344             | 7            | 68.4           | 333              | 324                 | 24               | 65.3               |
|             | 1           | 146          | 139             | 3            | 85.9           | 147              | 140.5               | 4                | 86.5               |
|             | 2           | 135          | 126             | 3            | 79.4           | 122              | 114                 | 9                | 71.8               |
|             | 3           | 85           | 75.5            | 6            | 50             | 77               | 70                  | 11               | 45.3               |
| 4to8        | All         | 389          | 373.5           | 14           | 76.3           | 366              | 340                 | 21               | 71.8               |
|             | 1           | 162          | 151.5           | 7            | 95.3           | 157              | 147                 | 11               | 92.4               |
|             | 2           | 144          | 134.5           | 7            | 84.7           | 134              | 117.5               | 12               | 78.8               |
|             | 3           | 98           | 87              | 7            | 57.6           | 89               | 73                  | 14               | 52.4               |
| 6to12       | All         | 409          | <b>394.5</b>    | 18           | 80.2           | 367              | <b>345</b>          | 22               | 72                 |
|             | 1           | 162          | 156.5           | 7            | 95.3           | 157              | 149                 | 6                | 92.4               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 140.5           | 9            | 90.6           | 133              | 123.5               | 7                | 78.2               |
|             | 3           | 104          | 96              | 4            | 61.2           | 91               | 75                  | 15               | 53.5               |
| 6to18       | All         | 419          | 390             | 16           | 82.2           | 362              | 340.5               | 20               | 71                 |
|             | 1           | 167          | 155.5           | 9            | 98.2           | 156              | 149                 | 9                | 91.8               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 141.5           | 8            | 90.6           | 131              | 119.5               | 9                | 77.1               |
|             | 3           | 112          | 94.5            | 9            | 65.9           | 87               | 72.5                | 10               | 51.2               |
| 8to14       | All         | 419          | 385.5           | 26           | 82.2           | 360              | 330.5               | 24               | 70.6               |
|             | 1           | 164          | 153             | 9            | 96.5           | 157              | 145                 | 10               | 92.4               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 138             | 13           | 90.6           | 131              | 114.5               | 12               | 77.1               |
|             | 3           | 110          | 95.5            | 14           | 64.7           | 86               | 73                  | 9                | 50.6               |
| 8to18       | All         | 415          | 390.5           | 15           | 81.4           | 367              | 336                 | 29               | 72                 |
|             | 1           | 165          | 155.5           | 8            | 97.1           | 157              | 145                 | 11               | 92.4               |
|             | 2           | 148          | 141.5           | 9            | 87.1           | 133              | 117                 | 12               | 78.2               |
|             | 3           | 108          | 96.5            | 8            | 63.5           | 82               | 72.5                | 11               | 48.2               |
| 10to16      | All         | 411          | 392             | 25           | 80.6           | 370              | 339                 | 15               | 72.5               |
|             | 1           | 163          | 156             | 6            | 95.9           | 155              | 147                 | 5                | 91.2               |
|             | 2           | 151          | 142.5           | 6            | 88.8           | 133              | 118.5               | 10               | 78.2               |
|             | 3           | 112          | 95              | 14           | 65.9           | 91               | 72                  | 7                | 53.5               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>421</b>   | 392.5           | 17           | 82.5           | <b>391</b>       | 329                 | 25               | 76.7               |
|             | 1           | 164          | 155             | 7            | 96.5           | 161              | 143                 | 11               | 94.7               |
|             | 2           | 148          | 140             | 9            | 87.1           | 134              | 117.5               | 12               | 78.8               |
|             | 3           | 114          | 98              | 8            | 67.1           | 96               | 71.5                | 11               | 56.5               |

Table B.25: Code17-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 424          | 380             | 31           | 83.1           | 420              | 385                 | 25               | 82.4               |
|             | 1           | 158          | 147.5           | 10           | 92.9           | 161              | 146.5               | 4                | 94.7               |
|             | 2           | 152          | 139             | 13           | 89.4           | 143              | 136                 | 10               | 84.1               |
|             | 3           | 119          | 95              | 10           | 70             | 123              | 103                 | 11               | 72.4               |
| 4to8        | All         | 441          | <b>407</b>      | 31           | 86.5           | 433              | <b>391</b>          | 32               | 84.9               |
|             | 1           | 163          | 155.5           | 8            | 95.9           | 166              | 153                 | 7                | 97.6               |
|             | 2           | 159          | 150             | 11           | 93.5           | 152              | 134                 | 10               | 89.4               |
|             | 3           | 120          | 102.5           | 11           | 70.6           | 123              | 101.5               | 15               | 72.4               |
| 6to12       | All         | <b>456</b>   | 406             | 29           | 89.4           | 430              | 379                 | 50               | 84.3               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 158             | 9            | 97.6           | 167              | 153                 | 10               | 98.2               |
|             | 2           | 163          | 148.5           | 12           | 95.9           | 151              | 133.5               | 17               | 88.8               |
|             | 3           | 131          | 102.5           | 14           | 77.1           | 126              | 94                  | 18               | 74.1               |
| 6to18       | All         | 455          | 405             | 18           | 89.2           | <b>438</b>       | 378                 | 33               | 85.9               |
|             | 1           | 167          | 158             | 5            | 98.2           | 165              | 153.5               | 11               | 97.1               |
|             | 2           | 158          | 149             | 9            | 92.9           | 146              | 132.5               | 14               | 85.9               |
|             | 3           | 137          | 99              | 13           | 80.6           | 127              | 95                  | 11               | 74.7               |
| 8to14       | All         | 430          | 405.5           | 31           | 84.3           | 414              | 375.5               | 34               | 81.2               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 157             | 11           | 97.1           | 161              | 152                 | 8                | 94.7               |
|             | 2           | 156          | 147             | 12           | 91.8           | 150              | 130                 | 18               | 88.2               |
|             | 3           | 115          | 100.5           | 14           | 67.6           | 115              | 96.5                | 12               | 67.6               |
| 8to18       | All         | 427          | 401             | 29           | 83.7           | 415              | 374                 | 33               | 81.4               |
|             | 1           | 163          | 154.5           | 8            | 95.9           | 163              | 149.5               | 10               | 95.9               |
|             | 2           | 156          | 145.5           | 10           | 91.8           | 147              | 129.5               | 15               | 86.5               |
|             | 3           | 119          | 97.5            | 14           | 70             | 113              | 92.5                | 18               | 66.5               |
| 10to16      | All         | 448          | <b>407</b>      | 34           | 87.8           | 419              | 383.5               | 31               | 82.2               |
|             | 1           | 167          | 157             | 7            | 98.2           | 164              | 153                 | 8                | 96.5               |
|             | 2           | 158          | 145.5           | 14           | 92.9           | 147              | 132                 | 14               | 86.5               |
|             | 3           | 125          | 101             | 16           | 73.5           | 109              | 97                  | 16               | 64.1               |
| 14to18      | All         | 416          | 387             | 15           | 81.6           | 417              | 357                 | 21               | 81.8               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 154             | 6            | 97.1           | 162              | 150                 | 9                | 95.3               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 140.5           | 8            | 90.6           | 146              | 125.5               | 7                | 85.9               |
|             | 3           | 115          | 96              | 9            | 67.6           | 109              | 85.5                | 15               | 64.1               |

Table B.26: Code17-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1

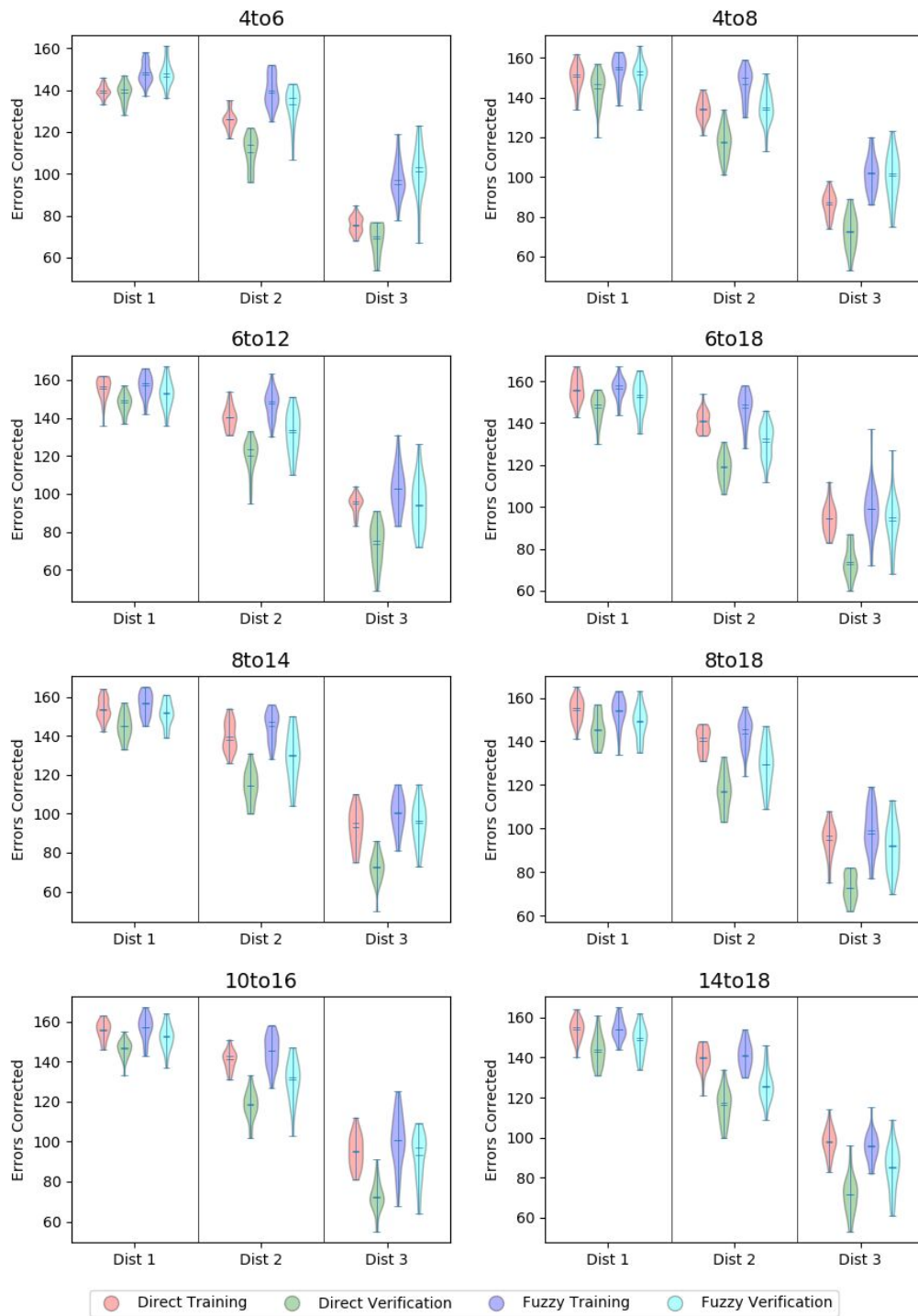


Figure B.13: Code17-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 350          | 343             | 9            | 68.6           | 333              | 316.5               | 20               | 65.3               |
|             | 1           | 150          | 140             | 8            | 88.2           | 147              | 140                 | 13               | 86.5               |
|             | 2           | 135          | 126             | 5            | 79.4           | 123              | 113                 | 8                | 72.4               |
|             | 3           | 85           | 76.5            | 6            | 50             | 77               | 67                  | 7                | 45.3               |
| 4to8        | All         | 389          | 371.5           | 11           | 76.3           | 353              | 330.5               | 20               | 69.2               |
|             | 1           | 159          | 151             | 8            | 93.5           | 152              | 143                 | 7                | 89.4               |
|             | 2           | 144          | 135             | 5            | 84.7           | 132              | 118.5               | 12               | 77.6               |
|             | 3           | 94           | 86.5            | 6            | 55.3           | 83               | 72                  | 11               | 48.8               |
| 6to12       | All         | 417          | 375.5           | 21           | 81.8           | <b>385</b>       | 337.5               | 30               | 75.5               |
|             | 1           | 162          | 151             | 10           | 95.3           | 158              | 145.5               | 7                | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 150          | 137             | 7            | 88.2           | 134              | 116                 | 11               | 78.8               |
|             | 3           | 107          | 92              | 10           | 62.9           | 94               | 75                  | 16               | 55.3               |
| 6to18       | All         | <b>422</b>   | 387             | 27           | 82.7           | 357              | 335                 | 24               | 70                 |
|             | 1           | 165          | 156             | 9            | 97.1           | 161              | 145.5               | 8                | 94.7               |
|             | 2           | 151          | 141.5           | 7            | 88.8           | 136              | 117                 | 6                | 80                 |
|             | 3           | 115          | 92              | 13           | 67.6           | 86               | 72                  | 9                | 50.6               |
| 8to14       | All         | 418          | 393             | 23           | 82             | 366              | <b>345</b>          | 14               | 71.8               |
|             | 1           | 162          | 157             | 6            | 95.3           | 155              | 147                 | 6                | 91.2               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 145.5           | 13           | 90.6           | 132              | 122                 | 10               | 77.6               |
|             | 3           | 110          | 94              | 10           | 64.7           | 87               | 76                  | 10               | 51.2               |
| 8to18       | All         | 409          | 390.5           | 27           | 80.2           | 364              | 341                 | 32               | 71.4               |
|             | 1           | 164          | 157             | 8            | 96.5           | 158              | 149.5               | 11               | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 150          | 141             | 9            | 88.2           | 130              | 119                 | 11               | 76.5               |
|             | 3           | 104          | 92.5            | 10           | 61.2           | 84               | 69                  | 12               | 49.4               |
| 10to16      | All         | 413          | 395.5           | 18           | 81             | 369              | 344                 | 15               | 72.4               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 158.5           | 7            | 97.6           | 157              | 148                 | 6                | 92.4               |
|             | 2           | 150          | 139             | 7            | 88.2           | 130              | 121                 | 12               | 76.5               |
|             | 3           | 109          | 96.5            | 11           | 64.1           | 94               | 72                  | 13               | 55.3               |
| 14to18      | All         | 417          | <b>397.5</b>    | 16           | 81.8           | 373              | 338                 | 23               | 73.1               |
|             | 1           | 163          | 156.5           | 5            | 95.9           | 158              | 148                 | 8                | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 151          | 142.5           | 6            | 88.8           | 133              | 119                 | 8                | 78.2               |
|             | 3           | 110          | 98.5            | 9            | 64.7           | 88               | 73                  | 9                | 51.8               |

Table B.27: Code17-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 428          | 388             | 36           | 83.9           | 421              | 377                 | 34               | 82.5               |
|             | 1           | 159          | 148             | 11           | 93.5           | 161              | 147                 | 13               | 94.7               |
|             | 2           | 155          | 143.5           | 13           | 91.2           | 147              | 131.5               | 8                | 86.5               |
|             | 3           | 116          | 97              | 13           | 68.2           | 123              | 97.5                | 18               | 72.4               |
| 4to8        | All         | 436          | 405             | 34           | 85.5           | 431              | <b>389.5</b>        | 30               | 84.5               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 156             | 8            | 97.6           | 165              | 152                 | 9                | 97.1               |
|             | 2           | 159          | 147.5           | 12           | 93.5           | 155              | 134.5               | 14               | 91.2               |
|             | 3           | 121          | 103             | 15           | 71.2           | 117              | 99                  | 14               | 68.8               |
| 6to12       | All         | 436          | 398.5           | 42           | 85.5           | 423              | 379.5               | 42               | 82.9               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 154             | 12           | 97.6           | 165              | 151                 | 8                | 97.1               |
|             | 2           | 155          | 145.5           | 11           | 91.2           | 150              | 130.5               | 14               | 88.2               |
|             | 3           | 120          | 101.5           | 18           | 70.6           | 120              | 94.5                | 19               | 70.6               |
| 6to18       | All         | <b>453</b>   | 396             | 24           | 88.8           | <b>455</b>       | 372.5               | 35               | 89.2               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 155.5           | 6            | 97.1           | 165              | 151                 | 7                | 97.1               |
|             | 2           | 161          | 144             | 7            | 94.7           | 156              | 130                 | 12               | 91.8               |
|             | 3           | 127          | 98.5            | 16           | 74.7           | 134              | 92.5                | 16               | 78.8               |
| 8to14       | All         | 439          | 407             | 26           | 86.1           | 428              | 384.5               | 31               | 83.9               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 157             | 6            | 97.6           | 162              | 152                 | 6                | 95.3               |
|             | 2           | 160          | 148             | 9            | 94.1           | 155              | 134                 | 9                | 91.2               |
|             | 3           | 119          | 101.5           | 12           | 70             | 117              | 95.5                | 15               | 68.8               |
| 8to18       | All         | 442          | 400             | 36           | 86.7           | 426              | 378                 | 32               | 83.5               |
|             | 1           | 168          | 155             | 12           | 98.8           | 166              | 152                 | 12               | 97.6               |
|             | 2           | 163          | 145.5           | 9            | 95.9           | 151              | 133                 | 14               | 88.8               |
|             | 3           | 122          | 99              | 15           | 71.8           | 115              | 93                  | 18               | 67.6               |
| 10to16      | All         | 448          | <b>411.5</b>    | 34           | 87.8           | 432              | 381                 | 35               | 84.7               |
|             | 1           | 168          | 161             | 7            | 98.8           | 165              | 152.5               | 11               | 97.1               |
|             | 2           | 161          | 148             | 10           | 94.7           | 152              | 133.5               | 10               | 89.4               |
|             | 3           | 127          | 103             | 18           | 74.7           | 121              | 94.5                | 23               | 71.2               |
| 14to18      | All         | 427          | 392.5           | 33           | 83.7           | 408              | 362                 | 38               | 80                 |
|             | 1           | 163          | 156             | 9            | 95.9           | 158              | 151                 | 11               | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 155          | 142.5           | 11           | 91.2           | 142              | 126.5               | 15               | 83.5               |
|             | 3           | 114          | 93.5            | 21           | 67.1           | 110              | 81.5                | 20               | 64.7               |

Table B.28: Code17-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2

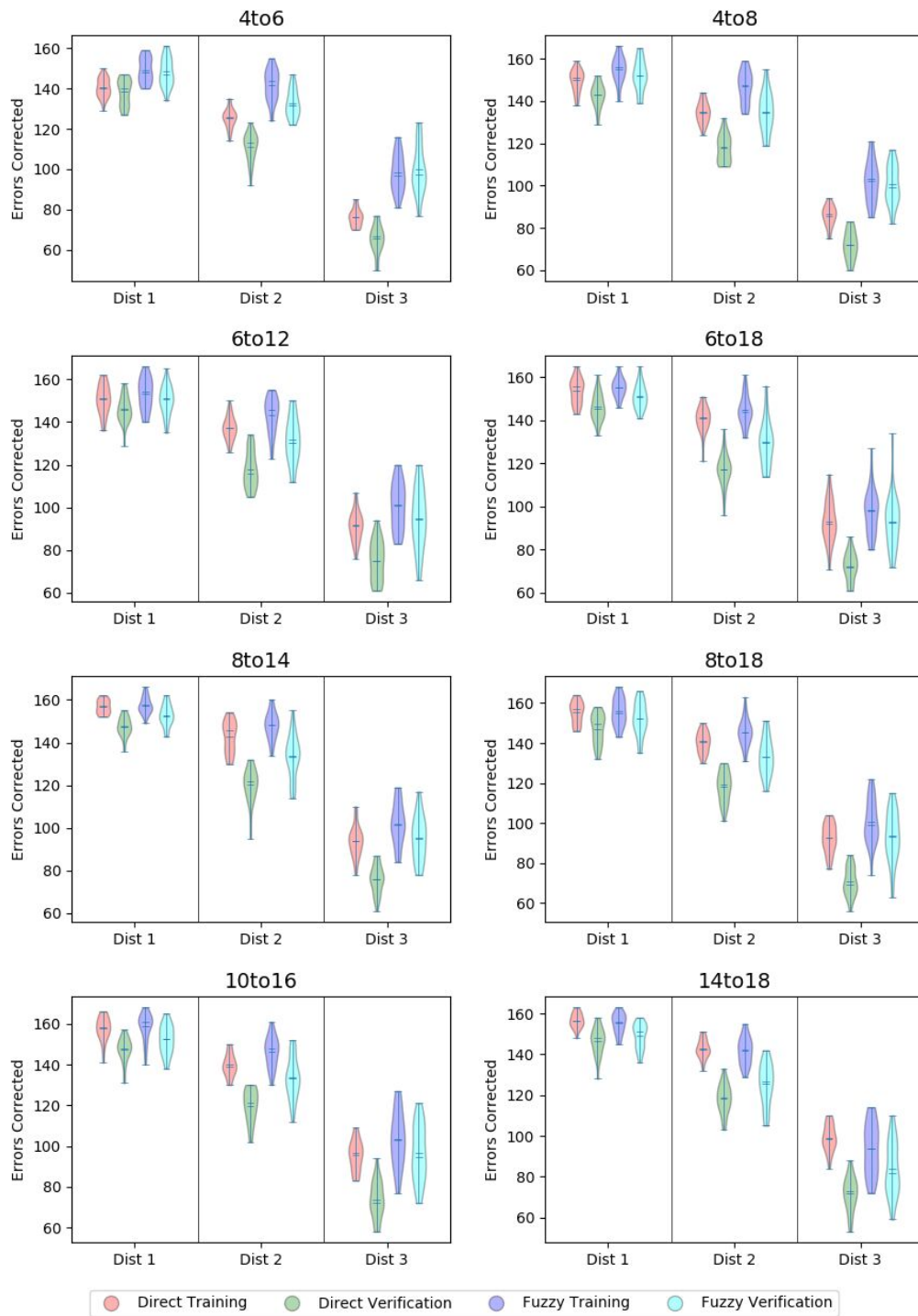


Figure B.14: Code17-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 348          | 341             | 9            | 68.2           | 345              | 322                 | 22               | 67.6               |
|             | 1           | 150          | 142             | 5            | 88.2           | 149              | 139.5               | 10               | 87.6               |
|             | 2           | 135          | 124.5           | 5            | 79.4           | 123              | 114                 | 10               | 72.4               |
|             | 3           | 84           | 74.5            | 8            | 49.4           | 81               | 67.5                | 8                | 47.6               |
| 4to8        | All         | 380          | 373.5           | 16           | 74.5           | 363              | 339                 | 22               | 71.2               |
|             | 1           | 159          | 151.5           | 8            | 93.5           | 154              | 144.5               | 7                | 90.6               |
|             | 2           | 140          | 133.5           | 4            | 82.4           | 132              | 118                 | 11               | 77.6               |
|             | 3           | 97           | 86              | 9            | 57.1           | 85               | 74                  | 14               | 50                 |
| 6to12       | All         | 409          | 383             | 27           | 80.2           | <b>372</b>       | 341.5               | 21               | 72.9               |
|             | 1           | 163          | 154             | 11           | 95.9           | 159              | 145.5               | 8                | 93.5               |
|             | 2           | 149          | 139             | 8            | 87.6           | 131              | 120                 | 10               | 77.1               |
|             | 3           | 105          | 92.5            | 11           | 61.8           | 93               | 77                  | 9                | 54.7               |
| 6to18       | All         | <b>426</b>   | 390             | 20           | 83.5           | 353              | 338.5               | 22               | 69.2               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 157             | 7            | 97.1           | 159              | 147                 | 7                | 93.5               |
|             | 2           | 149          | 139.5           | 7            | 87.6           | 129              | 118                 | 7                | 75.9               |
|             | 3           | 112          | 94              | 10           | 65.9           | 86               | 71.5                | 6                | 50.6               |
| 8to14       | All         | 416          | 387             | 18           | 81.6           | <b>372</b>       | 343                 | 23               | 72.9               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 154.5           | 6            | 97.6           | 160              | 150                 | 6                | 94.1               |
|             | 2           | 149          | 139             | 6            | 87.6           | 133              | 119.5               | 9                | 78.2               |
|             | 3           | 112          | 94              | 13           | 65.9           | 92               | 72.5                | 8                | 54.1               |
| 8to18       | All         | 419          | 393.5           | 25           | 82.2           | 369              | 336.5               | 22               | 72.4               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 157             | 5            | 97.1           | 156              | 148.5               | 8                | 91.8               |
|             | 2           | 151          | 142             | 6            | 88.8           | 137              | 118.5               | 13               | 80.6               |
|             | 3           | 112          | 90              | 16           | 65.9           | 86               | 72.5                | 9                | 50.6               |
| 10to16      | All         | 420          | 393.5           | 30           | 82.4           | 368              | 342                 | 20               | 72.2               |
|             | 1           | 164          | 156             | 6            | 96.5           | 157              | 149                 | 7                | 92.4               |
|             | 2           | 153          | 143.5           | 9            | 90             | 131              | 121                 | 7                | 77.1               |
|             | 3           | 109          | 94.5            | 11           | 64.1           | 87               | 74                  | 11               | 51.2               |
| 14to18      | All         | 422          | <b>405.5</b>    | 13           | 82.7           | 369              | <b>345</b>          | 16               | 72.4               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 160             | 6            | 97.1           | 158              | 149.5               | 5                | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 153          | 145             | 7            | 90             | 131              | 121                 | 9                | 77.1               |
|             | 3           | 111          | 99              | 10           | 65.3           | 89               | 75.5                | 9                | 52.4               |

Table B.29: Code17-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 440          | 393             | 39           | 86.3           | 440              | 384                 | 30               | 86.3               |
|             | 1           | 161          | 149.5           | 11           | 94.7           | 162              | 150.5               | 8                | 95.3               |
|             | 2           | 159          | 142             | 13           | 93.5           | 152              | 131                 | 11               | 89.4               |
|             | 3           | 121          | 94              | 13           | 71.2           | 126              | 98                  | 18               | 74.1               |
| 4to8        | All         | <b>453</b>   | 407             | 25           | 88.8           | 442              | 395                 | 26               | 86.7               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 155.5           | 6            | 97.6           | 165              | 152.5               | 4                | 97.1               |
|             | 2           | 163          | 147             | 9            | 95.9           | 157              | 137.5               | 16               | 92.4               |
|             | 3           | 124          | 101             | 14           | 72.9           | 123              | 104                 | 18               | 72.4               |
| 6to12       | All         | 449          | 407.5           | 31           | 88             | <b>445</b>       | 388.5               | 42               | 87.3               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 153             | 10           | 97.6           | 164              | 151                 | 11               | 96.5               |
|             | 2           | 162          | 147.5           | 14           | 95.3           | 153              | 136                 | 15               | 90                 |
|             | 3           | 123          | 100.5           | 15           | 72.4           | 129              | 99                  | 15               | 75.9               |
| 6to18       | All         | 443          | 401.5           | 25           | 86.9           | 427              | 374                 | 33               | 83.7               |
|             | 1           | 167          | 158.5           | 6            | 98.2           | 167              | 153                 | 9                | 98.2               |
|             | 2           | 162          | 146             | 11           | 95.3           | 147              | 133.5               | 16               | 86.5               |
|             | 3           | 122          | 99.5            | 11           | 71.8           | 117              | 90.5                | 15               | 68.8               |
| 8to14       | All         | 436          | <b>412.5</b>    | 27           | 85.5           | 434              | <b>396.5</b>        | 33               | 85.1               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 156.5           | 8            | 97.6           | 167              | 155                 | 7                | 98.2               |
|             | 2           | 158          | 148.5           | 11           | 92.9           | 154              | 138                 | 12               | 90.6               |
|             | 3           | 120          | 106             | 11           | 70.6           | 116              | 102                 | 17               | 68.2               |
| 8to18       | All         | 438          | 402.5           | 24           | 85.9           | 423              | 376.5               | 43               | 82.9               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 157             | 7            | 97.1           | 164              | 151                 | 10               | 96.5               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 144.5           | 6            | 90.6           | 145              | 131.5               | 13               | 85.3               |
|             | 3           | 120          | 98.5            | 16           | 70.6           | 122              | 92                  | 18               | 71.8               |
| 10to16      | All         | 430          | 401.5           | 24           | 84.3           | 411              | 371                 | 26               | 80.6               |
|             | 1           | 164          | 158             | 9            | 96.5           | 160              | 152.5               | 9                | 94.1               |
|             | 2           | 156          | 146             | 10           | 91.8           | 148              | 129                 | 12               | 87.1               |
|             | 3           | 116          | 99              | 13           | 68.2           | 115              | 91                  | 15               | 67.6               |
| 14to18      | All         | 432          | 393.5           | 20           | 84.7           | 406              | 365                 | 30               | 79.6               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 156             | 6            | 97.6           | 162              | 151.5               | 8                | 95.3               |
|             | 2           | 156          | 142.5           | 9            | 91.8           | 143              | 125.5               | 15               | 84.1               |
|             | 3           | 114          | 95              | 11           | 67.1           | 105              | 82.5                | 18               | 61.8               |

Table B.30: Code17-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3



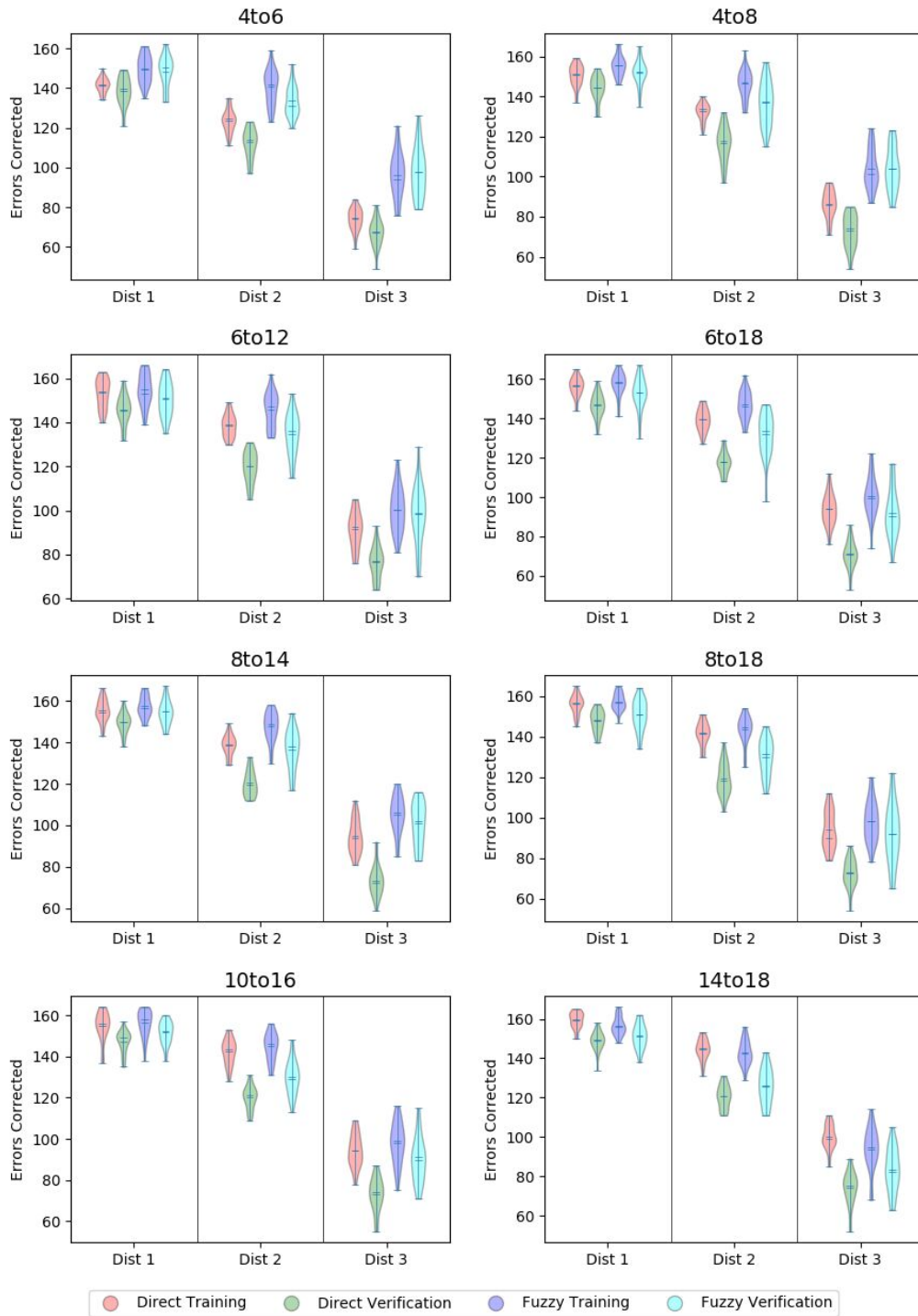


Figure B.15: Code17-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 3

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 349          | 344.5           | 6            | 68.4           | 333              | 322                 | 18               | 65.3               |
|             | 1           | 150          | 141.5           | 8            | 88.2           | 149              | 140                 | 13               | 87.6               |
|             | 2           | 141          | 128             | 9            | 82.9           | 121              | 113                 | 5                | 71.2               |
|             | 3           | 85           | 75              | 7            | 50             | 78               | 68                  | 6                | 45.9               |
| 4to8        | All         | 389          | 367.5           | 15           | 76.3           | 362              | 327                 | 32               | 71                 |
|             | 1           | 162          | 148             | 7            | 95.3           | 155              | 144                 | 9                | 91.2               |
|             | 2           | 144          | 133             | 10           | 84.7           | 135              | 115                 | 12               | 79.4               |
|             | 3           | 94           | 86              | 9            | 55.3           | 86               | 69                  | 11               | 50.6               |
| 6to12       | All         | 416          | 381             | 32           | 81.6           | 363              | 343.5               | 27               | 71.2               |
|             | 1           | 162          | 152.5           | 6            | 95.3           | 155              | 148                 | 15               | 91.2               |
|             | 2           | 155          | 136             | 9            | 91.2           | 130              | 118                 | 12               | 76.5               |
|             | 3           | 107          | 92              | 15           | 62.9           | 89               | 71.5                | 15               | 52.4               |
| 6to18       | All         | 413          | 385.5           | 22           | 81             | 365              | 343.5               | 29               | 71.6               |
|             | 1           | 164          | 157             | 9            | 96.5           | 154              | 147                 | 11               | 90.6               |
|             | 2           | 150          | 138             | 12           | 88.2           | 134              | 120.5               | 11               | 78.8               |
|             | 3           | 108          | 92              | 14           | 63.5           | 90               | 74.5                | 13               | 52.9               |
| 8to14       | All         | 416          | 388             | 24           | 81.6           | 360              | <b>345</b>          | 29               | 70.6               |
|             | 1           | 164          | 155.5           | 6            | 96.5           | 160              | 147                 | 12               | 94.1               |
|             | 2           | 150          | 140.5           | 13           | 88.2           | 128              | 119                 | 10               | 75.3               |
|             | 3           | 104          | 91.5            | 7            | 61.2           | 90               | 73.5                | 9                | 52.9               |
| 8to18       | All         | 424          | 388.5           | 21           | 83.1           | 361              | 342.5               | 24               | 70.8               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 158             | 7            | 97.1           | 158              | 146.5               | 10               | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 151          | 139             | 10           | 88.8           | 131              | 120                 | 11               | 77.1               |
|             | 3           | 115          | 91.5            | 11           | 67.6           | 87               | 70                  | 11               | 51.2               |
| 10to16      | All         | 422          | 390             | 13           | 82.7           | 368              | 339.5               | 25               | 72.2               |
|             | 1           | 164          | 157             | 5            | 96.5           | 156              | 148                 | 6                | 91.8               |
|             | 2           | 150          | 141             | 8            | 88.2           | 130              | 121.5               | 13               | 76.5               |
|             | 3           | 112          | 95              | 11           | 65.9           | 87               | 71.5                | 11               | 51.2               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>425</b>   | <b>407.5</b>    | 19           | 83.3           | <b>384</b>       | 339.5               | 16               | 75.3               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 159             | 9            | 97.1           | 158              | 147                 | 10               | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 144.5           | 10           | 90.6           | 142              | 117                 | 6                | 83.5               |
|             | 3           | 115          | 101.5           | 10           | 67.6           | 91               | 74.5                | 10               | 53.5               |

Table B.31: Code17-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 420          | 393             | 41           | 82.4           | 420              | 384                 | 30               | 82.4               |
|             | 1           | 161          | 153             | 13           | 94.7           | 161              | 149.5               | 15               | 94.7               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 144.5           | 12           | 90.6           | 147              | 132                 | 6                | 86.5               |
|             | 3           | 115          | 94              | 15           | 67.6           | 123              | 98                  | 15               | 72.4               |
| 4to8        | All         | 450          | 406             | 37           | 88.2           | 440              | 388.5               | 38               | 86.3               |
|             | 1           | 167          | 156.5           | 14           | 98.2           | 164              | 153                 | 13               | 96.5               |
|             | 2           | 159          | 148             | 11           | 93.5           | 153              | 136.5               | 14               | 90                 |
|             | 3           | 124          | 103.5           | 14           | 72.9           | 123              | 100                 | 18               | 72.4               |
| 6to12       | All         | 444          | 411             | 38           | 87.1           | 430              | <b>394.5</b>        | 36               | 84.3               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 155.5           | 8            | 97.1           | 167              | 153.5               | 12               | 98.2               |
|             | 2           | 159          | 146.5           | 15           | 93.5           | 152              | 138.5               | 19               | 89.4               |
|             | 3           | 129          | 103             | 22           | 75.9           | 119              | 98                  | 20               | 70                 |
| 6to18       | All         | 429          | 408.5           | 25           | 84.1           | 417              | 382.5               | 30               | 81.8               |
|             | 1           | 164          | 158.5           | 7            | 96.5           | 162              | 152                 | 7                | 95.3               |
|             | 2           | 152          | 143             | 6            | 89.4           | 153              | 134                 | 12               | 90                 |
|             | 3           | 121          | 104             | 15           | 71.2           | 116              | 96                  | 10               | 68.2               |
| 8to14       | All         | 436          | <b>415.5</b>    | 33           | 85.5           | 428              | 388                 | 39               | 83.9               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 158.5           | 8            | 97.1           | 163              | 154.5               | 8                | 95.9               |
|             | 2           | 158          | 147             | 11           | 92.9           | 151              | 135.5               | 12               | 88.8               |
|             | 3           | 120          | 105             | 13           | 70.6           | 118              | 99.5                | 21               | 69.4               |
| 8to18       | All         | <b>475</b>   | 400.5           | 38           | 93.1           | <b>444</b>       | 370                 | 43               | 87.1               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 158.5           | 9            | 97.1           | 164              | 152.5               | 13               | 96.5               |
|             | 2           | 164          | 144.5           | 15           | 96.5           | 160              | 131                 | 14               | 94.1               |
|             | 3           | 146          | 99              | 19           | 85.9           | 120              | 90                  | 23               | 70.6               |
| 10to16      | All         | 451          | 403.5           | 30           | 88.4           | 419              | 379                 | 34               | 82.2               |
|             | 1           | 168          | 159.5           | 6            | 98.8           | 164              | 153                 | 8                | 96.5               |
|             | 2           | 161          | 143.5           | 11           | 94.7           | 152              | 133                 | 12               | 89.4               |
|             | 3           | 127          | 98              | 12           | 74.7           | 106              | 93                  | 14               | 62.4               |
| 14to18      | All         | 453          | 395             | 36           | 88.8           | 435              | 359.5               | 39               | 85.3               |
|             | 1           | 167          | 156.5           | 10           | 98.2           | 165              | 148.5               | 10               | 97.1               |
|             | 2           | 159          | 141.5           | 14           | 93.5           | 153              | 124                 | 15               | 90                 |
|             | 3           | 127          | 97              | 19           | 74.7           | 122              | 86                  | 17               | 71.8               |

Table B.32: Code17-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4

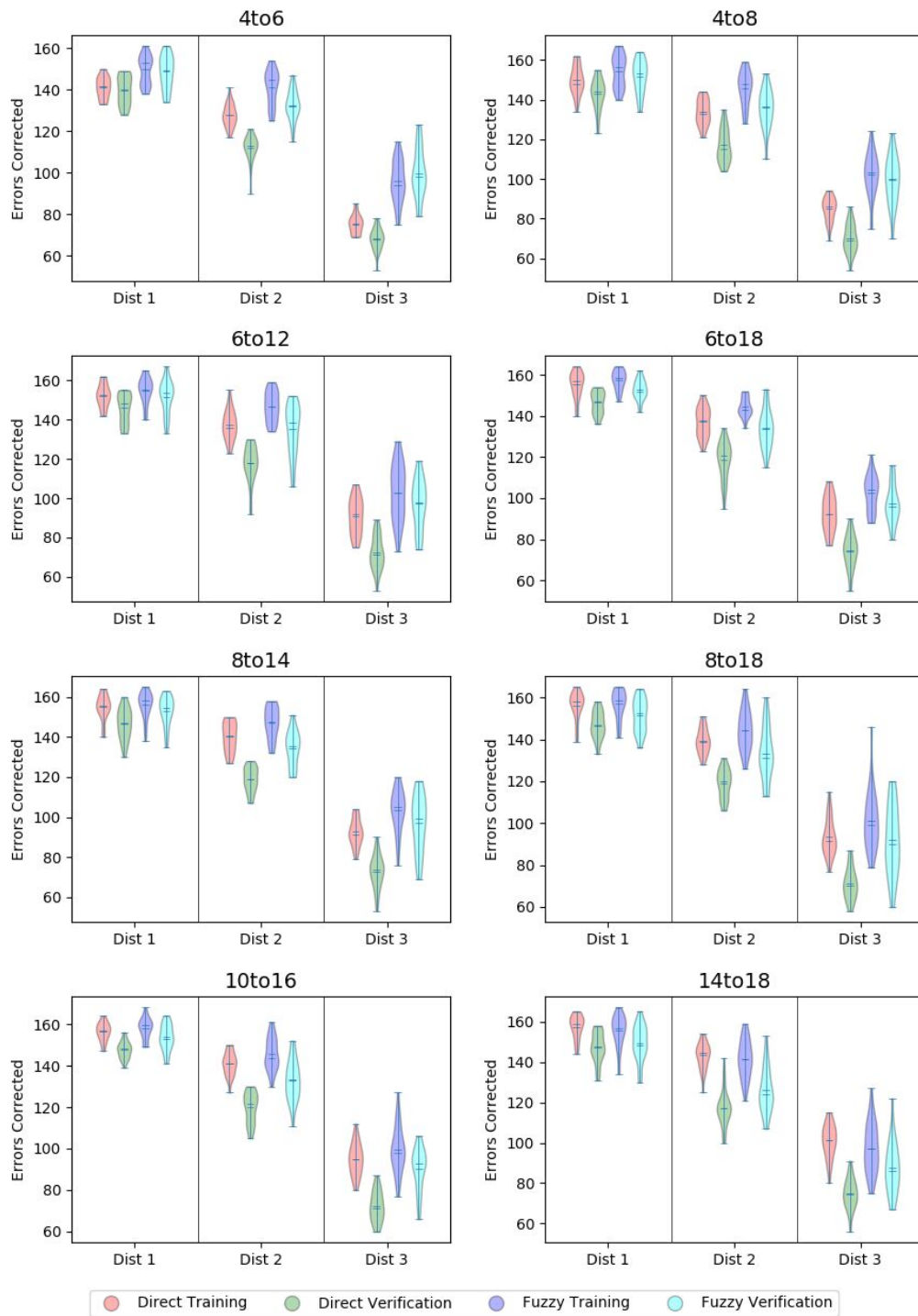


Figure B.16: Code17-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4

Code17-2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 353          | 340             | 18           | 69.2           | 347              | 319.5               | 19               | 68                 |
|             | 1           | 150          | 139.5           | 8            | 88.2           | 151              | 132.5               | 10               | 88.8               |
|             | 2           | 129          | 119.5           | 11           | 75.9           | 132              | 118                 | 7                | 77.6               |
|             | 3           | 91           | 82              | 8            | 53.5           | 88               | 66.5                | 11               | 51.8               |
| 4to8        | All         | 387          | 371             | 21           | 75.9           | 369              | 340.5               | 19               | 72.4               |
|             | 1           | 155          | 148             | 7            | 91.2           | 149              | 142.5               | 9                | 87.6               |
|             | 2           | 141          | 130.5           | 9            | 82.9           | 132              | 124                 | 9                | 77.6               |
|             | 3           | 106          | 94              | 10           | 62.4           | 90               | 76.5                | 11               | 52.9               |
| 6to12       | All         | 409          | <b>388</b>      | 17           | 80.2           | 367              | <b>342</b>          | 25               | 72                 |
|             | 1           | 158          | 151             | 8            | 92.9           | 152              | 142                 | 10               | 89.4               |
|             | 2           | 145          | 134             | 10           | 85.3           | 134              | 122.5               | 10               | 78.8               |
|             | 3           | 114          | 102.5           | 11           | 67.1           | 85               | 74                  | 10               | 50                 |
| 6to18       | All         | 414          | 381.5           | 24           | 81.2           | 360              | 335.5               | 20               | 70.6               |
|             | 1           | 162          | 148.5           | 10           | 95.3           | 155              | 141                 | 12               | 91.2               |
|             | 2           | 145          | 133             | 11           | 85.3           | 133              | 122                 | 6                | 78.2               |
|             | 3           | 114          | 102             | 8            | 67.1           | 88               | 72                  | 8                | 51.8               |
| 8to14       | All         | 415          | 386             | 25           | 81.4           | 360              | 337                 | 20               | 70.6               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 150             | 10           | 97.6           | 157              | 140.5               | 12               | 92.4               |
|             | 2           | 151          | 135             | 9            | 88.8           | 131              | 123.5               | 5                | 77.1               |
|             | 3           | 112          | 100.5           | 10           | 65.9           | 83               | 73.5                | 9                | 48.8               |
| 8to18       | All         | <b>424</b>   | 387.5           | 20           | 83.1           | 370              | <b>342</b>          | 26               | 72.5               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 151.5           | 6            | 97.1           | 157              | 143.5               | 9                | 92.4               |
|             | 2           | 150          | 134.5           | 11           | 88.2           | 134              | 124                 | 14               | 78.8               |
|             | 3           | 119          | 101.5           | 10           | 70             | 95               | 73                  | 7                | 55.9               |
| 10to16      | All         | 417          | <b>388</b>      | 19           | 81.8           | <b>377</b>       | 341                 | 27               | 73.9               |
|             | 1           | 162          | 151.5           | 10           | 95.3           | 156              | 143.5               | 12               | 91.8               |
|             | 2           | 152          | 133.5           | 12           | 89.4           | 140              | 125.5               | 11               | 82.4               |
|             | 3           | 114          | 105             | 12           | 67.1           | 90               | 76                  | 10               | 52.9               |
| 14to18      | All         | 419          | 387.5           | 27           | 82.2           | 368              | 332                 | 26               | 72.2               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 151             | 6            | 97.1           | 162              | 140.5               | 16               | 95.3               |
|             | 2           | 147          | 137             | 8            | 86.5           | 133              | 120                 | 6                | 78.2               |
|             | 3           | 121          | 99              | 15           | 71.2           | 89               | 71.5                | 11               | 52.4               |

Table B.33: Code17-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | <b>458</b>   | 389             | 35           | 89.8           | <b>450</b>       | 383                 | 32               | 88.2               |
|             | 1           | 160          | 147             | 12           | 94.1           | 163              | 143                 | 10               | 95.9               |
|             | 2           | 163          | 138.5           | 15           | 95.9           | 160              | 140                 | 12               | 94.1               |
|             | 3           | 135          | 107.5           | 14           | 79.4           | 127              | 102                 | 12               | 74.7               |
| 4to8        | All         | 435          | 400.5           | 37           | 85.3           | 421              | 387                 | 29               | 82.5               |
|             | 1           | 159          | 150.5           | 6            | 93.5           | 155              | 147                 | 10               | 91.2               |
|             | 2           | 156          | 142.5           | 13           | 91.8           | 149              | 138.5               | 10               | 87.6               |
|             | 3           | 130          | 107.5           | 17           | 76.5           | 124              | 101                 | 12               | 72.9               |
| 6to12       | All         | 446          | 413             | 35           | 87.5           | 428              | <b>389</b>          | 42               | 83.9               |
|             | 1           | 163          | 152.5           | 7            | 95.9           | 158              | 148.5               | 11               | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 144             | 13           | 90.6           | 154              | 139.5               | 14               | 90.6               |
|             | 3           | 136          | 115.5           | 16           | 80             | 121              | 98                  | 20               | 71.2               |
| 6to18       | All         | 443          | 399             | 26           | 86.9           | 418              | 371.5               | 40               | 82                 |
|             | 1           | 159          | 150.5           | 8            | 93.5           | 158              | 145.5               | 10               | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 157          | 141             | 12           | 92.4           | 149              | 134                 | 11               | 87.6               |
|             | 3           | 128          | 107.5           | 12           | 75.3           | 116              | 92.5                | 17               | 68.2               |
| 8to14       | All         | 446          | 401             | 35           | 87.5           | 427              | 378                 | 28               | 83.7               |
|             | 1           | 169          | 152             | 10           | 99.4           | 164              | 147.5               | 15               | 96.5               |
|             | 2           | 158          | 141             | 12           | 92.9           | 151              | 136.5               | 9                | 88.8               |
|             | 3           | 127          | 109             | 13           | 74.7           | 115              | 97.5                | 12               | 67.6               |
| 8to18       | All         | 456          | <b>414</b>      | 27           | 89.4           | 429              | 383.5               | 36               | 84.1               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 154             | 8            | 97.6           | 165              | 149.5               | 12               | 97.1               |
|             | 2           | 159          | 145             | 13           | 93.5           | 152              | 138                 | 12               | 89.4               |
|             | 3           | 131          | 114.5           | 15           | 77.1           | 117              | 98                  | 13               | 68.8               |
| 10to16      | All         | 450          | 406             | 35           | 88.2           | 426              | 386.5               | 35               | 83.5               |
|             | 1           | 163          | 153             | 13           | 95.9           | 161              | 149.5               | 14               | 94.7               |
|             | 2           | 158          | 144.5           | 14           | 92.9           | 152              | 139                 | 15               | 89.4               |
|             | 3           | 129          | 110.5           | 14           | 75.9           | 120              | 97.5                | 20               | 70.6               |
| 14to18      | All         | 451          | 393.5           | 37           | 88.4           | 417              | 365                 | 31               | 81.8               |
|             | 1           | 168          | 150.5           | 10           | 98.8           | 165              | 144                 | 11               | 97.1               |
|             | 2           | 155          | 138.5           | 9            | 91.2           | 146              | 134                 | 9                | 85.9               |
|             | 3           | 133          | 105             | 16           | 78.2           | 115              | 85.5                | 15               | 67.6               |

Table B.34: Code17-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1

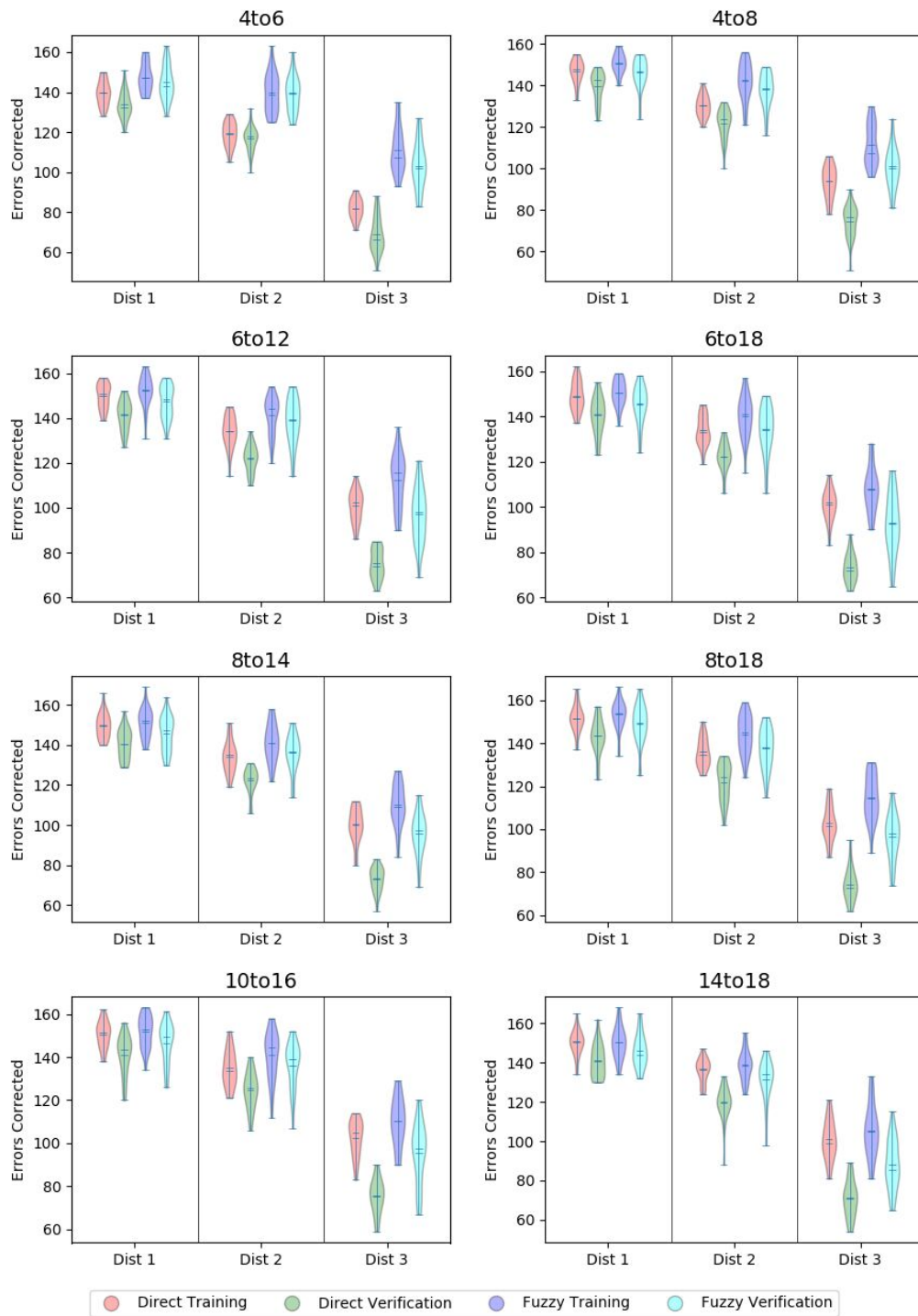


Figure B.17: Code17-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 353          | 338             | 10           | 69.2           | 337              | 316.5               | 22               | 66.1               |
|             | 1           | 150          | 137             | 3            | 88.2           | 151              | 131                 | 6                | 88.8               |
|             | 2           | 129          | 119.5           | 11           | 75.9           | 132              | 116                 | 8                | 77.6               |
|             | 3           | 89           | 83              | 8            | 52.4           | 84               | 70.5                | 11               | 49.4               |
| 4to8        | All         | 390          | 370             | 18           | 76.5           | 359              | 338                 | 18               | 70.4               |
|             | 1           | 159          | 146.5           | 10           | 93.5           | 151              | 142                 | 6                | 88.8               |
|             | 2           | 138          | 130.5           | 9            | 81.2           | 131              | 121.5               | 6                | 77.1               |
|             | 3           | 105          | 95              | 4            | 61.8           | 88               | 75.5                | 9                | 51.8               |
| 6to12       | All         | 414          | 378             | 31           | 81.2           | 375              | 339.5               | 18               | 73.5               |
|             | 1           | 160          | 148             | 13           | 94.1           | 156              | 139.5               | 11               | 91.8               |
|             | 2           | 147          | 133.5           | 10           | 86.5           | 136              | 125                 | 7                | 80                 |
|             | 3           | 116          | 98              | 11           | 68.2           | 92               | 74                  | 5                | 54.1               |
| 6to18       | All         | 426          | 387             | 31           | 83.5           | 372              | <b>345</b>          | 27               | 72.9               |
|             | 1           | 163          | 152             | 12           | 95.9           | 155              | 144.5               | 8                | 91.2               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 136             | 10           | 90.6           | 138              | 123                 | 8                | 81.2               |
|             | 3           | 119          | 101.5           | 11           | 70             | 91               | 76.5                | 9                | 53.5               |
| 8to14       | All         | 412          | 389             | 17           | 80.8           | 366              | 343                 | 25               | 71.8               |
|             | 1           | 162          | 152             | 8            | 95.3           | 157              | 143                 | 13               | 92.4               |
|             | 2           | 148          | 134             | 10           | 87.1           | 136              | 125                 | 10               | 80                 |
|             | 3           | 113          | 101             | 8            | 66.5           | 88               | 76                  | 8                | 51.8               |
| 8to18       | All         | 424          | 388.5           | 23           | 83.1           | 366              | 344.5               | 23               | 71.8               |
|             | 1           | 159          | 150.5           | 10           | 93.5           | 155              | 142                 | 10               | 91.2               |
|             | 2           | 151          | 135.5           | 11           | 88.8           | 136              | 124                 | 9                | 80                 |
|             | 3           | 118          | 101             | 12           | 69.4           | 91               | 75.5                | 8                | 53.5               |
| 10to16      | All         | 423          | 394             | 23           | 82.9           | 369              | 336                 | 26               | 72.4               |
|             | 1           | 164          | 151             | 9            | 96.5           | 159              | 142                 | 8                | 93.5               |
|             | 2           | 156          | 137             | 9            | 91.8           | 132              | 123                 | 9                | 77.6               |
|             | 3           | 119          | 102.5           | 10           | 70             | 84               | 74                  | 8                | 49.4               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>427</b>   | <b>404</b>      | 20           | 83.7           | <b>377</b>       | 340.5               | 24               | 73.9               |
|             | 1           | 164          | 155             | 9            | 96.5           | 156              | 145                 | 10               | 91.8               |
|             | 2           | 153          | 139.5           | 7            | 90             | 136              | 122                 | 9                | 80                 |
|             | 3           | 117          | 106.5           | 8            | 68.8           | 88               | 74.5                | 11               | 51.8               |

Table B.35: Code17-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 458          | 387             | 39           | 89.8           | <b>450</b>       | 370                 | 28               | 88.2               |
|             | 1           | 160          | 144.5           | 4            | 94.1           | 163              | 142                 | 6                | 95.9               |
|             | 2           | 163          | 136             | 19           | 95.9           | 160              | 133.5               | 8                | 94.1               |
|             | 3           | 135          | 106.5           | 16           | 79.4           | 127              | 97.5                | 18               | 74.7               |
| 4to8        | All         | 443          | 407.5           | 32           | 86.9           | 424              | 391.5               | 39               | 83.1               |
|             | 1           | 162          | 151             | 10           | 95.3           | 159              | 149                 | 10               | 93.5               |
|             | 2           | 155          | 142             | 11           | 91.2           | 153              | 138.5               | 11               | 90                 |
|             | 3           | 128          | 112.5           | 10           | 75.3           | 117              | 101                 | 11               | 68.8               |
| 6to12       | All         | 453          | 397.5           | 30           | 88.8           | 437              | 381                 | 39               | 85.7               |
|             | 1           | 162          | 148             | 10           | 95.3           | 158              | 145                 | 10               | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 158          | 140             | 13           | 92.9           | 156              | 137                 | 10               | 91.8               |
|             | 3           | 136          | 110             | 13           | 80             | 123              | 98.5                | 17               | 72.4               |
| 6to18       | All         | 456          | <b>421</b>      | 37           | 89.4           | 430              | <b>399</b>          | 35               | 84.3               |
|             | 1           | 164          | 157             | 11           | 96.5           | 161              | 153                 | 6                | 94.7               |
|             | 2           | 165          | 146             | 11           | 97.1           | 153              | 141                 | 13               | 90                 |
|             | 3           | 133          | 119             | 17           | 78.2           | 117              | 100.5               | 13               | 68.8               |
| 8to14       | All         | <b>467</b>   | 419             | 35           | 91.6           | 440              | 391.5               | 48               | 86.3               |
|             | 1           | 167          | 154.5           | 9            | 98.2           | 167              | 149.5               | 12               | 98.2               |
|             | 2           | 162          | 146.5           | 15           | 95.3           | 156              | 141.5               | 17               | 91.8               |
|             | 3           | 138          | 117             | 12           | 81.2           | 117              | 101                 | 21               | 68.8               |
| 8to18       | All         | 442          | 411             | 40           | 86.7           | 414              | 379                 | 50               | 81.2               |
|             | 1           | 162          | 152             | 14           | 95.3           | 158              | 150                 | 12               | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 156          | 142.5           | 13           | 91.8           | 151              | 138                 | 10               | 88.8               |
|             | 3           | 128          | 113.5           | 19           | 75.3           | 109              | 93                  | 21               | 64.1               |
| 10to16      | All         | 442          | 407             | 24           | 86.7           | 433              | 375.5               | 36               | 84.9               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 151.5           | 9            | 97.1           | 165              | 147                 | 12               | 97.1               |
|             | 2           | 159          | 145             | 9            | 93.5           | 151              | 135.5               | 11               | 88.8               |
|             | 3           | 129          | 110.5           | 11           | 75.9           | 125              | 92.5                | 14               | 73.5               |
| 14to18      | All         | 447          | 416.5           | 36           | 87.6           | 427              | 384.5               | 61               | 83.7               |
|             | 1           | 163          | 156             | 8            | 95.9           | 163              | 150                 | 13               | 95.9               |
|             | 2           | 158          | 142.5           | 14           | 92.9           | 152              | 136                 | 15               | 89.4               |
|             | 3           | 135          | 112.5           | 20           | 79.4           | 123              | 96.5                | 22               | 72.4               |

Table B.36: Code17-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2

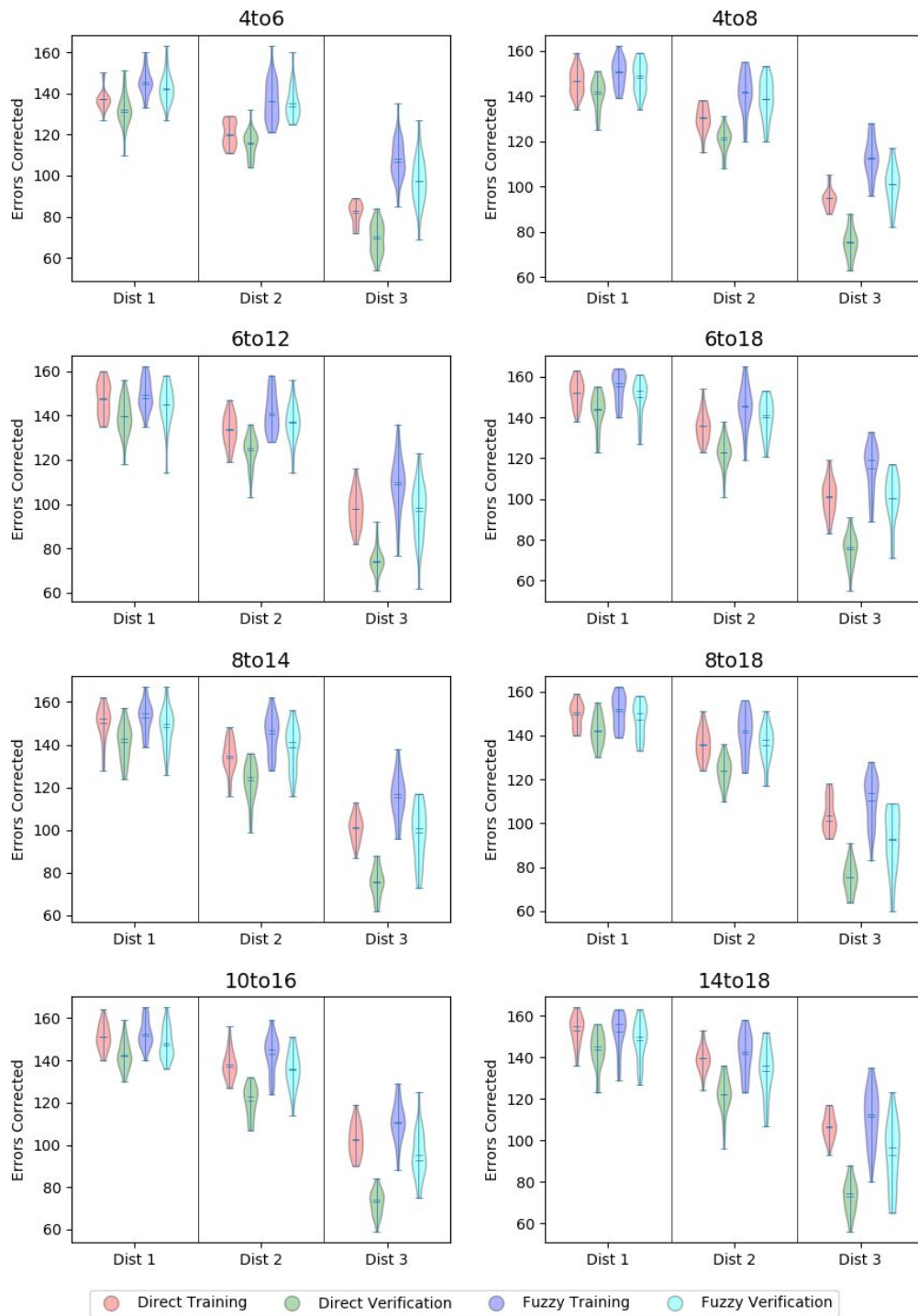


Figure B.18: Code17-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 353          | 338             | 16           | 69.2           | 337              | 315.5               | 20               | 66.1               |
|             | 1           | 150          | 137             | 7            | 88.2           | 145              | 131                 | 8                | 85.3               |
|             | 2           | 131          | 119.5           | 9            | 77.1           | 122              | 115.5               | 11               | 71.8               |
|             | 3           | 90           | 80              | 9            | 52.9           | 83               | 66.5                | 9                | 48.8               |
| 4to8        | All         | 386          | 369.5           | 16           | 75.7           | 364              | 339                 | 20               | 71.4               |
|             | 1           | 156          | 146.5           | 8            | 91.8           | 152              | 142                 | 10               | 89.4               |
|             | 2           | 138          | 130.5           | 6            | 81.2           | 133              | 122                 | 10               | 78.2               |
|             | 3           | 106          | 95              | 11           | 62.4           | 88               | 75                  | 11               | 51.8               |
| 6to12       | All         | 411          | 389             | 21           | 80.6           | 372              | <b>344</b>          | 17               | 72.9               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 150.5           | 8            | 97.6           | 159              | 142                 | 8                | 93.5               |
|             | 2           | 146          | 137.5           | 10           | 85.9           | 133              | 126                 | 6                | 78.2               |
|             | 3           | 112          | 102             | 8            | 65.9           | 91               | 74.5                | 8                | 53.5               |
| 6to18       | All         | 429          | 385             | 26           | 84.1           | <b>378</b>       | 340.5               | 15               | 74.1               |
|             | 1           | 161          | 149             | 8            | 94.7           | 152              | 142.5               | 10               | 89.4               |
|             | 2           | 148          | 135.5           | 12           | 87.1           | 141              | 124.5               | 10               | 82.9               |
|             | 3           | 120          | 99              | 10           | 70.6           | 86               | 74                  | 6                | 50.6               |
| 8to14       | All         | 408          | 384.5           | 14           | 80             | 369              | 336.5               | 20               | 72.4               |
|             | 1           | 162          | 148.5           | 6            | 95.3           | 156              | 140.5               | 7                | 91.8               |
|             | 2           | 143          | 135             | 10           | 84.1           | 141              | 122.5               | 9                | 82.9               |
|             | 3           | 115          | 99.5            | 10           | 67.6           | 90               | 73.5                | 8                | 52.9               |
| 8to18       | All         | 431          | 392             | 25           | 84.5           | 367              | 339.5               | 31               | 72                 |
|             | 1           | 166          | 151.5           | 7            | 97.6           | 156              | 144                 | 10               | 91.8               |
|             | 2           | 149          | 139             | 10           | 87.6           | 135              | 124                 | 11               | 79.4               |
|             | 3           | 119          | 103.5           | 14           | 70             | 93               | 74.5                | 11               | 54.7               |
| 10to16      | All         | 419          | 386.5           | 21           | 82.2           | 364              | 343                 | 29               | 71.4               |
|             | 1           | 161          | 149.5           | 6            | 94.7           | 154              | 142                 | 10               | 90.6               |
|             | 2           | 148          | 133             | 10           | 87.1           | 138              | 124.5               | 9                | 81.2               |
|             | 3           | 119          | 102.5           | 13           | 70             | 87               | 76                  | 6                | 51.2               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>433</b>   | <b>398</b>      | 24           | 84.9           | 364              | 341                 | 22               | 71.4               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 153             | 8            | 97.1           | 153              | 142                 | 10               | 90                 |
|             | 2           | 152          | 138.5           | 9            | 89.4           | 133              | 122                 | 11               | 78.2               |
|             | 3           | 123          | 106             | 13           | 72.4           | 85               | 74                  | 8                | 50                 |

Table B.37: Code17-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 442          | 387             | 31           | 86.7           | 428              | 373                 | 33               | 83.9               |
|             | 1           | 159          | 144.5           | 8            | 93.5           | 158              | 141                 | 10               | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 153          | 139             | 17           | 90             | 154              | 134                 | 9                | 90.6               |
|             | 3           | 136          | 106.5           | 15           | 80             | 120              | 101                 | 16               | 70.6               |
| 4to8        | All         | 455          | <b>415.5</b>    | 30           | 89.2           | 433              | <b>396</b>          | 33               | 84.9               |
|             | 1           | 158          | 152             | 7            | 92.9           | 160              | 148                 | 11               | 94.1               |
|             | 2           | 160          | 147             | 8            | 94.1           | 153              | 142.5               | 11               | 90                 |
|             | 3           | 138          | 116             | 17           | 81.2           | 124              | 104.5               | 10               | 72.9               |
| 6to12       | All         | <b>467</b>   | 409             | 30           | 91.6           | <b>446</b>       | 380.5               | 32               | 87.5               |
|             | 1           | 169          | 152             | 9            | 99.4           | 166              | 146                 | 10               | 97.6               |
|             | 2           | 160          | 142.5           | 10           | 94.1           | 156              | 139.5               | 9                | 91.8               |
|             | 3           | 139          | 113.5           | 15           | 81.8           | 124              | 101                 | 16               | 72.9               |
| 6to18       | All         | 441          | 411.5           | 30           | 86.5           | 425              | 390.5               | 27               | 83.3               |
|             | 1           | 161          | 152             | 8            | 94.7           | 159              | 148                 | 11               | 93.5               |
|             | 2           | 159          | 148             | 12           | 93.5           | 155              | 141.5               | 9                | 91.2               |
|             | 3           | 132          | 112.5           | 12           | 77.6           | 119              | 101.5               | 12               | 70                 |
| 8to14       | All         | 459          | 403.5           | 27           | 90             | 440              | 380                 | 38               | 86.3               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 150.5           | 7            | 97.6           | 165              | 147                 | 12               | 97.1               |
|             | 2           | 159          | 143             | 10           | 93.5           | 156              | 139                 | 13               | 91.8               |
|             | 3           | 140          | 111.5           | 12           | 82.4           | 123              | 96.5                | 21               | 72.4               |
| 8to18       | All         | 451          | 411             | 27           | 88.4           | 437              | 384                 | 30               | 85.7               |
|             | 1           | 168          | 152             | 9            | 98.8           | 165              | 148                 | 9                | 97.1               |
|             | 2           | 162          | 146             | 13           | 95.3           | 150              | 137.5               | 13               | 88.2               |
|             | 3           | 131          | 113.5           | 13           | 77.1           | 122              | 96.5                | 18               | 71.8               |
| 10to16      | All         | 435          | 407             | 29           | 85.3           | 416              | 380.5               | 32               | 81.6               |
|             | 1           | 162          | 152             | 7            | 95.3           | 159              | 147                 | 11               | 93.5               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 141.5           | 11           | 90.6           | 144              | 134                 | 11               | 84.7               |
|             | 3           | 127          | 114             | 13           | 74.7           | 120              | 99                  | 16               | 70.6               |
| 14to18      | All         | 443          | 403.5           | 31           | 86.9           | 424              | 372                 | 38               | 83.1               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 152.5           | 7            | 97.1           | 166              | 146                 | 12               | 97.6               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 142             | 11           | 90.6           | 144              | 132.5               | 14               | 84.7               |
|             | 3           | 135          | 109.5           | 16           | 79.4           | 114              | 90.5                | 16               | 67.1               |

Table B.38: Code17-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3



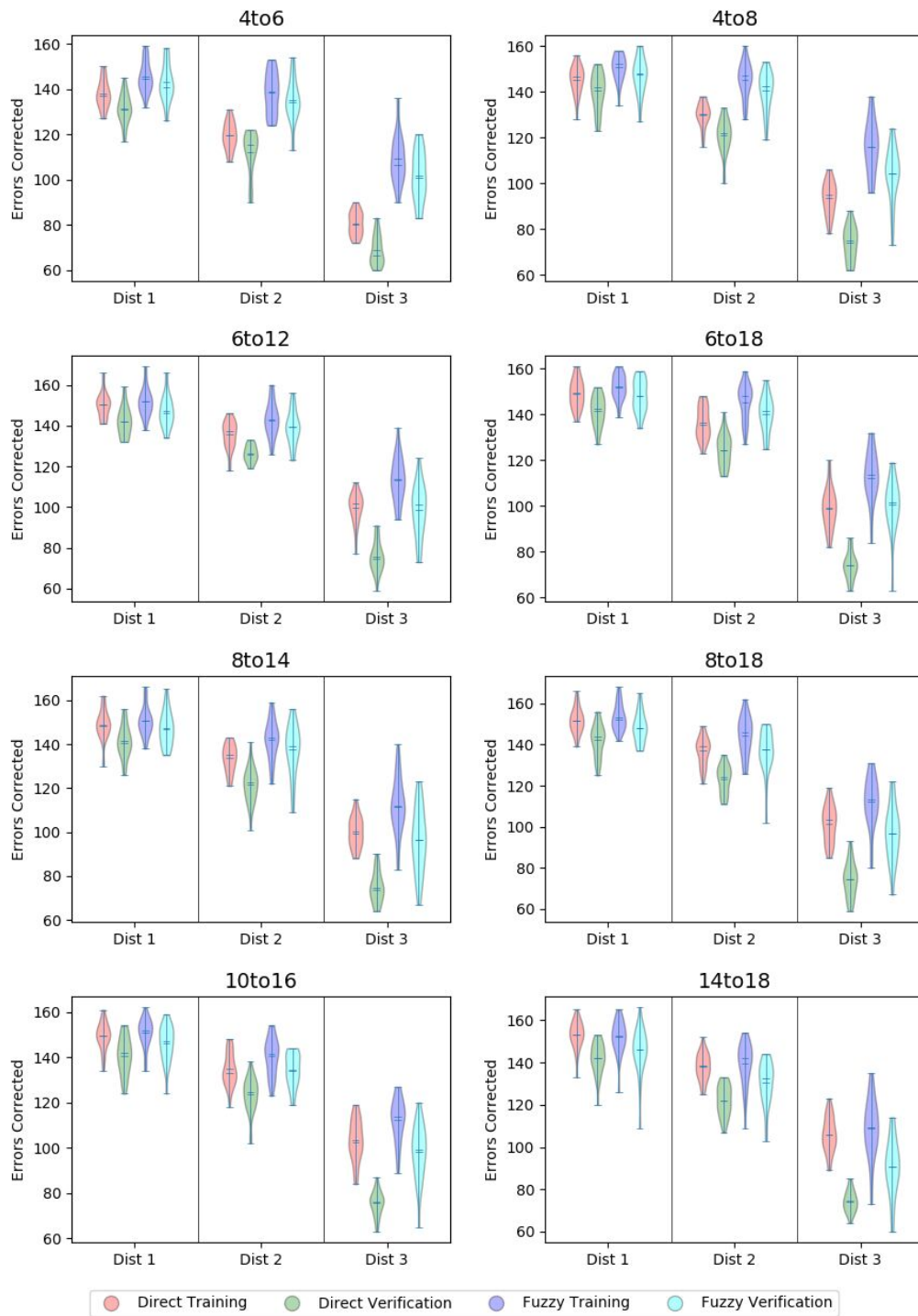


Figure B.19: Code17-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 3

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 353          | 338.5           | 16           | 69.2           | 337              | 323.5               | 21               | 66.1               |
|             | 1           | 150          | 137             | 9            | 88.2           | 145              | 132                 | 10               | 85.3               |
|             | 2           | 129          | 119             | 9            | 75.9           | 125              | 117                 | 8                | 73.5               |
|             | 3           | 90           | 80.5            | 4            | 52.9           | 84               | 71                  | 11               | 49.4               |
| 4to8        | All         | 387          | 371.5           | 24           | 75.9           | 361              | 343                 | 21               | 70.8               |
|             | 1           | 160          | 146             | 9            | 94.1           | 156              | 142.5               | 10               | 91.8               |
|             | 2           | 139          | 131             | 9            | 81.8           | 131              | 123.5               | 9                | 77.1               |
|             | 3           | 106          | 94              | 7            | 62.4           | 90               | 74                  | 7                | 52.9               |
| 6to12       | All         | 404          | 379.5           | 29           | 79.2           | 378              | 338.5               | 19               | 74.1               |
|             | 1           | 159          | 148             | 11           | 93.5           | 153              | 139.5               | 8                | 90                 |
|             | 2           | 146          | 131.5           | 8            | 85.9           | 139              | 125                 | 7                | 81.8               |
|             | 3           | 111          | 99              | 13           | 65.3           | 90               | 73.5                | 10               | 52.9               |
| 6to18       | All         | <b>427</b>   | 384.5           | 24           | 83.7           | 366              | 342                 | 24               | 71.8               |
|             | 1           | 163          | 150             | 9            | 95.9           | 155              | 143.5               | 13               | 91.2               |
|             | 2           | 148          | 132             | 12           | 87.1           | 131              | 122                 | 9                | 77.1               |
|             | 3           | 123          | 100.5           | 9            | 72.4           | 85               | 77.5                | 7                | 50                 |
| 8to14       | All         | 415          | 384             | 28           | 81.4           | <b>379</b>       | <b>347</b>          | 22               | 74.3               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 150.5           | 11           | 97.1           | 158              | 144.5               | 10               | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 151          | 136             | 7            | 88.8           | 136              | 123.5               | 8                | 80                 |
|             | 3           | 113          | 99.5            | 7            | 66.5           | 88               | 75                  | 10               | 51.8               |
| 8to18       | All         | 419          | 391.5           | 22           | 82.2           | 362              | 345.5               | 21               | 71                 |
|             | 1           | 166          | 154             | 7            | 97.6           | 155              | 145.5               | 8                | 91.2               |
|             | 2           | 151          | 138             | 8            | 88.8           | 137              | 124.5               | 9                | 80.6               |
|             | 3           | 117          | 102             | 13           | 68.8           | 92               | 74.5                | 9                | 54.1               |
| 10to16      | All         | 418          | 393             | 22           | 82             | 370              | 340                 | 19               | 72.5               |
|             | 1           | 163          | 152.5           | 7            | 95.9           | 158              | 143                 | 10               | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 151          | 138             | 10           | 88.8           | 136              | 124.5               | 10               | 80                 |
|             | 3           | 113          | 101.5           | 12           | 66.5           | 93               | 74                  | 9                | 54.7               |
| 14to18      | All         | 417          | <b>402</b>      | 25           | 81.8           | 367              | 336.5               | 19               | 72                 |
|             | 1           | 165          | 154.5           | 11           | 97.1           | 159              | 143                 | 6                | 93.5               |
|             | 2           | 149          | 139             | 9            | 87.6           | 136              | 123                 | 9                | 80                 |
|             | 3           | 121          | 106.5           | 10           | 71.2           | 81               | 72                  | 10               | 47.6               |

Table B.39: Code17-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 427          | 387.5           | 29           | 83.7           | 428              | 379                 | 30               | 83.9               |
|             | 1           | 159          | 145.5           | 10           | 93.5           | 158              | 141.5               | 15               | 92.9               |
|             | 2           | 153          | 137             | 14           | 90             | 154              | 136                 | 15               | 90.6               |
|             | 3           | 121          | 107.5           | 15           | 71.2           | 118              | 103.5               | 16               | 69.4               |
| 4to8        | All         | <b>456</b>   | 413.5           | 25           | 89.4           | 429              | <b>401.5</b>        | 28               | 84.1               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 151.5           | 8            | 97.6           | 165              | 148.5               | 10               | 97.1               |
|             | 2           | 159          | 146.5           | 11           | 93.5           | 155              | 143.5               | 9                | 91.2               |
|             | 3           | 136          | 115.5           | 14           | 80             | 128              | 106                 | 13               | 75.3               |
| 6to12       | All         | 438          | 402.5           | 29           | 85.9           | 419              | 385                 | 26               | 82.2               |
|             | 1           | 162          | 148             | 9            | 95.3           | 156              | 147                 | 8                | 91.8               |
|             | 2           | 158          | 142             | 13           | 92.9           | 151              | 138                 | 11               | 88.8               |
|             | 3           | 125          | 110             | 16           | 73.5           | 118              | 98.5                | 14               | 69.4               |
| 6to18       | All         | 446          | 406.5           | 45           | 87.5           | 432              | 383.5               | 52               | 84.7               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 151             | 9            | 97.1           | 163              | 151.5               | 15               | 95.9               |
|             | 2           | 156          | 141.5           | 18           | 91.8           | 152              | 136                 | 14               | 89.4               |
|             | 3           | 130          | 113             | 17           | 76.5           | 120              | 96.5                | 21               | 70.6               |
| 8to14       | All         | <b>456</b>   | <b>421.5</b>    | 32           | 89.4           | <b>435</b>       | 399.5               | 35               | 85.3               |
|             | 1           | 168          | 155             | 12           | 98.8           | 165              | 149.5               | 11               | 97.1               |
|             | 2           | 158          | 147             | 11           | 92.9           | 155              | 142                 | 13               | 91.2               |
|             | 3           | 134          | 117.5           | 19           | 78.8           | 118              | 105.5               | 13               | 69.4               |
| 8to18       | All         | 451          | 409             | 34           | 88.4           | 421              | 384.5               | 43               | 82.5               |
|             | 1           | 167          | 153.5           | 10           | 98.2           | 164              | 150                 | 10               | 96.5               |
|             | 2           | 159          | 145             | 13           | 93.5           | 149              | 139                 | 13               | 87.6               |
|             | 3           | 135          | 112             | 16           | 79.4           | 121              | 98                  | 12               | 71.2               |
| 10to16      | All         | 447          | 401             | 41           | 87.6           | 420              | 378                 | 45               | 82.4               |
|             | 1           | 167          | 153.5           | 10           | 98.2           | 166              | 148                 | 9                | 97.6               |
|             | 2           | 156          | 142.5           | 16           | 91.8           | 149              | 136                 | 18               | 87.6               |
|             | 3           | 133          | 109             | 19           | 78.2           | 114              | 92                  | 16               | 67.1               |
| 14to18      | All         | 440          | 404.5           | 30           | 86.3           | 413              | 376.5               | 33               | 81                 |
|             | 1           | 166          | 152.5           | 12           | 97.6           | 166              | 148                 | 11               | 97.6               |
|             | 2           | 156          | 140             | 14           | 91.8           | 145              | 133                 | 14               | 85.3               |
|             | 3           | 125          | 111.5           | 18           | 73.5           | 106              | 92.5                | 14               | 62.4               |

Table B.40: Code17-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4

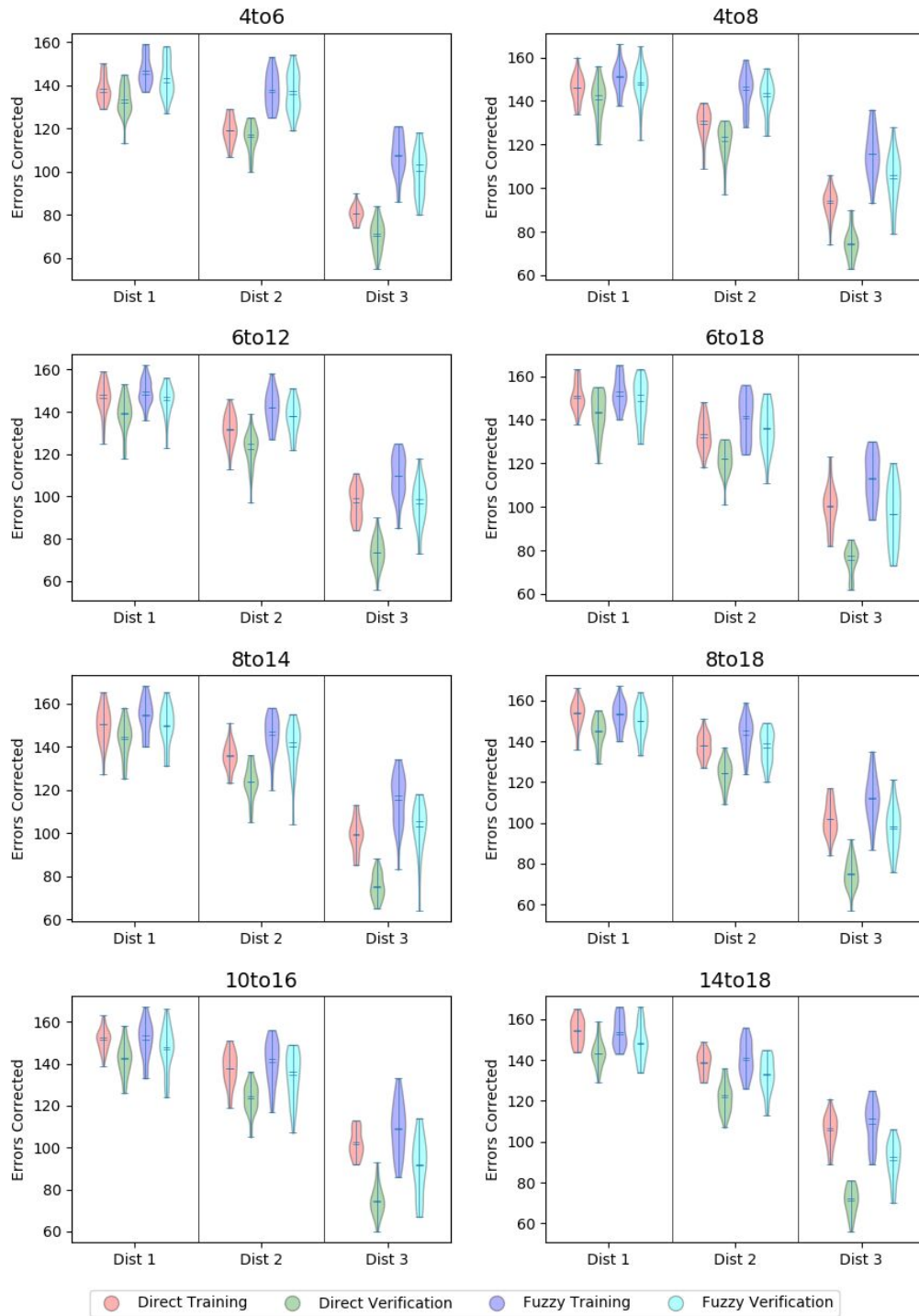


Figure B.20: Code17-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4

**Code18**

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 369          | 350.5           | 17           | 68.3           | 345              | 321.5               | 23               | 63.9               |
|             | 1           | 156          | 147             | 7            | 86.7           | 145              | 137.5               | 6                | 80.6               |
|             | 2           | 130          | 124             | 7            | 72.2           | 131              | 115                 | 10               | 72.8               |
|             | 3           | 92           | 85              | 8            | 51.1           | 85               | 69                  | 8                | 47.2               |
| 4to8        | All         | 391          | 377.5           | 11           | 72.4           | 371              | 343.5               | 23               | 68.7               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 155             | 12           | 92.2           | 161              | 147.5               | 8                | 89.4               |
|             | 2           | 140          | 132             | 9            | 77.8           | 133              | 122.5               | 14               | 73.9               |
|             | 3           | 99           | 88              | 9            | 55             | 84               | 73.5                | 11               | 46.7               |
| 6to12       | All         | 425          | 389             | 16           | 78.7           | 376              | 346                 | 20               | 69.6               |
|             | 1           | 168          | 155             | 10           | 93.3           | 160              | 147.5               | 10               | 88.9               |
|             | 2           | 149          | 137.5           | 7            | 82.8           | 138              | 122                 | 11               | 76.7               |
|             | 3           | 112          | 96.5            | 7            | 62.2           | 87               | 74                  | 9                | 48.3               |
| 6to18       | All         | 422          | 402             | 21           | 78.1           | 368              | 344                 | 24               | 68.1               |
|             | 1           | 171          | 160             | 9            | 95             | 163              | 148.5               | 9                | 90.6               |
|             | 2           | 152          | 142.5           | 14           | 84.4           | 137              | 121.5               | 11               | 76.1               |
|             | 3           | 116          | 98.5            | 9            | 64.4           | 85               | 73.5                | 10               | 47.2               |
| 8to14       | All         | 418          | 392             | 17           | 77.4           | 366              | <b>350.5</b>        | 14               | 67.8               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 160             | 7            | 92.2           | 163              | 152.5               | 8                | 90.6               |
|             | 2           | 152          | 137             | 6            | 84.4           | 132              | 123                 | 8                | 73.3               |
|             | 3           | 109          | 95.5            | 13           | 60.6           | 88               | 74                  | 6                | 48.9               |
| 8to18       | All         | <b>431</b>   | 397             | 17           | 79.8           | 374              | 349                 | 25               | 69.3               |
|             | 1           | 168          | 161             | 8            | 93.3           | 165              | 147.5               | 9                | 91.7               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 137             | 11           | 85.6           | 138              | 125                 | 10               | 76.7               |
|             | 3           | 118          | 96.5            | 12           | 65.6           | 84               | 74                  | 11               | 46.7               |
| 10to16      | All         | 414          | 396.5           | 13           | 76.7           | 380              | 348                 | 19               | 70.4               |
|             | 1           | 167          | 157.5           | 6            | 92.8           | 164              | 150.5               | 10               | 91.1               |
|             | 2           | 147          | 138             | 10           | 81.7           | 138              | 122                 | 10               | 76.7               |
|             | 3           | 109          | 99.5            | 8            | 60.6           | 84               | 77                  | 10               | 46.7               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>431</b>   | <b>403</b>      | 18           | 79.8           | <b>390</b>       | 346.5               | 24               | 72.2               |
|             | 1           | 168          | 161             | 10           | 93.3           | 160              | 149                 | 10               | 88.9               |
|             | 2           | 156          | 141             | 8            | 86.7           | 139              | 122                 | 10               | 77.2               |
|             | 3           | 121          | 104.5           | 9            | 67.2           | 95               | 74.5                | 12               | 52.8               |

Table B.41: Code18, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 441          | 400.5           | 40           | 81.7           | 435              | 393                 | 53               | 80.6               |
|             | 1           | 169          | 154             | 7            | 93.9           | 166              | 154.5               | 6                | 92.2               |
|             | 2           | 147          | 140.5           | 11           | 81.7           | 156              | 134                 | 21               | 86.7               |
|             | 3           | 138          | 109             | 20           | 76.7           | 123              | 107                 | 18               | 68.3               |
| 4to8        | All         | 450          | 412             | 25           | 83.3           | 439              | 404                 | 32               | 81.3               |
|             | 1           | 170          | 157.5           | 9            | 94.4           | 174              | 157                 | 9                | 96.7               |
|             | 2           | 156          | 143             | 13           | 86.7           | 156              | 141.5               | 15               | 86.7               |
|             | 3           | 132          | 109             | 18           | 73.3           | 126              | 102                 | 12               | 70                 |
| 6to12       | All         | 455          | 408             | 44           | 84.3           | 427              | 389                 | 43               | 79.1               |
|             | 1           | 170          | 156.5           | 10           | 94.4           | 167              | 154.5               | 13               | 92.8               |
|             | 2           | 161          | 141             | 12           | 89.4           | 154              | 136                 | 13               | 85.6               |
|             | 3           | 138          | 111             | 18           | 76.7           | 115              | 96.5                | 22               | 63.9               |
| 6to18       | All         | 449          | 416             | 20           | 83.1           | 430              | 392.5               | 29               | 79.6               |
|             | 1           | 173          | 160             | 10           | 96.1           | 167              | 156.5               | 11               | 92.8               |
|             | 2           | 156          | 146             | 8            | 86.7           | 150              | 137                 | 13               | 83.3               |
|             | 3           | 125          | 115.5           | 15           | 69.4           | 117              | 98.5                | 11               | 65                 |
| 8to14       | All         | 456          | <b>424.5</b>    | 28           | 84.4           | <b>453</b>       | <b>410.5</b>        | 43               | 83.9               |
|             | 1           | 174          | 163             | 5            | 96.7           | 174              | 160                 | 9                | 96.7               |
|             | 2           | 158          | 147             | 9            | 87.8           | 160              | 142                 | 19               | 88.9               |
|             | 3           | 142          | 115             | 18           | 78.9           | 123              | 101.5               | 17               | 68.3               |
| 8to18       | All         | 460          | 409.5           | 29           | 85.2           | 445              | 386                 | 32               | 82.4               |
|             | 1           | 171          | 159             | 10           | 95             | 170              | 155.5               | 11               | 94.4               |
|             | 2           | 161          | 142.5           | 11           | 89.4           | 156              | 135                 | 16               | 86.7               |
|             | 3           | 138          | 106             | 21           | 76.7           | 120              | 96                  | 12               | 66.7               |
| 10to16      | All         | 451          | 404.5           | 27           | 83.5           | 443              | 378                 | 37               | 82                 |
|             | 1           | 169          | 159.5           | 7            | 93.9           | 169              | 155                 | 10               | 93.9               |
|             | 2           | 157          | 141             | 8            | 87.2           | 159              | 132.5               | 16               | 88.3               |
|             | 3           | 138          | 107             | 17           | 76.7           | 117              | 92.5                | 16               | 65                 |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>466</b>   | 401.5           | 40           | 86.3           | 427              | 368                 | 34               | 79.1               |
|             | 1           | 170          | 158             | 10           | 94.4           | 168              | 153                 | 8                | 93.3               |
|             | 2           | 158          | 140             | 12           | 87.8           | 157              | 131                 | 17               | 87.2               |
|             | 3           | 142          | 105             | 16           | 78.9           | 120              | 87                  | 15               | 66.7               |

Table B.42: Code18, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1

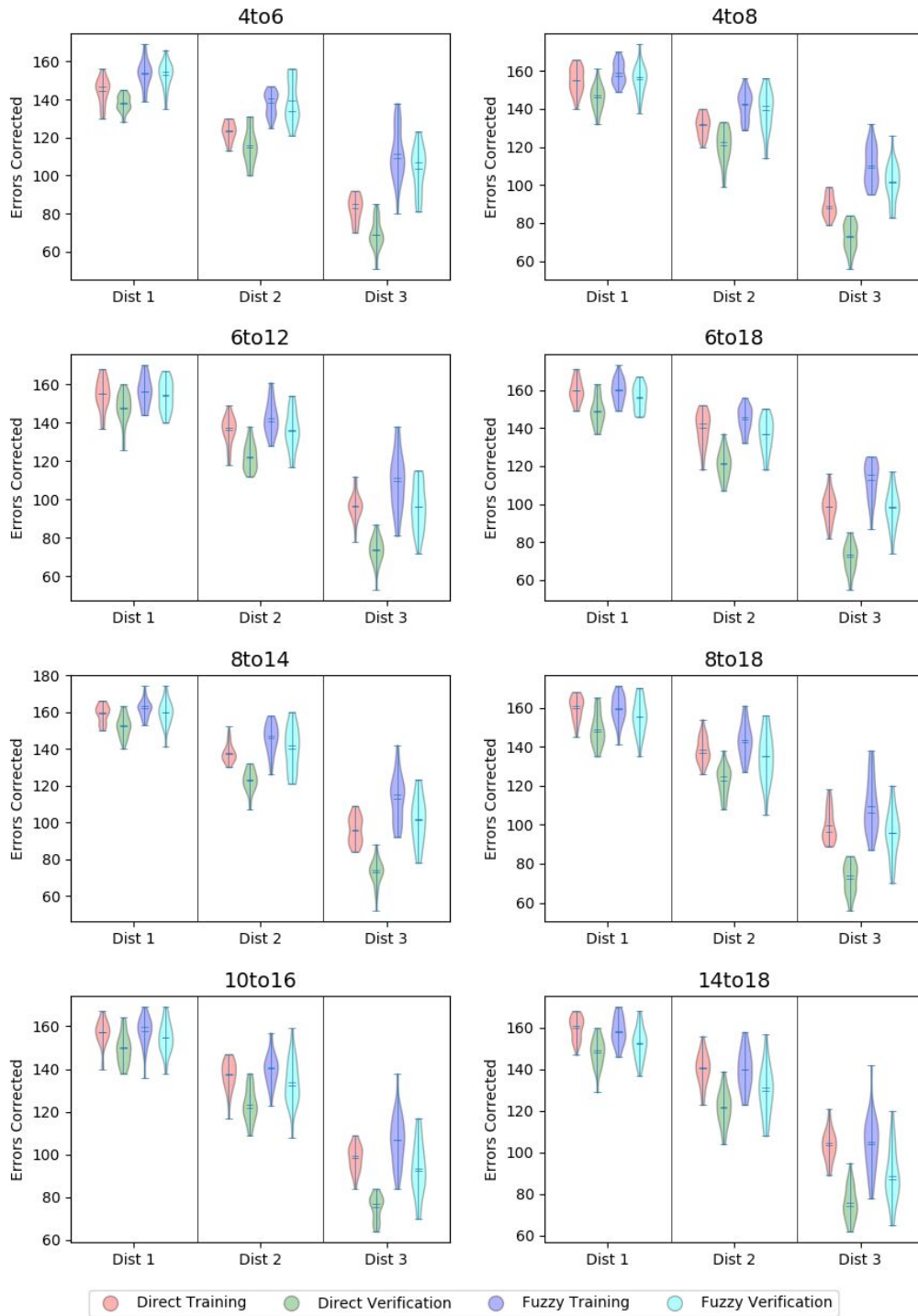


Figure B.21: Code18, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 359          | 349.5           | 10           | 66.5           | 344              | 313.5               | 22               | 63.7               |
|             | 1           | 156          | 148             | 12           | 86.7           | 146              | 136                 | 7                | 81.1               |
|             | 2           | 130          | 123             | 7            | 72.2           | 131              | 113                 | 14               | 72.8               |
|             | 3           | 88           | 79              | 7            | 48.9           | 85               | 65                  | 7                | 47.2               |
| 4to8        | All         | 396          | 380.5           | 12           | 73.3           | 371              | 351                 | 26               | 68.7               |
|             | 1           | 168          | 155             | 8            | 93.3           | 161              | 147.5               | 11               | 89.4               |
|             | 2           | 142          | 135             | 5            | 78.9           | 136              | 123                 | 13               | 75.6               |
|             | 3           | 104          | 90              | 11           | 57.8           | 93               | 73                  | 8                | 51.7               |
| 6to12       | All         | 408          | 388.5           | 20           | 75.6           | 371              | 349                 | 17               | 68.7               |
|             | 1           | 166          | 156.5           | 8            | 92.2           | 164              | 147                 | 9                | 91.1               |
|             | 2           | 153          | 136.5           | 10           | 85             | 135              | 126                 | 7                | 75                 |
|             | 3           | 105          | 96              | 10           | 58.3           | 91               | 74                  | 5                | 50.6               |
| 6to18       | All         | 438          | 398             | 19           | 81.1           | 390              | 346.5               | 23               | 72.2               |
|             | 1           | 169          | 160             | 12           | 93.9           | 167              | 151.5               | 7                | 92.8               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 139             | 7            | 85.6           | 136              | 121                 | 11               | 75.6               |
|             | 3           | 118          | 97              | 12           | 65.6           | 93               | 74.5                | 12               | 51.7               |
| 8to14       | All         | 427          | 396.5           | 23           | 79.1           | 383              | 351                 | 29               | 70.9               |
|             | 1           | 169          | 159             | 10           | 93.9           | 166              | 152                 | 9                | 92.2               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 138             | 6            | 85.6           | 139              | 125                 | 10               | 77.2               |
|             | 3           | 115          | 99.5            | 18           | 63.9           | 91               | 75.5                | 11               | 50.6               |
| 8to18       | All         | 416          | 396.5           | 19           | 77             | 383              | 346                 | 28               | 70.9               |
|             | 1           | 170          | 160             | 6            | 94.4           | 167              | 151.5               | 14               | 92.8               |
|             | 2           | 153          | 138.5           | 11           | 85             | 135              | 122.5               | 15               | 75                 |
|             | 3           | 108          | 100.5           | 8            | 60             | 87               | 75                  | 8                | 48.3               |
| 10to16      | All         | 423          | 399             | 20           | 78.3           | 376              | <b>353.5</b>        | 26               | 69.6               |
|             | 1           | 170          | 162             | 6            | 94.4           | 166              | 152                 | 14               | 92.2               |
|             | 2           | 157          | 139.5           | 9            | 87.2           | 137              | 124.5               | 8                | 76.1               |
|             | 3           | 114          | 100             | 12           | 63.3           | 88               | 75.5                | 9                | 48.9               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>439</b>   | <b>405</b>      | 20           | 81.3           | <b>392</b>       | 351                 | 26               | 72.6               |
|             | 1           | 171          | 159.5           | 11           | 95             | 168              | 152                 | 12               | 93.3               |
|             | 2           | 157          | 143             | 13           | 87.2           | 137              | 124.5               | 17               | 76.1               |
|             | 3           | 117          | 106             | 10           | 65             | 87               | 74.5                | 14               | 48.3               |

Table B.43: Code18, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 430          | 411.5           | 18           | 79.6           | 434              | 397                 | 45               | 80.4               |
|             | 1           | 167          | 156.5           | 11           | 92.8           | 166              | 154                 | 6                | 92.2               |
|             | 2           | 147          | 141.5           | 4            | 81.7           | 156              | 139                 | 18               | 86.7               |
|             | 3           | 130          | 110             | 11           | 72.2           | 119              | 104                 | 18               | 66.1               |
| 4to8        | All         | 452          | 413.5           | 21           | 83.7           | 436              | <b>398</b>          | 45               | 80.7               |
|             | 1           | 170          | 158.5           | 6            | 94.4           | 168              | 157                 | 11               | 93.3               |
|             | 2           | 158          | 142.5           | 7            | 87.8           | 160              | 141                 | 17               | 88.9               |
|             | 3           | 139          | 112             | 15           | 77.2           | 123              | 103                 | 18               | 68.3               |
| 6to12       | All         | 450          | 408.5           | 33           | 83.3           | 436              | 392                 | 32               | 80.7               |
|             | 1           | 170          | 158.5           | 6            | 94.4           | 167              | 158                 | 8                | 92.8               |
|             | 2           | 159          | 146             | 10           | 88.3           | 155              | 141                 | 15               | 86.1               |
|             | 3           | 134          | 110.5           | 19           | 74.4           | 123              | 97.5                | 15               | 68.3               |
| 6to18       | All         | 452          | 417.5           | 22           | 83.7           | <b>441</b>       | 395.5               | 38               | 81.7               |
|             | 1           | 169          | 160             | 11           | 93.9           | 167              | 159                 | 6                | 92.8               |
|             | 2           | 155          | 144             | 8            | 86.1           | 158              | 137                 | 14               | 87.8               |
|             | 3           | 134          | 111.5           | 15           | 74.4           | 121              | 97                  | 14               | 67.2               |
| 8to14       | All         | <b>463</b>   | 411             | 29           | 85.7           | 436              | 391                 | 32               | 80.7               |
|             | 1           | 168          | 161.5           | 7            | 93.3           | 166              | 157                 | 11               | 92.2               |
|             | 2           | 161          | 144             | 9            | 89.4           | 151              | 138.5               | 10               | 83.9               |
|             | 3           | 137          | 109             | 20           | 76.1           | 121              | 99.5                | 16               | 67.2               |
| 8to18       | All         | 454          | 411.5           | 29           | 84.1           | 437              | 382.5               | 44               | 80.9               |
|             | 1           | 169          | 161             | 6            | 93.9           | 171              | 154.5               | 13               | 95                 |
|             | 2           | 162          | 143             | 12           | 90             | 152              | 134                 | 16               | 84.4               |
|             | 3           | 134          | 109             | 12           | 74.4           | 121              | 96                  | 15               | 67.2               |
| 10to16      | All         | 453          | <b>419.5</b>    | 37           | 83.9           | 434              | 397                 | 36               | 80.4               |
|             | 1           | 174          | 163.5           | 11           | 96.7           | 174              | 158.5               | 10               | 96.7               |
|             | 2           | 156          | 143.5           | 9            | 86.7           | 157              | 137.5               | 12               | 87.2               |
|             | 3           | 131          | 109             | 18           | 72.8           | 113              | 99                  | 22               | 62.8               |
| 14to18      | All         | 462          | 408             | 22           | 85.6           | 413              | 378                 | 36               | 76.5               |
|             | 1           | 175          | 160.5           | 11           | 97.2           | 168              | 155                 | 11               | 93.3               |
|             | 2           | 164          | 142.5           | 9            | 91.1           | 148              | 134.5               | 16               | 82.2               |
|             | 3           | 127          | 108.5           | 9            | 70.6           | 107              | 89.5                | 18               | 59.4               |

Table B.44: Code18, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2

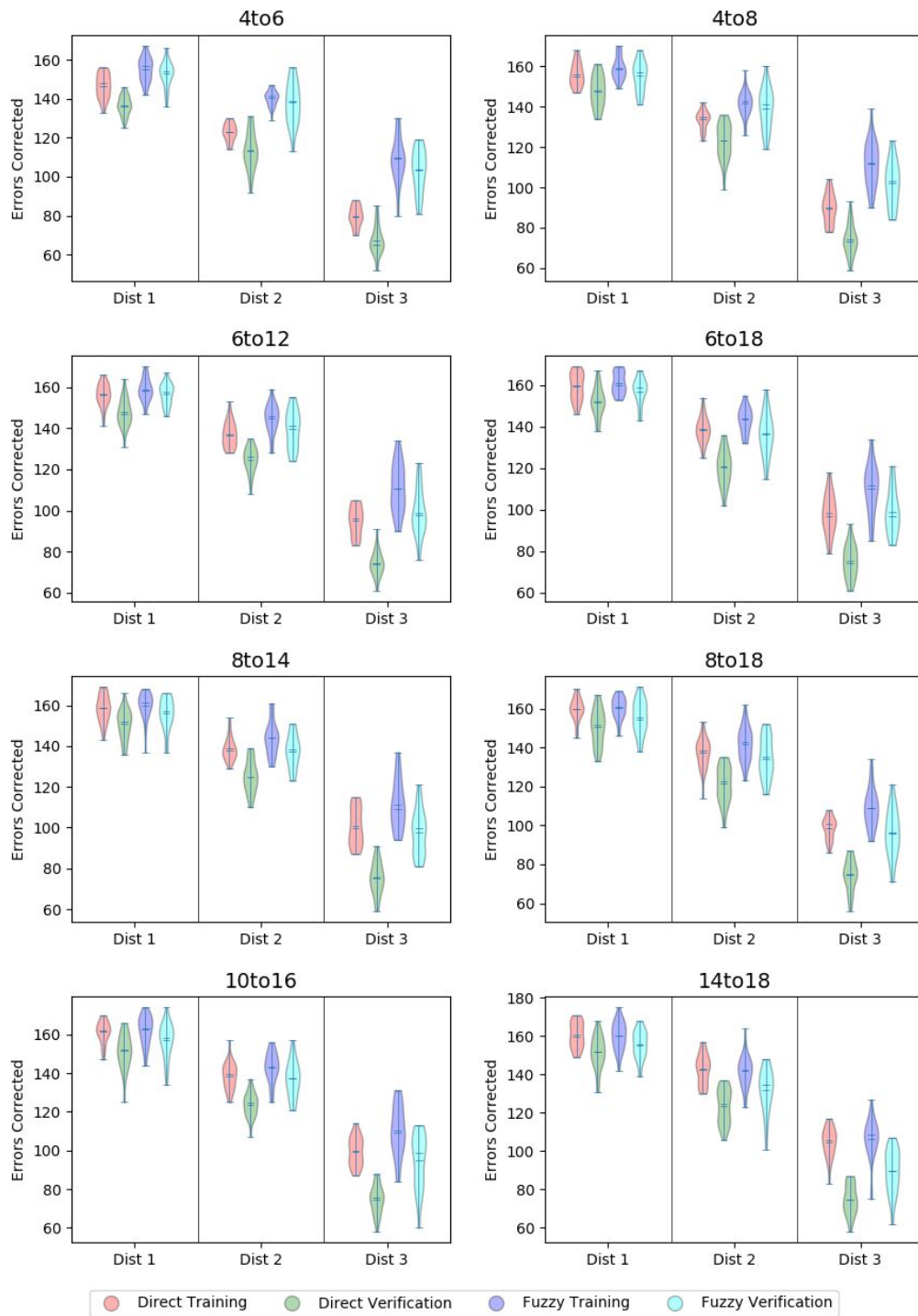


Figure B.22: Code18, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 369          | 354             | 17           | 68.3           | 341              | 318.5               | 25               | 63.1               |
|             | 1           | 154          | 147             | 8            | 85.6           | 148              | 137                 | 6                | 82.2               |
|             | 2           | 130          | 122.5           | 5            | 72.2           | 131              | 113.5               | 12               | 72.8               |
|             | 3           | 92           | 84              | 9            | 51.1           | 79               | 69                  | 7                | 43.9               |
| 4to8        | All         | 399          | 378             | 9            | 73.9           | 379              | 345                 | 15               | 70.2               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 156             | 7            | 91.7           | 164              | 150.5               | 10               | 91.1               |
|             | 2           | 146          | 133             | 5            | 81.1           | 132              | 122                 | 10               | 73.3               |
|             | 3           | 100          | 88.5            | 9            | 55.6           | 88               | 72.5                | 12               | 48.9               |
| 6to12       | All         | 412          | 389.5           | 20           | 76.3           | 371              | 353                 | 13               | 68.7               |
|             | 1           | 168          | 157.5           | 11           | 93.3           | 163              | 151                 | 9                | 90.6               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 137             | 11           | 85.6           | 137              | 124                 | 9                | 76.1               |
|             | 3           | 116          | 94.5            | 14           | 64.4           | 86               | 76                  | 7                | 47.8               |
| 6to18       | All         | 427          | 403             | 24           | 79.1           | 385              | <b>353.5</b>        | 22               | 71.3               |
|             | 1           | 172          | 162             | 7            | 95.6           | 169              | 150                 | 11               | 93.9               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 139             | 11           | 85.6           | 141              | 125.5               | 10               | 78.3               |
|             | 3           | 117          | 97.5            | 16           | 65             | 92               | 77.5                | 13               | 51.1               |
| 8to14       | All         | 426          | 394.5           | 23           | 78.9           | 374              | 353                 | 18               | 69.3               |
|             | 1           | 170          | 158             | 8            | 94.4           | 164              | 152.5               | 10               | 91.1               |
|             | 2           | 156          | 138             | 10           | 86.7           | 139              | 124                 | 7                | 77.2               |
|             | 3           | 114          | 98              | 15           | 63.3           | 86               | 74                  | 8                | 47.8               |
| 8to18       | All         | 426          | 399.5           | 22           | 78.9           | <b>392</b>       | 346                 | 27               | 72.6               |
|             | 1           | 172          | 163             | 9            | 95.6           | 167              | 152.5               | 7                | 92.8               |
|             | 2           | 154          | 140             | 10           | 85.6           | 139              | 125                 | 13               | 77.2               |
|             | 3           | 115          | 98              | 9            | 63.9           | 88               | 76                  | 12               | 48.9               |
| 10to16      | All         | 429          | 400             | 24           | 79.4           | 389              | 350                 | 26               | 72                 |
|             | 1           | 172          | 160             | 6            | 95.6           | 171              | 154.5               | 12               | 95                 |
|             | 2           | 154          | 140.5           | 10           | 85.6           | 139              | 122                 | 13               | 77.2               |
|             | 3           | 115          | 99              | 10           | 63.9           | 89               | 73                  | 10               | 49.4               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>437</b>   | <b>415.5</b>    | 20           | 80.9           | 378              | 351                 | 21               | 70                 |
|             | 1           | 171          | 163.5           | 7            | 95             | 170              | 153                 | 7                | 94.4               |
|             | 2           | 155          | 142             | 8            | 86.1           | 139              | 122.5               | 13               | 77.2               |
|             | 3           | 122          | 105.5           | 14           | 67.8           | 90               | 75.5                | 10               | 50                 |

Table B.45: Code18, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 430          | 395             | 46           | 79.6           | 432              | 393                 | 62               | 80                 |
|             | 1           | 161          | 155             | 7            | 89.4           | 164              | 152.5               | 6                | 91.1               |
|             | 2           | 148          | 136.5           | 11           | 82.2           | 156              | 133.5               | 17               | 86.7               |
|             | 3           | 130          | 109             | 22           | 72.2           | 125              | 104                 | 23               | 69.4               |
| 4to8        | All         | 454          | 414.5           | 29           | 84.1           | 435              | <b>403.5</b>        | 26               | 80.6               |
|             | 1           | 171          | 160.5           | 7            | 95             | 168              | 158                 | 8                | 93.3               |
|             | 2           | 161          | 143             | 10           | 89.4           | 156              | 141.5               | 13               | 86.7               |
|             | 3           | 131          | 110             | 16           | 72.8           | 120              | 105                 | 9                | 66.7               |
| 6to12       | All         | <b>458</b>   | 417             | 30           | 84.8           | <b>452</b>       | 400                 | 28               | 83.7               |
|             | 1           | 171          | 160             | 10           | 95             | 168              | 157                 | 4                | 93.3               |
|             | 2           | 159          | 144.5           | 7            | 88.3           | 163              | 142                 | 14               | 90.6               |
|             | 3           | 133          | 111.5           | 14           | 73.9           | 123              | 100.5               | 18               | 68.3               |
| 6to18       | All         | 443          | 420             | 27           | 82             | 430              | 396                 | 28               | 79.6               |
|             | 1           | 173          | 164.5           | 7            | 96.1           | 168              | 156.5               | 10               | 93.3               |
|             | 2           | 156          | 145.5           | 9            | 86.7           | 156              | 138.5               | 9                | 86.7               |
|             | 3           | 126          | 109.5           | 12           | 70             | 120              | 98                  | 16               | 66.7               |
| 8to14       | All         | 447          | 418             | 34           | 82.8           | 431              | 400                 | 28               | 79.8               |
|             | 1           | 169          | 161.5           | 6            | 93.9           | 167              | 159                 | 8                | 92.8               |
|             | 2           | 158          | 146             | 8            | 87.8           | 157              | 138.5               | 10               | 87.2               |
|             | 3           | 134          | 114.5           | 20           | 74.4           | 122              | 101.5               | 14               | 67.8               |
| 8to18       | All         | 442          | 417             | 30           | 81.9           | 436              | 394.5               | 35               | 80.7               |
|             | 1           | 172          | 163.5           | 11           | 95.6           | 172              | 157                 | 7                | 95.6               |
|             | 2           | 159          | 145.5           | 12           | 88.3           | 153              | 138                 | 18               | 85                 |
|             | 3           | 124          | 110.5           | 14           | 68.9           | 114              | 100.5               | 18               | 63.3               |
| 10to16      | All         | 455          | <b>421</b>      | 20           | 84.3           | 448              | <b>403.5</b>        | 35               | 83                 |
|             | 1           | 171          | 161.5           | 8            | 95             | 176              | 161.5               | 12               | 97.8               |
|             | 2           | 161          | 147             | 11           | 89.4           | 155              | 139                 | 12               | 86.1               |
|             | 3           | 132          | 111.5           | 12           | 73.3           | 125              | 101.5               | 15               | 69.4               |
| 14to18      | All         | 454          | 413.5           | 33           | 84.1           | 426              | 383.5               | 34               | 78.9               |
|             | 1           | 175          | 160.5           | 11           | 97.2           | 170              | 157.5               | 8                | 94.4               |
|             | 2           | 155          | 143.5           | 9            | 86.1           | 154              | 134                 | 11               | 85.6               |
|             | 3           | 126          | 107             | 20           | 70             | 112              | 92.5                | 20               | 62.2               |

Table B.46: Code18, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3



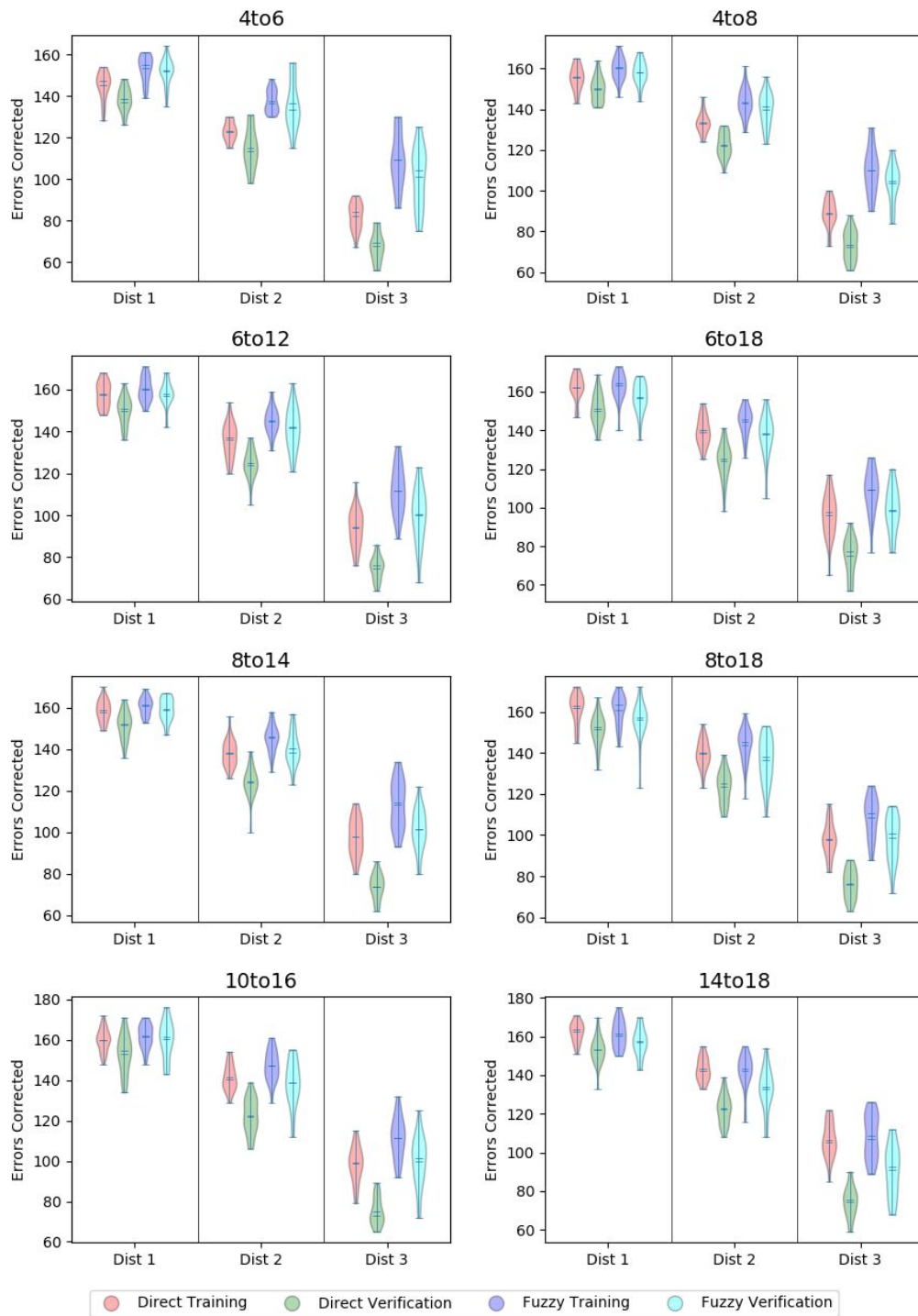


Figure B.23: Code18, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 3

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 369          | 353             | 14           | 68.3           | 347              | 321.5               | 25               | 64.3               |
|             | 1           | 155          | 148             | 9            | 86.1           | 150              | 138                 | 6                | 83.3               |
|             | 2           | 131          | 125             | 6            | 72.8           | 131              | 114.5               | 8                | 72.8               |
|             | 3           | 92           | 81.5            | 10           | 51.1           | 85               | 68                  | 9                | 47.2               |
| 4to8        | All         | 399          | 381             | 22           | 73.9           | 375              | 341.5               | 34               | 69.4               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 155             | 8            | 91.7           | 166              | 146                 | 10               | 92.2               |
|             | 2           | 150          | 135             | 10           | 83.3           | 135              | 122                 | 18               | 75                 |
|             | 3           | 104          | 89              | 9            | 57.8           | 83               | 71                  | 13               | 46.1               |
| 6to12       | All         | 428          | 392.5           | 19           | 79.3           | 374              | 346.5               | 26               | 69.3               |
|             | 1           | 172          | 156             | 8            | 95.6           | 165              | 150                 | 9                | 91.7               |
|             | 2           | 153          | 138             | 10           | 85             | 136              | 123                 | 12               | 75.6               |
|             | 3           | 112          | 96              | 12           | 62.2           | 87               | 72                  | 9                | 48.3               |
| 6to18       | All         | 424          | 392             | 16           | 78.5           | 374              | 347.5               | 21               | 69.3               |
|             | 1           | 165          | 158.5           | 8            | 91.7           | 161              | 147.5               | 9                | 89.4               |
|             | 2           | 151          | 137.5           | 10           | 83.9           | 138              | 123.5               | 10               | 76.7               |
|             | 3           | 111          | 97              | 12           | 61.7           | 93               | 75                  | 12               | 51.7               |
| 8to14       | All         | 421          | 392.5           | 29           | 78             | <b>385</b>       | 348.5               | 21               | 71.3               |
|             | 1           | 170          | 160             | 8            | 94.4           | 161              | 150.5               | 11               | 89.4               |
|             | 2           | 151          | 139             | 11           | 83.9           | 137              | 122                 | 12               | 76.1               |
|             | 3           | 113          | 98              | 12           | 62.8           | 88               | 77                  | 10               | 48.9               |
| 8to18       | All         | 422          | 395             | 21           | 78.1           | 383              | 347.5               | 24               | 70.9               |
|             | 1           | 167          | 159             | 8            | 92.8           | 163              | 150                 | 6                | 90.6               |
|             | 2           | 149          | 140             | 7            | 82.8           | 134              | 123                 | 11               | 74.4               |
|             | 3           | 113          | 98              | 9            | 62.8           | 88               | 74                  | 10               | 48.9               |
| 10to16      | All         | 428          | 397             | 23           | 79.3           | 383              | 349                 | 27               | 70.9               |
|             | 1           | 173          | 161             | 10           | 96.1           | 163              | 150                 | 10               | 90.6               |
|             | 2           | 152          | 140             | 11           | 84.4           | 136              | 124.5               | 8                | 75.6               |
|             | 3           | 118          | 100.5           | 11           | 65.6           | 92               | 73.5                | 18               | 51.1               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>434</b>   | <b>404.5</b>    | 27           | 80.4           | 377              | <b>354</b>          | 33               | 69.8               |
|             | 1           | 171          | 159             | 7            | 95             | 170              | 153                 | 18               | 94.4               |
|             | 2           | 153          | 141             | 11           | 85             | 139              | 121.5               | 8                | 77.2               |
|             | 3           | 122          | 105.5           | 8            | 67.8           | 92               | 77.5                | 10               | 51.1               |

Table B.47: Code18, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | <b>477</b>   | 407.5           | 33           | 88.3           | <b>456</b>       | 396                 | 48               | 84.4               |
|             | 1           | 172          | 156.5           | 7            | 95.6           | 172              | 153                 | 9                | 95.6               |
|             | 2           | 164          | 141.5           | 9            | 91.1           | 157              | 137                 | 15               | 87.2               |
|             | 3           | 141          | 109             | 16           | 78.3           | 127              | 108.5               | 16               | 70.6               |
| 4to8        | All         | 450          | <b>423.5</b>    | 27           | 83.3           | 440              | <b>404.5</b>        | 27               | 81.5               |
|             | 1           | 170          | 160.5           | 10           | 94.4           | 172              | 156.5               | 11               | 95.6               |
|             | 2           | 160          | 147             | 12           | 88.9           | 156              | 143                 | 8                | 86.7               |
|             | 3           | 128          | 114.5           | 15           | 71.1           | 117              | 103.5               | 17               | 65                 |
| 6to12       | All         | 456          | 417.5           | 25           | 84.4           | 434              | 396                 | 37               | 80.4               |
|             | 1           | 172          | 159             | 9            | 95.6           | 169              | 157                 | 7                | 93.9               |
|             | 2           | 155          | 144.5           | 10           | 86.1           | 159              | 139.5               | 13               | 88.3               |
|             | 3           | 133          | 113.5           | 13           | 73.9           | 119              | 99.5                | 15               | 66.1               |
| 6to18       | All         | 456          | 401.5           | 36           | 84.4           | 446              | 379                 | 48               | 82.6               |
|             | 1           | 168          | 161             | 13           | 93.3           | 170              | 153                 | 12               | 94.4               |
|             | 2           | 161          | 139             | 14           | 89.4           | 159              | 134.5               | 17               | 88.3               |
|             | 3           | 133          | 108.5           | 21           | 73.9           | 117              | 95.5                | 14               | 65                 |
| 8to14       | All         | 458          | 410.5           | 40           | 84.8           | 446              | 387.5               | 50               | 82.6               |
|             | 1           | 171          | 162             | 12           | 95             | 171              | 156                 | 12               | 95                 |
|             | 2           | 162          | 142             | 12           | 90             | 154              | 135                 | 12               | 85.6               |
|             | 3           | 136          | 106             | 20           | 75.6           | 127              | 96                  | 20               | 70.6               |
| 8to18       | All         | 450          | 407.5           | 35           | 83.3           | 421              | 381                 | 42               | 78                 |
|             | 1           | 168          | 160             | 6            | 93.3           | 170              | 153.5               | 12               | 94.4               |
|             | 2           | 158          | 144             | 13           | 87.8           | 152              | 133                 | 16               | 84.4               |
|             | 3           | 129          | 107             | 18           | 71.7           | 110              | 96                  | 14               | 61.1               |
| 10to16      | All         | 455          | 419             | 29           | 84.3           | 431              | 400                 | 35               | 79.8               |
|             | 1           | 175          | 161             | 11           | 97.2           | 170              | 157.5               | 9                | 94.4               |
|             | 2           | 161          | 145             | 10           | 89.4           | 151              | 138                 | 15               | 83.9               |
|             | 3           | 127          | 112             | 15           | 70.6           | 115              | 97.5                | 13               | 63.9               |
| 14to18      | All         | 447          | 410             | 30           | 82.8           | 444              | 377.5               | 44               | 82.2               |
|             | 1           | 170          | 160             | 7            | 94.4           | 174              | 155.5               | 13               | 96.7               |
|             | 2           | 159          | 141             | 11           | 88.3           | 150              | 134                 | 20               | 83.3               |
|             | 3           | 123          | 109.5           | 20           | 68.3           | 120              | 87.5                | 17               | 66.7               |

Table B.48: Code18, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4

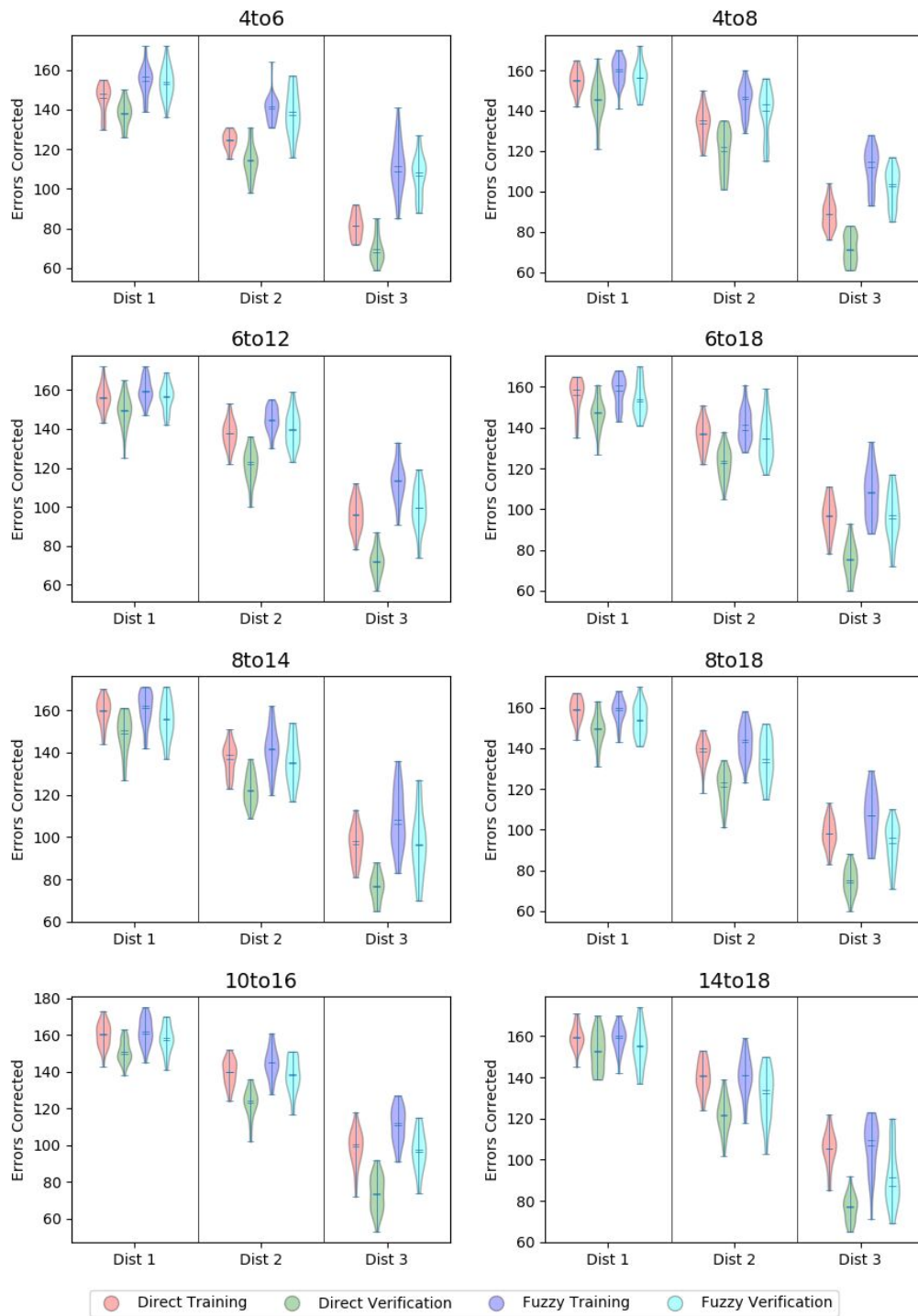


Figure B.24: Code18, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4

### B.1.3 Codes of Length 14

#### Code201

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 3174         | 3140            | 44           | 37.6           | 3145             | 3077.5              | 92               | 37.3               |
|             | 1           | 1630         | 1587            | 20           | 57.9           | 1607             | 1559                | 29               | 57.1               |
|             | 2           | 1046         | 994             | 54           | 37.2           | 1020             | 973                 | 15               | 36.2               |
|             | 3           | 583          | 544             | 26           | 20.7           | 584              | 548.5               | 47               | 20.8               |
| 4to8        | All         | 3882         | 3805            | 49           | 46             | 3846             | 3736.5              | 53               | 45.6               |
|             | 1           | 1864         | 1806            | 45           | 66.2           | 1839             | 1766                | 39               | 65.4               |
|             | 2           | 1362         | 1305            | 36           | 48.4           | 1337             | 1291                | 34               | 47.5               |
|             | 3           | 756          | 703             | 40           | 26.9           | 741              | 690                 | 33               | 26.3               |
| 6to12       | All         | 5015         | 4917            | 138          | 59.4           | 4916             | 4828.5              | 164              | 58.2               |
|             | 1           | 2321         | 2236            | 63           | 82.5           | 2251             | 2185                | 63               | 80                 |
|             | 2           | 1798         | 1718            | 60           | 63.9           | 1742             | 1686                | 47               | 61.9               |
|             | 3           | 1009         | 950.5           | 86           | 35.9           | 1003             | 930.5               | 61               | 35.6               |
| 6to18       | All         | 5403         | 5089.5          | 251          | 64             | <b>5341</b>      | 4998.5              | 208              | 63.3               |
|             | 1           | 2381         | 2287            | 73           | 84.6           | 2355             | 2249.5              | 98               | 83.7               |
|             | 2           | 1915         | 1787.5          | 82           | 68.1           | 1900             | 1747.5              | 99               | 67.5               |
|             | 3           | 1175         | 1008.5          | 112          | 41.8           | 1139             | 993                 | 64               | 40.5               |
| 8to14       | All         | 5252         | 5086            | 223          | 62.2           | 5130             | 4999                | 285              | 60.8               |
|             | 1           | 2340         | 2287            | 75           | 83.2           | 2306             | 2243.5              | 86               | 81.9               |
|             | 2           | 1839         | 1788.5          | 76           | 65.4           | 1801             | 1746.5              | 99               | 64                 |
|             | 3           | 1118         | 1000.5          | 94           | 39.7           | 1062             | 981.5               | 83               | 37.7               |
| 8to18       | All         | 5371         | <b>5161</b>     | 233          | 63.6           | 5333             | <b>5059.5</b>       | 223              | 63.2               |
|             | 1           | 2385         | 2305.5          | 46           | 84.8           | 2353             | 2257                | 59               | 83.6               |
|             | 2           | 1902         | 1806            | 79           | 67.6           | 1859             | 1775.5              | 64               | 66.1               |
|             | 3           | 1138         | 1052            | 93           | 40.4           | 1121             | 1012                | 66               | 39.8               |
| 10to16      | All         | 5308         | 5108            | 325          | 62.9           | 5211             | 5005                | 282              | 61.7               |
|             | 1           | 2348         | 2284            | 103          | 83.4           | 2327             | 2254                | 106              | 82.7               |
|             | 2           | 1868         | 1796.5          | 110          | 66.4           | 1835             | 1762                | 92               | 65.2               |
|             | 3           | 1133         | 1018.5          | 112          | 40.3           | 1079             | 999                 | 108              | 38.3               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>5413</b>  | 5133.5          | 102          | 64.1           | 5309             | 5044.5              | 153              | 62.9               |
|             | 1           | 2363         | 2302            | 66           | 84             | 2365             | 2258.5              | 83               | 84                 |
|             | 2           | 1915         | 1799            | 61           | 68.1           | 1835             | 1778.5              | 65               | 65.2               |
|             | 3           | 1141         | 1047.5          | 43           | 40.5           | 1153             | 1021.5              | 55               | 41                 |

Table B.49: Code201, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 5491         | 5363            | 189          | 65             | 5493             | 5300                | 118              | 65.1               |
|             | 1           | 2187         | 2140            | 77           | 77.7           | 2189             | 2101                | 59               | 77.8               |
|             | 2           | 1914         | 1859            | 65           | 68             | 1914             | 1819                | 49               | 68                 |
|             | 3           | 1418         | 1348            | 45           | 50.4           | 1424             | 1344.5              | 67               | 50.6               |
| 4to8        | All         | 5901         | 5438.5          | 175          | 69.9           | 5816             | 5425                | 231              | 68.9               |
|             | 1           | 2307         | 2184            | 48           | 82             | 2272             | 2164.5              | 66               | 80.7               |
|             | 2           | 2040         | 1892            | 73           | 72.5           | 2026             | 1872                | 95               | 72                 |
|             | 3           | 1566         | 1376.5          | 87           | 55.7           | 1550             | 1374.5              | 100              | 55.1               |
| 6to12       | All         | 6608         | 6200            | 251          | 78.3           | 6535             | 6118.5              | 158              | 77.4               |
|             | 1           | 2486         | 2394            | 61           | 88.3           | 2466             | 2351                | 52               | 87.6               |
|             | 2           | 2286         | 2122            | 111          | 81.2           | 2285             | 2129.5              | 73               | 81.2               |
|             | 3           | 1836         | 1671.5          | 106          | 65.2           | 1811             | 1657                | 111              | 64.4               |
| 6to18       | All         | 6567         | 6309            | 267          | 77.8           | 6542             | 6277                | 257              | 77.5               |
|             | 1           | 2528         | 2440            | 87           | 89.8           | 2489             | 2408.5              | 116              | 88.5               |
|             | 2           | 2257         | 2185            | 91           | 80.2           | 2284             | 2164.5              | 96               | 81.2               |
|             | 3           | 1879         | 1682.5          | 83           | 66.8           | 1826             | 1674.5              | 78               | 64.9               |
| 8to14       | All         | 6487         | 6324.5          | 187          | 76.8           | 6497             | 6274                | 167              | 77                 |
|             | 1           | 2501         | 2433            | 31           | 88.9           | 2514             | 2396.5              | 48               | 89.3               |
|             | 2           | 2239         | 2178            | 45           | 79.6           | 2273             | 2170                | 75               | 80.8               |
|             | 3           | 1782         | 1710.5          | 88           | 63.3           | 1805             | 1708                | 83               | 64.1               |
| 8to18       | All         | 6505         | <b>6347.5</b>   | 228          | 77.1           | 6538             | <b>6290.5</b>       | 230              | 77.4               |
|             | 1           | 2516         | 2447.5          | 56           | 89.4           | 2490             | 2419.5              | 57               | 88.5               |
|             | 2           | 2274         | 2174            | 73           | 80.8           | 2269             | 2174                | 69               | 80.6               |
|             | 3           | 1780         | 1685            | 108          | 63.3           | 1791             | 1687                | 97               | 63.6               |
| 10to16      | All         | 6740         | 6220.5          | 248          | 79.8           | <b>6666</b>      | 6203                | 296              | 79                 |
|             | 1           | 2518         | 2421.5          | 80           | 89.5           | 2488             | 2379.5              | 84               | 88.4               |
|             | 2           | 2317         | 2141            | 92           | 82.3           | 2299             | 2166.5              | 101              | 81.7               |
|             | 3           | 1905         | 1682.5          | 118          | 67.7           | 1879             | 1678                | 129              | 66.8               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>6801</b>  | 6261            | 426          | 80.6           | 6658             | 6252                | 338              | 78.9               |
|             | 1           | 2516         | 2421            | 91           | 89.4           | 2502             | 2394.5              | 92               | 88.9               |
|             | 2           | 2348         | 2153.5          | 130          | 83.4           | 2284             | 2156.5              | 91               | 81.2               |
|             | 3           | 1937         | 1680.5          | 129          | 68.8           | 1872             | 1673                | 126              | 66.5               |

Table B.50: Code201, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1

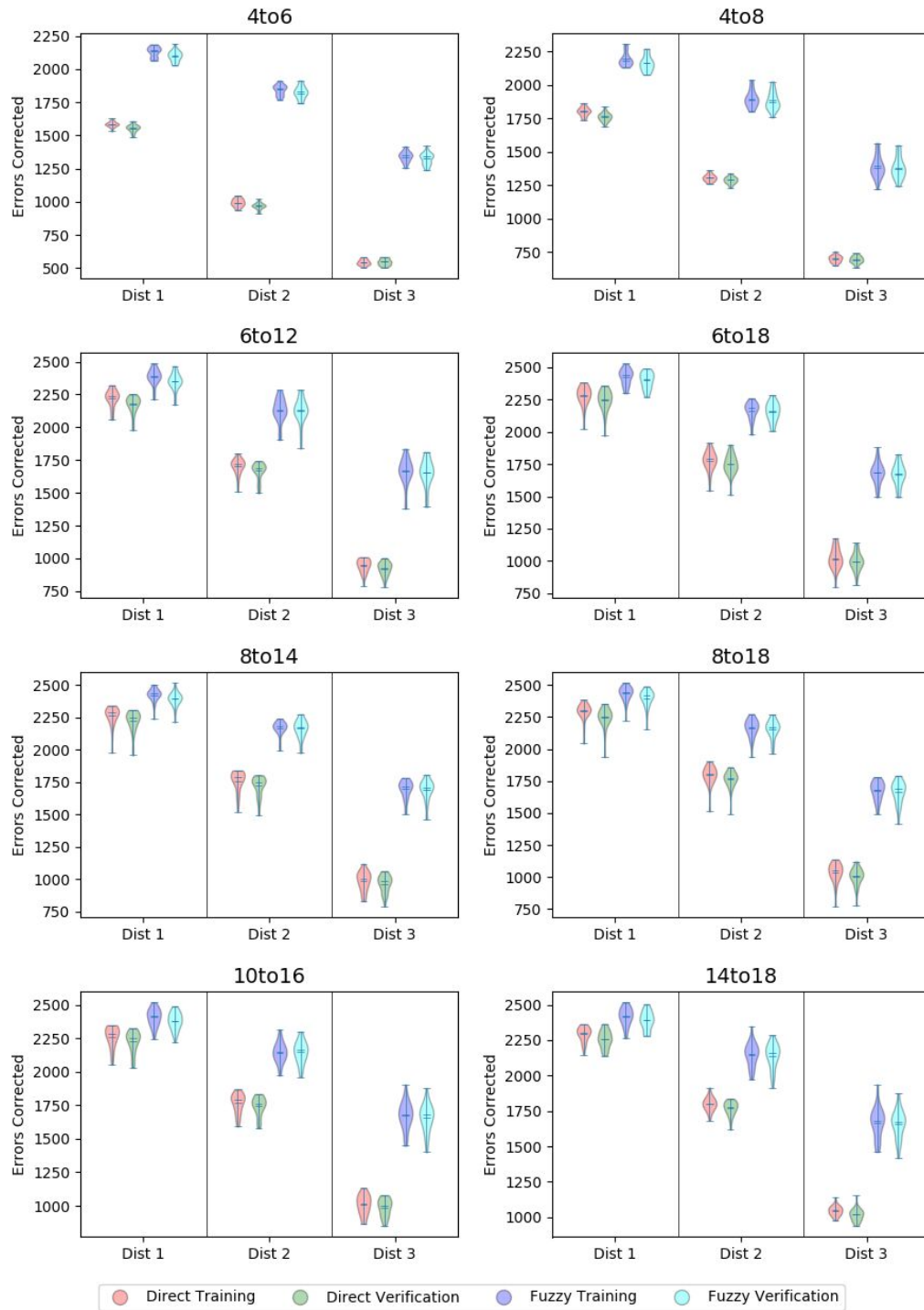


Figure B.25: Code201, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 3174         | 3125.5          | 50           | 37.6           | 3145             | 3071                | 16               | 37.3               |
|             | 1           | 1630         | 1590.5          | 32           | 57.9           | 1597             | 1559                | 29               | 56.8               |
|             | 2           | 1046         | 985             | 31           | 37.2           | 1020             | 974                 | 24               | 36.2               |
|             | 3           | 583          | 550             | 21           | 20.7           | 584              | 549                 | 34               | 20.8               |
| 4to8        | All         | 3876         | 3814.5          | 59           | 45.9           | 3833             | 3737                | 96               | 45.4               |
|             | 1           | 1848         | 1796            | 43           | 65.7           | 1817             | 1738.5              | 57               | 64.6               |
|             | 2           | 1389         | 1313            | 31           | 49.4           | 1355             | 1282                | 50               | 48.2               |
|             | 3           | 761          | 701             | 24           | 27             | 756              | 698.5               | 26               | 26.9               |
| 6to12       | All         | 5004         | 4895            | 185          | 59.3           | 5014             | 4809                | 210              | 59.4               |
|             | 1           | 2322         | 2224.5          | 110          | 82.5           | 2291             | 2197                | 87               | 81.4               |
|             | 2           | 1765         | 1705            | 46           | 62.7           | 1747             | 1680                | 63               | 62.1               |
|             | 3           | 994          | 951.5           | 55           | 35.3           | 990              | 940                 | 59               | 35.2               |
| 6to18       | All         | <b>5432</b>  | 5117.5          | 193          | 64.3           | 5279             | 4986.5              | 180              | 62.5               |
|             | 1           | 2387         | 2287            | 55           | 84.8           | 2333             | 2254                | 47               | 82.9               |
|             | 2           | 1917         | 1795.5          | 113          | 68.1           | 1865             | 1756.5              | 70               | 66.3               |
|             | 3           | 1198         | 1036.5          | 123          | 42.6           | 1106             | 992                 | 113              | 39.3               |
| 8to14       | All         | 5248         | 5044.5          | 279          | 62.2           | 5211             | 4937.5              | 299              | 61.7               |
|             | 1           | 2335         | 2276            | 89           | 83             | 2321             | 2223.5              | 90               | 82.5               |
|             | 2           | 1847         | 1779            | 111          | 65.6           | 1817             | 1732                | 107              | 64.6               |
|             | 3           | 1070         | 983             | 116          | 38             | 1087             | 967.5               | 105              | 38.6               |
| 8to18       | All         | 5418         | 5106.5          | 279          | 64.2           | <b>5316</b>      | 4986                | 258              | 63                 |
|             | 1           | 2428         | 2287            | 86           | 86.3           | 2407             | 2248                | 95               | 85.5               |
|             | 2           | 1916         | 1798.5          | 113          | 68.1           | 1892             | 1756.5              | 100              | 67.2               |
|             | 3           | 1168         | 1027            | 145          | 41.5           | 1113             | 978                 | 102              | 39.6               |
| 10to16      | All         | 5336         | 5146            | 220          | 63.2           | 5257             | 5047                | 207              | 62.3               |
|             | 1           | 2358         | 2301            | 53           | 83.8           | 2353             | 2275.5              | 70               | 83.6               |
|             | 2           | 1905         | 1795.5          | 92           | 67.7           | 1855             | 1772.5              | 91               | 65.9               |
|             | 3           | 1109         | 1044            | 92           | 39.4           | 1112             | 1017.5              | 67               | 39.5               |
| 14to18      | All         | 5411         | <b>5173</b>     | 79           | 64.1           | 5185             | <b>5098</b>         | 124              | 61.4               |
|             | 1           | 2390         | 2306            | 43           | 84.9           | 2347             | 2273.5              | 66               | 83.4               |
|             | 2           | 1908         | 1822            | 41           | 67.8           | 1815             | 1782.5              | 42               | 64.5               |
|             | 3           | 1182         | 1056            | 50           | 42             | 1118             | 1021                | 55               | 39.7               |

Table B.51: Code201, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 5509         | 5336            | 190          | 65.3           | 5547             | 5300                | 198              | 65.7               |
|             | 1           | 2173         | 2143.5          | 65           | 77.2           | 2167             | 2101                | 72               | 77                 |
|             | 2           | 1928         | 1849.5          | 66           | 68.5           | 1926             | 1851                | 73               | 68.4               |
|             | 3           | 1414         | 1331            | 76           | 50.2           | 1454             | 1320                | 62               | 51.7               |
| 4to8        | All         | 6095         | 5425            | 324          | 72.2           | 6104             | 5348.5              | 361              | 72.3               |
|             | 1           | 2371         | 2181.5          | 90           | 84.3           | 2344             | 2145.5              | 103              | 83.3               |
|             | 2           | 2106         | 1877            | 93           | 74.8           | 2125             | 1858.5              | 129              | 75.5               |
|             | 3           | 1618         | 1355            | 153          | 57.5           | 1635             | 1338.5              | 159              | 58.1               |
| 6to12       | All         | 6515         | 6263.5          | 380          | 77.2           | 6555             | 6257.5              | 354              | 77.6               |
|             | 1           | 2481         | 2412.5          | 89           | 88.2           | 2463             | 2383.5              | 87               | 87.5               |
|             | 2           | 2242         | 2176            | 128          | 79.7           | 2289             | 2161.5              | 95               | 81.3               |
|             | 3           | 1792         | 1685            | 162          | 63.7           | 1807             | 1695                | 181              | 64.2               |
| 6to18       | All         | 6776         | 6306            | 324          | 80.3           | 6715             | 6235.5              | 367              | 79.5               |
|             | 1           | 2529         | 2423            | 80           | 89.9           | 2501             | 2401.5              | 93               | 88.9               |
|             | 2           | 2311         | 2177.5          | 102          | 82.1           | 2342             | 2158                | 127              | 83.2               |
|             | 3           | 1936         | 1709            | 138          | 68.8           | 1872             | 1674                | 106              | 66.5               |
| 8to14       | All         | 6524         | 6291.5          | 193          | 77.3           | 6470             | 6271.5              | 226              | 76.6               |
|             | 1           | 2476         | 2425.5          | 56           | 88             | 2451             | 2408                | 60               | 87.1               |
|             | 2           | 2269         | 2175.5          | 49           | 80.6           | 2265             | 2156.5              | 76               | 80.5               |
|             | 3           | 1837         | 1693.5          | 119          | 65.3           | 1783             | 1701                | 73               | 63.4               |
| 8to18       | All         | <b>6855</b>  | <b>6320.5</b>   | 339          | 81.2           | <b>6833</b>      | <b>6301</b>         | 268              | 80.9               |
|             | 1           | 2565         | 2437            | 83           | 91.2           | 2561             | 2416.5              | 77               | 91                 |
|             | 2           | 2343         | 2191.5          | 98           | 83.3           | 2364             | 2167.5              | 90               | 84                 |
|             | 3           | 1947         | 1702.5          | 112          | 69.2           | 1908             | 1706                | 131              | 67.8               |
| 10to16      | All         | 6551         | 6303            | 278          | 77.6           | 6493             | 6269                | 306              | 76.9               |
|             | 1           | 2502         | 2430            | 63           | 88.9           | 2476             | 2407                | 79               | 88                 |
|             | 2           | 2260         | 2183.5          | 83           | 80.3           | 2250             | 2170.5              | 99               | 80                 |
|             | 3           | 1830         | 1682.5          | 132          | 65             | 1803             | 1693.5              | 101              | 64.1               |
| 14to18      | All         | 6681         | 6317.5          | 198          | 79.1           | 6670             | 6239.5              | 259              | 79                 |
|             | 1           | 2542         | 2428            | 41           | 90.3           | 2533             | 2399.5              | 68               | 90                 |
|             | 2           | 2298         | 2178            | 79           | 81.7           | 2301             | 2165.5              | 94               | 81.8               |
|             | 3           | 1847         | 1702.5          | 81           | 65.6           | 1836             | 1677.5              | 114              | 65.2               |

Table B.52: Code201, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2

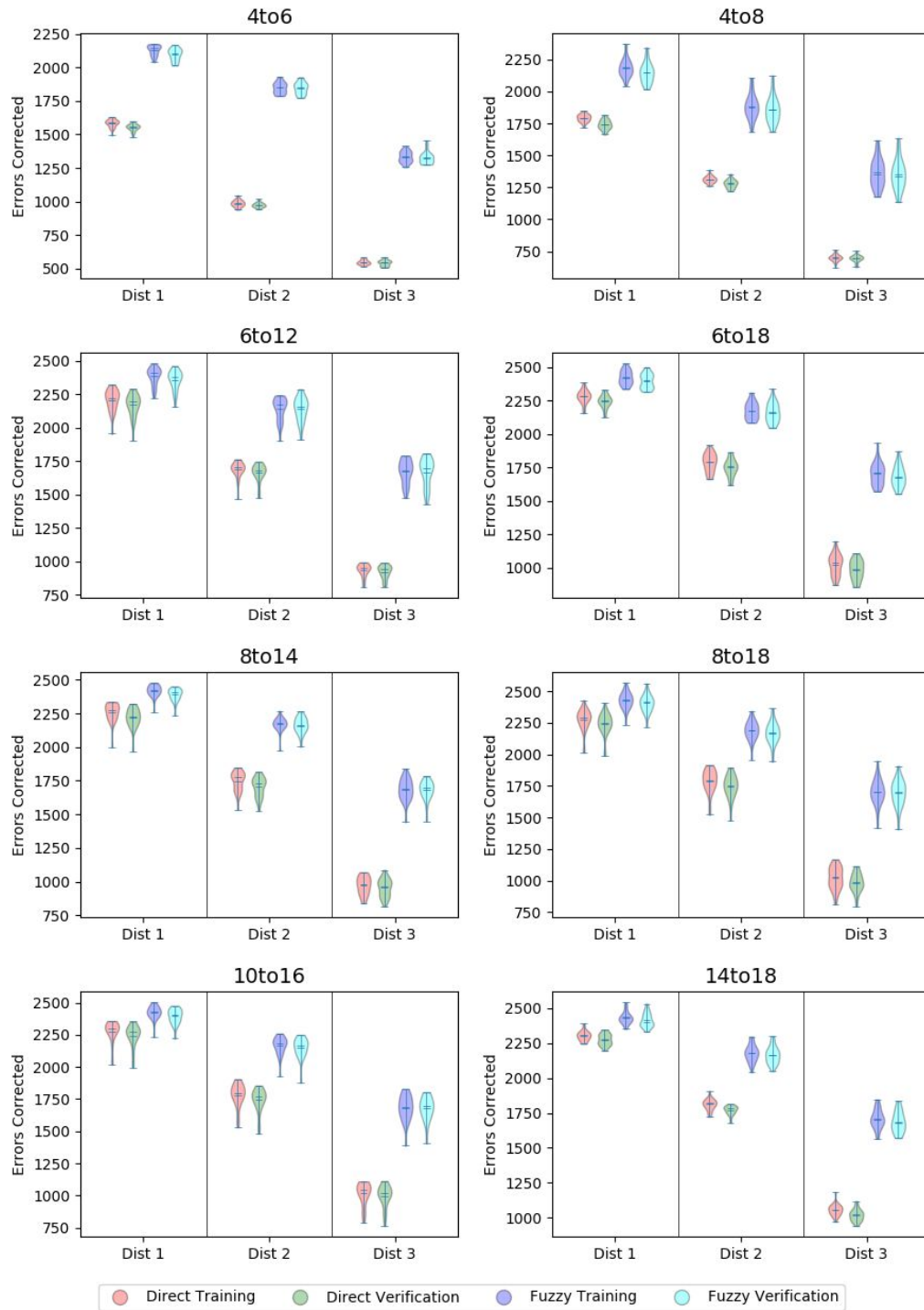


Figure B.26: Code201, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 3175         | 3110            | 43           | 37.6           | 3145             | 3076.5              | 20               | 37.3               |
|             | 1           | 1630         | 1594.5          | 20           | 57.9           | 1597             | 1561                | 36               | 56.8               |
|             | 2           | 1046         | 980.5           | 42           | 37.2           | 1020             | 968                 | 22               | 36.2               |
|             | 3           | 583          | 540             | 22           | 20.7           | 584              | 537.5               | 30               | 20.8               |
| 4to8        | All         | 3882         | 3812.5          | 71           | 46             | 3860             | 3745                | 38               | 45.7               |
|             | 1           | 1835         | 1779.5          | 44           | 65.2           | 1807             | 1753.5              | 44               | 64.2               |
|             | 2           | 1362         | 1324.5          | 56           | 48.4           | 1338             | 1302.5              | 31               | 47.5               |
|             | 3           | 764          | 711.5           | 34           | 27.1           | 748              | 706                 | 26               | 26.6               |
| 6to12       | All         | 5015         | 4859            | 308          | 59.4           | 4941             | 4775.5              | 321              | 58.5               |
|             | 1           | 2307         | 2240.5          | 124          | 82             | 2285             | 2187.5              | 113              | 81.2               |
|             | 2           | 1762         | 1679            | 93           | 62.6           | 1735             | 1676.5              | 112              | 61.7               |
|             | 3           | 1009         | 923             | 76           | 35.9           | 1003             | 906.5               | 71               | 35.6               |
| 6to18       | All         | 5437         | 5147            | 259          | 64.4           | 5315             | 5044                | 223              | 63                 |
|             | 1           | 2391         | 2294            | 65           | 85             | 2343             | 2260.5              | 80               | 83.3               |
|             | 2           | 1891         | 1811.5          | 93           | 67.2           | 1884             | 1765                | 87               | 67                 |
|             | 3           | 1155         | 1046            | 113          | 41             | 1115             | 1012.5              | 96               | 39.6               |
| 8to14       | All         | 5234         | 5007.5          | 296          | 62             | 5101             | 4918.5              | 342              | 60.4               |
|             | 1           | 2343         | 2270.5          | 99           | 83.3           | 2318             | 2224                | 107              | 82.4               |
|             | 2           | 1837         | 1734            | 88           | 65.3           | 1807             | 1723.5              | 117              | 64.2               |
|             | 3           | 1082         | 985.5           | 105          | 38.5           | 1046             | 956.5               | 91               | 37.2               |
| 8to18       | All         | 5319         | 5103            | 138          | 63             | 5217             | 5000                | 131              | 61.8               |
|             | 1           | 2377         | 2297.5          | 58           | 84.5           | 2344             | 2269.5              | 35               | 83.3               |
|             | 2           | 1877         | 1791.5          | 68           | 66.7           | 1823             | 1748                | 59               | 64.8               |
|             | 3           | 1119         | 1025            | 64           | 39.8           | 1097             | 995                 | 49               | 39                 |
| 10to16      | All         | 5380         | 5016.5          | 237          | 63.7           | 5326             | 4924                | 253              | 63.1               |
|             | 1           | 2358         | 2262            | 72           | 83.8           | 2345             | 2226                | 86               | 83.3               |
|             | 2           | 1903         | 1771            | 79           | 67.6           | 1856             | 1732                | 91               | 66                 |
|             | 3           | 1130         | 1012            | 111          | 40.2           | 1135             | 974.5               | 96               | 40.3               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>5484</b>  | <b>5187.5</b>   | 116          | 65             | <b>5428</b>      | <b>5091</b>         | 117              | 64.3               |
|             | 1           | 2416         | 2298.5          | 66           | 85.9           | 2390             | 2277                | 65               | 84.9               |
|             | 2           | 1920         | 1821.5          | 44           | 68.2           | 1894             | 1781                | 50               | 67.3               |
|             | 3           | 1161         | 1059            | 49           | 41.3           | 1144             | 1024                | 54               | 40.7               |

Table B.53: Code201, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 5442         | 5336            | 181          | 64.5           | 5493             | 5283                | 135              | 65.1               |
|             | 1           | 2173         | 2123            | 52           | 77.2           | 2156             | 2097.5              | 47               | 76.6               |
|             | 2           | 1914         | 1838.5          | 60           | 68             | 1913             | 1834                | 47               | 68                 |
|             | 3           | 1392         | 1337            | 63           | 49.5           | 1424             | 1341.5              | 70               | 50.6               |
| 4to8        | All         | 6036         | 5308.5          | 178          | 71.5           | 6033             | 5258.5              | 167              | 71.5               |
|             | 1           | 2341         | 2151.5          | 41           | 83.2           | 2313             | 2132                | 64               | 82.2               |
|             | 2           | 2073         | 1846            | 47           | 73.7           | 2086             | 1835                | 65               | 74.1               |
|             | 3           | 1622         | 1320.5          | 126          | 57.6           | 1634             | 1317.5              | 70               | 58.1               |
| 6to12       | All         | 6561         | 6277            | 240          | 77.7           | 6569             | 6265                | 262              | 77.8               |
|             | 1           | 2488         | 2419.5          | 72           | 88.4           | 2456             | 2391                | 75               | 87.3               |
|             | 2           | 2263         | 2155            | 97           | 80.4           | 2290             | 2172                | 93               | 81.4               |
|             | 3           | 1810         | 1689            | 88           | 64.3           | 1823             | 1686.5              | 96               | 64.8               |
| 6to18       | All         | 6696         | 6272.5          | 183          | 79.3           | 6670             | 6250.5              | 209              | 79                 |
|             | 1           | 2526         | 2432            | 56           | 89.8           | 2518             | 2405.5              | 94               | 89.5               |
|             | 2           | 2303         | 2175.5          | 74           | 81.8           | 2316             | 2162.5              | 87               | 82.3               |
|             | 3           | 1867         | 1701.5          | 96           | 66.3           | 1836             | 1678                | 78               | 65.2               |
| 8to14       | All         | 6718         | 6273.5          | 308          | 79.6           | 6679             | 6223                | 349              | 79.1               |
|             | 1           | 2562         | 2416.5          | 64           | 91             | 2535             | 2381.5              | 74               | 90.1               |
|             | 2           | 2293         | 2154            | 122          | 81.5           | 2316             | 2156.5              | 112              | 82.3               |
|             | 3           | 1863         | 1695            | 147          | 66.2           | 1828             | 1679                | 153              | 65                 |
| 8to18       | All         | <b>6740</b>  | 6296            | 236          | 79.8           | <b>6719</b>      | 6250                | 211              | 79.6               |
|             | 1           | 2564         | 2434.5          | 68           | 91.1           | 2530             | 2407                | 67               | 89.9               |
|             | 2           | 2315         | 2167.5          | 73           | 82.3           | 2346             | 2165.5              | 77               | 83.4               |
|             | 3           | 1861         | 1697.5          | 96           | 66.1           | 1843             | 1696.5              | 98               | 65.5               |
| 10to16      | All         | 6521         | 6233            | 169          | 77.2           | 6542             | 6189.5              | 209              | 77.5               |
|             | 1           | 2491         | 2415.5          | 71           | 88.5           | 2480             | 2384.5              | 68               | 88.1               |
|             | 2           | 2248         | 2157            | 55           | 79.9           | 2247             | 2152                | 85               | 79.9               |
|             | 3           | 1818         | 1655.5          | 78           | 64.6           | 1815             | 1650.5              | 93               | 64.5               |
| 14to18      | All         | 6670         | <b>6378.5</b>   | 280          | 79             | 6674             | <b>6329.5</b>       | 311              | 79.1               |
|             | 1           | 2552         | 2445.5          | 75           | 90.7           | 2524             | 2426                | 85               | 89.7               |
|             | 2           | 2314         | 2189            | 81           | 82.2           | 2332             | 2191.5              | 121              | 82.9               |
|             | 3           | 1846         | 1719.5          | 119          | 65.6           | 1832             | 1711.5              | 127              | 65.1               |

Table B.54: Code201, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3



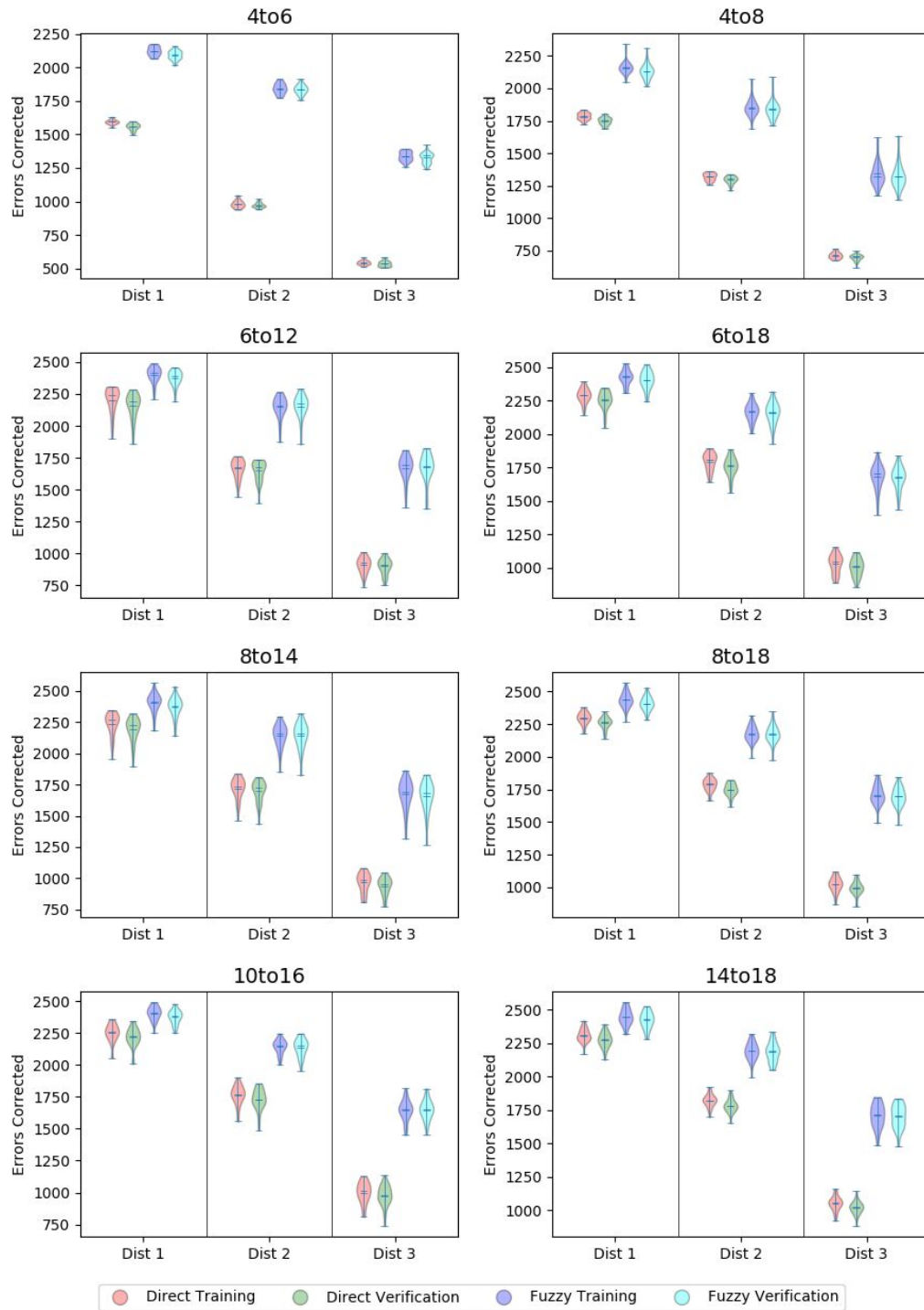


Figure B.27: Code201, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 3

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 3174         | 3131            | 60           | 37.6           | 3145             | 3082                | 65               | 37.3               |
|             | 1           | 1630         | 1590            | 18           | 57.9           | 1607             | 1571.5              | 22               | 57.1               |
|             | 2           | 1046         | 987             | 38           | 37.2           | 1020             | 976                 | 23               | 36.2               |
|             | 3           | 583          | 539             | 17           | 20.7           | 584              | 545.5               | 44               | 20.8               |
| 4to8        | All         | 5320         | 3827.5          | 75           | 63             | 5252             | 3766.5              | 92               | 62.2               |
|             | 1           | 2374         | 1815            | 73           | 84.4           | 2327             | 1770.5              | 79               | 82.7               |
|             | 2           | 1842         | 1317.5          | 58           | 65.5           | 1835             | 1300.5              | 34               | 65.2               |
|             | 3           | 1104         | 712             | 29           | 39.2           | 1090             | 697                 | 38               | 38.7               |
| 6to12       | All         | 5006         | 4871            | 195          | 59.3           | 4933             | 4784                | 244              | 58.4               |
|             | 1           | 2317         | 2232.5          | 123          | 82.3           | 2265             | 2195                | 111              | 80.5               |
|             | 2           | 1744         | 1704.5          | 86           | 62             | 1733             | 1669                | 84               | 61.6               |
|             | 3           | 1011         | 902.5           | 86           | 35.9           | 1003             | 913.5               | 61               | 35.6               |
| 6to18       | All         | 5354         | 5105.5          | 230          | 63.4           | 5301             | 5010                | 232              | 62.8               |
|             | 1           | 2396         | 2279            | 92           | 85.1           | 2369             | 2247                | 93               | 84.2               |
|             | 2           | 1929         | 1800            | 102          | 68.6           | 1854             | 1761                | 98               | 65.9               |
|             | 3           | 1135         | 1039            | 116          | 40.3           | 1088             | 999                 | 59               | 38.7               |
| 8to14       | All         | 5239         | 4939            | 254          | 62.1           | 5162             | 4875.5              | 239              | 61.1               |
|             | 1           | 2350         | 2266            | 51           | 83.5           | 2342             | 2233                | 64               | 83.2               |
|             | 2           | 1817         | 1730            | 86           | 64.6           | 1820             | 1709.5              | 95               | 64.7               |
|             | 3           | 1115         | 960.5           | 129          | 39.6           | 1084             | 953.5               | 120              | 38.5               |
| 8to18       | All         | 5363         | 5082.5          | 366          | 63.5           | <b>5305</b>      | 5052                | 383              | 62.8               |
|             | 1           | 2387         | 2295.5          | 119          | 84.8           | 2348             | 2249                | 114              | 83.4               |
|             | 2           | 1904         | 1777            | 142          | 67.7           | 1865             | 1768                | 125              | 66.3               |
|             | 3           | 1154         | 1001            | 155          | 41             | 1111             | 992                 | 105              | 39.5               |
| 10to16      | All         | <b>5403</b>  | 5035            | 301          | 64             | 5258             | 4926                | 295              | 62.3               |
|             | 1           | 2383         | 2271.5          | 101          | 84.7           | 2333             | 2227.5              | 82               | 82.9               |
|             | 2           | 1914         | 1768            | 128          | 68             | 1877             | 1730.5              | 127              | 66.7               |
|             | 3           | 1125         | 1006            | 139          | 40             | 1075             | 968                 | 122              | 38.2               |
| 14to18      | All         | 5388         | <b>5186.5</b>   | 156          | 63.8           | 5279             | <b>5124.5</b>       | 150              | 62.5               |
|             | 1           | 2433         | 2322.5          | 55           | 86.5           | 2402             | 2295.5              | 65               | 85.4               |
|             | 2           | 1909         | 1819            | 59           | 67.8           | 1846             | 1786.5              | 46               | 65.6               |
|             | 3           | 1121         | 1048            | 65           | 39.8           | 1124             | 1022.5              | 61               | 39.9               |

Table B.55: Code201, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 5504         | 5336            | 189          | 65.2           | 5493             | 5286.5              | 187              | 65.1               |
|             | 1           | 2173         | 2133.5          | 56           | 77.2           | 2156             | 2101                | 50               | 76.6               |
|             | 2           | 1914         | 1865            | 53           | 68             | 1913             | 1839                | 67               | 68                 |
|             | 3           | 1464         | 1331            | 64           | 52             | 1424             | 1342                | 74               | 50.6               |
| 4to8        | All         | 6558         | 5539.5          | 467          | 77.7           | 6527             | 5483.5              | 557              | 77.3               |
|             | 1           | 2501         | 2209.5          | 105          | 88.9           | 2479             | 2179.5              | 131              | 88.1               |
|             | 2           | 2243         | 1910            | 156          | 79.7           | 2262             | 1903.5              | 158              | 80.4               |
|             | 3           | 1818         | 1424            | 217          | 64.6           | 1818             | 1400.5              | 240              | 64.6               |
| 6to12       | All         | 6527         | 6288.5          | 243          | 77.3           | 6470             | 6223                | 291              | 76.6               |
|             | 1           | 2467         | 2420            | 67           | 87.7           | 2438             | 2385.5              | 68               | 86.6               |
|             | 2           | 2267         | 2171            | 119          | 80.6           | 2257             | 2156                | 114              | 80.2               |
|             | 3           | 1793         | 1689            | 132          | 63.7           | 1805             | 1682                | 149              | 64.1               |
| 6to18       | All         | 6676         | 6269            | 196          | 79.1           | 6666             | 6211                | 223              | 79                 |
|             | 1           | 2546         | 2425            | 58           | 90.5           | 2522             | 2396                | 75               | 89.6               |
|             | 2           | 2282         | 2178.5          | 60           | 81.1           | 2301             | 2152                | 73               | 81.8               |
|             | 3           | 1855         | 1673            | 117          | 65.9           | 1851             | 1671                | 144              | 65.8               |
| 8to14       | All         | 6575         | 6287            | 195          | 77.9           | 6600             | 6265.5              | 247              | 78.2               |
|             | 1           | 2489         | 2417            | 35           | 88.5           | 2487             | 2396                | 60               | 88.4               |
|             | 2           | 2273         | 2172            | 60           | 80.8           | 2307             | 2167.5              | 73               | 82                 |
|             | 3           | 1829         | 1697.5          | 61           | 65             | 1808             | 1702.5              | 99               | 64.3               |
| 8to18       | All         | 6707         | 6312.5          | 324          | 79.4           | 6650             | 6300                | 339              | 78.8               |
|             | 1           | 2552         | 2430.5          | 74           | 90.7           | 2528             | 2390.5              | 95               | 89.8               |
|             | 2           | 2307         | 2168.5          | 109          | 82             | 2319             | 2176.5              | 111              | 82.4               |
|             | 3           | 1848         | 1695            | 142          | 65.7           | 1821             | 1701.5              | 102              | 64.7               |
| 10to16      | All         | 6568         | 6324.5          | 241          | 77.8           | 6526             | 6257.5              | 228              | 77.3               |
|             | 1           | 2531         | 2428.5          | 59           | 89.9           | 2499             | 2409                | 67               | 88.8               |
|             | 2           | 2262         | 2172            | 74           | 80.4           | 2277             | 2177                | 105              | 80.9               |
|             | 3           | 1795         | 1705.5          | 112          | 63.8           | 1810             | 1670.5              | 97               | 64.3               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>6820</b>  | <b>6459</b>     | 345          | 80.8           | <b>6753</b>      | <b>6381</b>         | 303              | 80                 |
|             | 1           | 2586         | 2478.5          | 87           | 91.9           | 2572             | 2449.5              | 79               | 91.4               |
|             | 2           | 2348         | 2223            | 88           | 83.4           | 2366             | 2202.5              | 123              | 84.1               |
|             | 3           | 1905         | 1748.5          | 152          | 67.7           | 1905             | 1751.5              | 119              | 67.7               |

Table B.56: Code201, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4

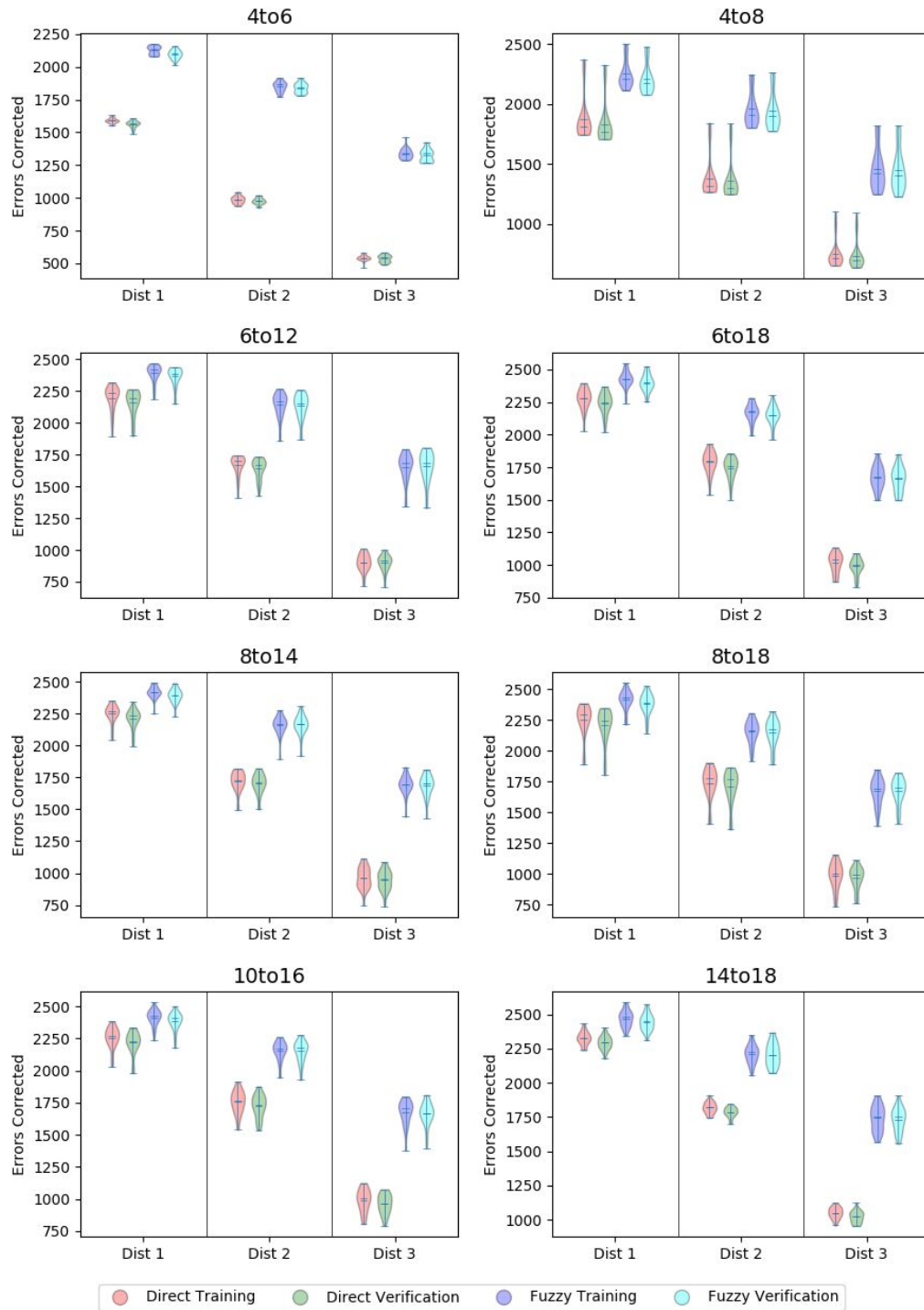


Figure B.28: Code201, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4

Code205-1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 3333         | 3217.5          | 44           | 38.7           | 3231             | 3159                | 77               | 37.5               |
|             | 1           | 1679         | 1628            | 32           | 58.5           | 1651             | 1601                | 44               | 57.5               |
|             | 2           | 1097         | 1007            | 30           | 38.2           | 1039             | 1005.5              | 30               | 36.2               |
|             | 3           | 609          | 571.5           | 22           | 21.2           | 574              | 559                 | 23               | 20                 |
| 4to8        | All         | 4005         | 3937            | 55           | 46.5           | 3980             | 3863                | 56               | 46.2               |
|             | 1           | 1881         | 1840            | 26           | 65.5           | 1872             | 1829                | 37               | 65.2               |
|             | 2           | 1386         | 1339.5          | 36           | 48.3           | 1377             | 1319                | 37               | 48                 |
|             | 3           | 782          | 745.5           | 28           | 27.2           | 774              | 701                 | 35               | 27                 |
| 6to12       | All         | 5107         | 4961.5          | 145          | 59.3           | 5086             | 4900.5              | 172              | 59.1               |
|             | 1           | 2331         | 2262.5          | 46           | 81.2           | 2325             | 2255.5              | 52               | 81                 |
|             | 2           | 1788         | 1738            | 45           | 62.3           | 1781             | 1715                | 52               | 62.1               |
|             | 3           | 1042         | 962             | 74           | 36.3           | 1018             | 925.5               | 54               | 35.5               |
| 6to18       | All         | 5537         | <b>5290.5</b>   | 287          | 64.3           | 5460             | 5122                | 339              | 63.4               |
|             | 1           | 2461         | 2354.5          | 84           | 85.7           | 2447             | 2330                | 104              | 85.3               |
|             | 2           | 1967         | 1854.5          | 102          | 68.5           | 1909             | 1787                | 116              | 66.5               |
|             | 3           | 1195         | 1070            | 109          | 41.6           | 1120             | 993                 | 95               | 39                 |
| 8to14       | All         | 5288         | 5125.5          | 192          | 61.4           | 5207             | 5018                | 229              | 60.5               |
|             | 1           | 2384         | 2329.5          | 85           | 83.1           | 2375             | 2303.5              | 57               | 82.8               |
|             | 2           | 1866         | 1789            | 84           | 65             | 1836             | 1748.5              | 51               | 64                 |
|             | 3           | 1095         | 1019.5          | 70           | 38.2           | 1035             | 958                 | 96               | 36.1               |
| 8to18       | All         | <b>5571</b>  | 5248.5          | 226          | 64.7           | 5386             | 5132.5              | 168              | 62.6               |
|             | 1           | 2451         | 2347.5          | 90           | 85.4           | 2449             | 2340                | 63               | 85.3               |
|             | 2           | 1972         | 1840            | 79           | 68.7           | 1875             | 1782                | 80               | 65.3               |
|             | 3           | 1150         | 1031.5          | 107          | 40.1           | 1095             | 1005                | 109              | 38.2               |
| 10to16      | All         | 5496         | 5203            | 279          | 63.8           | 5392             | 5075                | 287              | 62.6               |
|             | 1           | 2432         | 2348            | 65           | 84.7           | 2420             | 2317                | 111              | 84.3               |
|             | 2           | 1921         | 1818.5          | 100          | 66.9           | 1893             | 1779                | 117              | 66                 |
|             | 3           | 1143         | 1032            | 90           | 39.8           | 1100             | 973.5               | 95               | 38.3               |
| 14to18      | All         | 5540         | 5282            | 168          | 64.3           | <b>5400</b>      | <b>5182</b>         | 177              | 62.7               |
|             | 1           | 2435         | 2363.5          | 67           | 84.8           | 2413             | 2353                | 71               | 84.1               |
|             | 2           | 1955         | 1857            | 69           | 68.1           | 1896             | 1807.5              | 55               | 66.1               |
|             | 3           | 1158         | 1066            | 49           | 40.3           | 1116             | 1033.5              | 48               | 38.9               |

Table B.57: Code205-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 5662         | 5530.5          | 123          | 65.8           | 5593             | 5417                | 140              | 65                 |
|             | 1           | 2243         | 2197            | 34           | 78.2           | 2235             | 2168                | 66               | 77.9               |
|             | 2           | 1931         | 1883            | 49           | 67.3           | 1938             | 1886                | 74               | 67.5               |
|             | 3           | 1494         | 1423.5          | 60           | 52.1           | 1439             | 1347                | 27               | 50.1               |
| 4to8        | All         | 6131         | 5621            | 317          | 71.2           | 6051             | 5566.5              | 302              | 70.3               |
|             | 1           | 2367         | 2244.5          | 84           | 82.5           | 2373             | 2247                | 73               | 82.7               |
|             | 2           | 2111         | 1916            | 114          | 73.6           | 2076             | 1930.5              | 89               | 72.3               |
|             | 3           | 1653         | 1440            | 114          | 57.6           | 1602             | 1387.5              | 139              | 55.8               |
| 6to12       | All         | 6725         | 6306            | 254          | 78.1           | 6708             | 6255.5              | 209              | 77.9               |
|             | 1           | 2562         | 2434.5          | 61           | 89.3           | 2536             | 2431                | 64               | 88.4               |
|             | 2           | 2327         | 2175            | 87           | 81.1           | 2327             | 2159.5              | 76               | 81.1               |
|             | 3           | 1878         | 1698.5          | 123          | 65.4           | 1853             | 1683                | 107              | 64.6               |
| 6to18       | All         | 6839         | 6409            | 168          | 79.4           | 6755             | 6333                | 221              | 78.5               |
|             | 1           | 2608         | 2485.5          | 50           | 90.9           | 2594             | 2473.5              | 52               | 90.4               |
|             | 2           | 2398         | 2208            | 66           | 83.6           | 2326             | 2193.5              | 91               | 81                 |
|             | 3           | 1833         | 1726.5          | 103          | 63.9           | 1839             | 1678                | 85               | 64.1               |
| 8to14       | All         | <b>6843</b>  | 6405            | 271          | 79.5           | <b>6826</b>      | 6360                | 226              | 79.3               |
|             | 1           | 2575         | 2480.5          | 73           | 89.7           | 2559             | 2457.5              | 73               | 89.2               |
|             | 2           | 2366         | 2204.5          | 101          | 82.4           | 2389             | 2184.5              | 77               | 83.2               |
|             | 3           | 1902         | 1723            | 90           | 66.3           | 1878             | 1695                | 105              | 65.4               |
| 8to18       | All         | 6809         | <b>6495</b>     | 273          | 79.1           | 6804             | 6421.5              | 293              | 79                 |
|             | 1           | 2590         | 2504.5          | 91           | 90.2           | 2613             | 2496                | 110              | 91                 |
|             | 2           | 2375         | 2242            | 106          | 82.8           | 2348             | 2214.5              | 125              | 81.8               |
|             | 3           | 1878         | 1734.5          | 117          | 65.4           | 1864             | 1705                | 122              | 64.9               |
| 10to16      | All         | 6812         | 6461.5          | 244          | 79.1           | 6794             | <b>6424</b>         | 321              | 78.9               |
|             | 1           | 2593         | 2503.5          | 70           | 90.3           | 2594             | 2476                | 91               | 90.4               |
|             | 2           | 2361         | 2231.5          | 105          | 82.3           | 2365             | 2215                | 122              | 82.4               |
|             | 3           | 1858         | 1730.5          | 109          | 64.7           | 1835             | 1714                | 100              | 63.9               |
| 14to18      | All         | 6775         | 6491.5          | 252          | 78.7           | 6719             | 6418.5              | 234              | 78                 |
|             | 1           | 2581         | 2501.5          | 51           | 89.9           | 2585             | 2483                | 55               | 90.1               |
|             | 2           | 2353         | 2244.5          | 63           | 82             | 2311             | 2221.5              | 53               | 80.5               |
|             | 3           | 1865         | 1745            | 88           | 65             | 1863             | 1728                | 119              | 64.9               |

Table B.58: Code205-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1

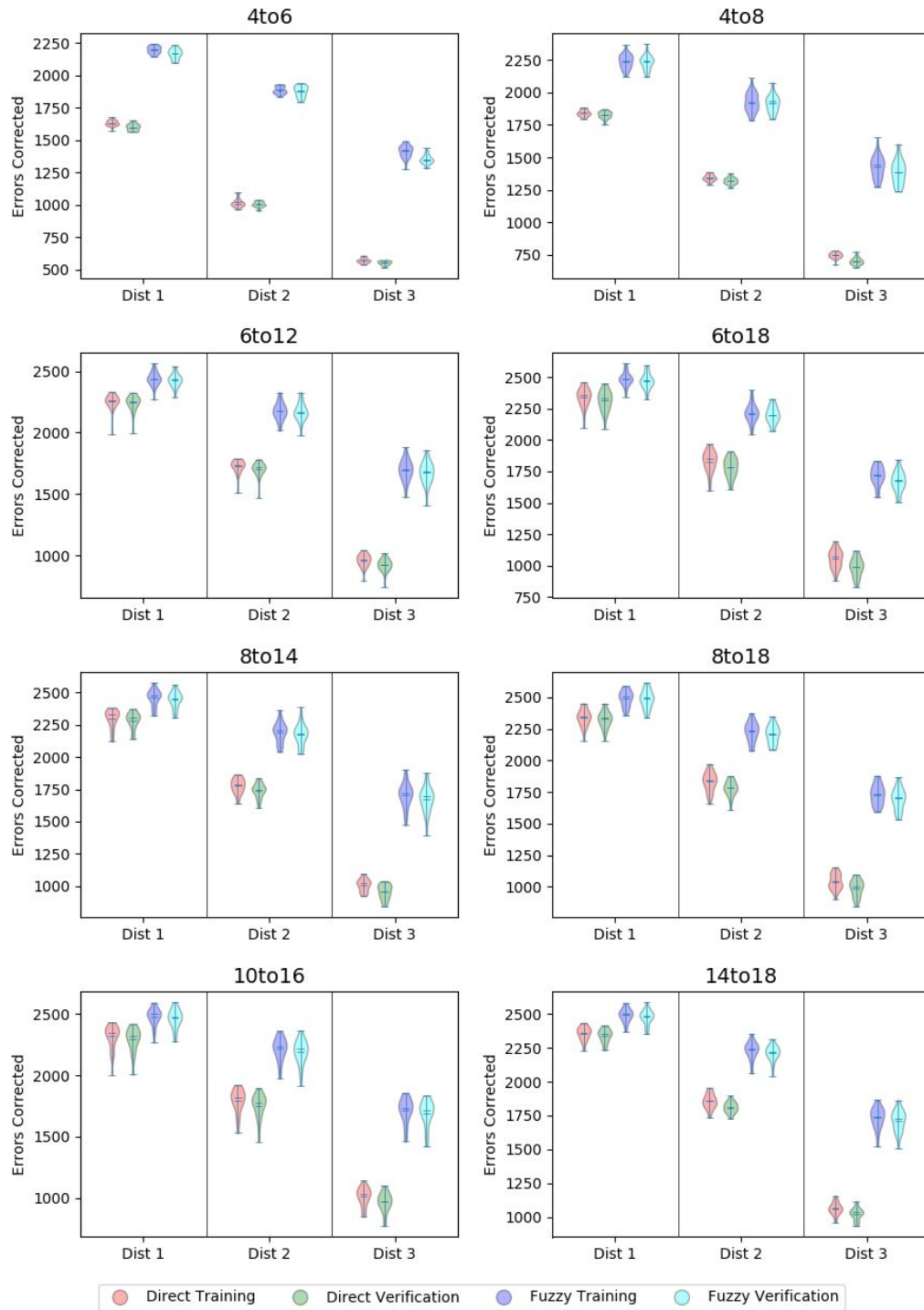


Figure B.29: code205-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 3333         | 3229            | 91           | 38.7           | 3239             | 3181                | 97               | 37.6               |
|             | 1           | 1679         | 1628            | 35           | 58.5           | 1651             | 1604.5              | 42               | 57.5               |
|             | 2           | 1097         | 1014.5          | 34           | 38.2           | 1050             | 1008.5              | 32               | 36.6               |
|             | 3           | 609          | 572             | 29           | 21.2           | 582              | 559                 | 22               | 20.3               |
| 4to8        | All         | 4005         | 3933            | 57           | 46.5           | 3980             | 3822.5              | 71               | 46.2               |
|             | 1           | 1889         | 1825            | 33           | 65.8           | 1872             | 1810                | 25               | 65.2               |
|             | 2           | 1386         | 1356.5          | 37           | 48.3           | 1377             | 1310                | 38               | 48                 |
|             | 3           | 782          | 754             | 35           | 27.2           | 774              | 693.5               | 25               | 27                 |
| 6to12       | All         | 5120         | 4958            | 195          | 59.5           | 5098             | 4876.5              | 130              | 59.2               |
|             | 1           | 2346         | 2283            | 87           | 81.7           | 2325             | 2256                | 58               | 81                 |
|             | 2           | 1798         | 1730            | 45           | 62.6           | 1771             | 1700                | 55               | 61.7               |
|             | 3           | 1021         | 943.5           | 68           | 35.6           | 1025             | 909                 | 48               | 35.7               |
| 6to18       | All         | 5467         | 5226.5          | 197          | 63.5           | 5397             | 5109                | 189              | 62.7               |
|             | 1           | 2440         | 2342            | 66           | 85             | 2417             | 2331                | 75               | 84.2               |
|             | 2           | 1931         | 1832            | 70           | 67.3           | 1916             | 1793.5              | 67               | 66.8               |
|             | 3           | 1146         | 1052            | 81           | 39.9           | 1108             | 985                 | 93               | 38.6               |
| 8to14       | All         | 5351         | 5103.5          | 270          | 62.1           | 5262             | 5005.5              | 227              | 61.1               |
|             | 1           | 2395         | 2298.5          | 88           | 83.4           | 2393             | 2288.5              | 90               | 83.4               |
|             | 2           | 1861         | 1769            | 99           | 64.8           | 1845             | 1744                | 98               | 64.3               |
|             | 3           | 1135         | 1009            | 89           | 39.5           | 1087             | 938                 | 79               | 37.9               |
| 8to18       | All         | 5538         | 5252.5          | 274          | 64.3           | 5413             | 5185                | 250              | 62.9               |
|             | 1           | 2469         | 2348.5          | 97           | 86             | 2457             | 2331.5              | 69               | 85.6               |
|             | 2           | 1950         | 1839            | 93           | 67.9           | 1890             | 1812                | 96               | 65.9               |
|             | 3           | 1214         | 1056.5          | 69           | 42.3           | 1155             | 1021                | 96               | 40.2               |
| 10to16      | All         | 5500         | 5120.5          | 555          | 63.9           | 5358             | 4981                | 550              | 62.2               |
|             | 1           | 2444         | 2327.5          | 225          | 85.2           | 2414             | 2292.5              | 178              | 84.1               |
|             | 2           | 1943         | 1796.5          | 189          | 67.7           | 1897             | 1742                | 196              | 66.1               |
|             | 3           | 1138         | 1014.5          | 143          | 39.7           | 1093             | 957                 | 175              | 38.1               |
| 14to18      | All         | 5648         | 5305            | 110          | 65.6           | 5458             | 5184.5              | 93               | 63.4               |
|             | 1           | 2492         | 2378            | 46           | 86.8           | 2446             | 2354                | 52               | 85.2               |
|             | 2           | 2000         | 1851            | 72           | 69.7           | 1918             | 1806.5              | 59               | 66.8               |
|             | 3           | 1199         | 1079            | 63           | 41.8           | 1111             | 1030.5              | 42               | 38.7               |

Table B.59: Code205-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 5638         | 5524            | 86           | 65.5           | 5530             | 5417                | 80               | 64.2               |
|             | 1           | 2243         | 2198            | 41           | 78.2           | 2219             | 2169                | 42               | 77.3               |
|             | 2           | 1930         | 1891            | 44           | 67.2           | 1933             | 1886                | 57               | 67.4               |
|             | 3           | 1465         | 1403            | 57           | 51             | 1415             | 1358                | 30               | 49.3               |
| 4to8        | All         | 5822         | 5548.5          | 252          | 67.6           | 5710             | 5487                | 359              | 66.3               |
|             | 1           | 2296         | 2199.5          | 73           | 80             | 2308             | 2221.5              | 89               | 80.4               |
|             | 2           | 2010         | 1904            | 87           | 70             | 1970             | 1883                | 120              | 68.6               |
|             | 3           | 1516         | 1422.5          | 134          | 52.8           | 1471             | 1363                | 126              | 51.3               |
| 6to12       | All         | 6672         | 6375            | 254          | 77.5           | 6696             | 6338                | 257              | 77.8               |
|             | 1           | 2530         | 2461.5          | 74           | 88.2           | 2539             | 2448.5              | 61               | 88.5               |
|             | 2           | 2309         | 2187            | 89           | 80.5           | 2314             | 2190.5              | 114              | 80.6               |
|             | 3           | 1833         | 1716            | 94           | 63.9           | 1844             | 1704                | 120              | 64.3               |
| 6to18       | All         | 6824         | 6473            | 352          | 79.3           | 6746             | 6434                | 297              | 78.4               |
|             | 1           | 2588         | 2482.5          | 96           | 90.2           | 2581             | 2477.5              | 89               | 89.9               |
|             | 2           | 2374         | 2238            | 126          | 82.7           | 2341             | 2224                | 88               | 81.6               |
|             | 3           | 1875         | 1743            | 123          | 65.3           | 1852             | 1731.5              | 125              | 64.5               |
| 8to14       | All         | 6819         | 6382            | 215          | 79.2           | 6847             | 6306.5              | 178              | 79.5               |
|             | 1           | 2575         | 2474.5          | 85           | 89.7           | 2580             | 2445.5              | 48               | 89.9               |
|             | 2           | 2372         | 2186.5          | 59           | 82.6           | 2342             | 2182.5              | 56               | 81.6               |
|             | 3           | 1872         | 1707.5          | 86           | 65.2           | 1925             | 1693                | 100              | 67.1               |
| 8to18       | All         | 6893         | 6396            | 201          | 80.1           | 6836             | 6357                | 168              | 79.4               |
|             | 1           | 2606         | 2468            | 70           | 90.8           | 2620             | 2457                | 68               | 91.3               |
|             | 2           | 2394         | 2209.5          | 81           | 83.4           | 2346             | 2193.5              | 62               | 81.7               |
|             | 3           | 1909         | 1724            | 69           | 66.5           | 1870             | 1707.5              | 71               | 65.2               |
| 10to16      | All         | 6815         | 6366.5          | 420          | 79.2           | 6747             | 6311                | 469              | 78.4               |
|             | 1           | 2638         | 2475            | 121          | 91.9           | 2635             | 2443.5              | 124              | 91.8               |
|             | 2           | 2353         | 2181.5          | 122          | 82             | 2341             | 2178                | 162              | 81.6               |
|             | 3           | 1861         | 1703.5          | 169          | 64.8           | 1802             | 1663                | 184              | 62.8               |
| 14to18      | All         | 6770         | 6488.5          | 179          | 78.6           | 6669             | 6414                | 141              | 77.5               |
|             | 1           | 2622         | 2509            | 60           | 91.4           | 2593             | 2487.5              | 50               | 90.3               |
|             | 2           | 2367         | 2238.5          | 54           | 82.5           | 2311             | 2208.5              | 57               | 80.5               |
|             | 3           | 1830         | 1742.5          | 83           | 63.8           | 1828             | 1722.5              | 85               | 63.7               |

Table B.60: Code205-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2

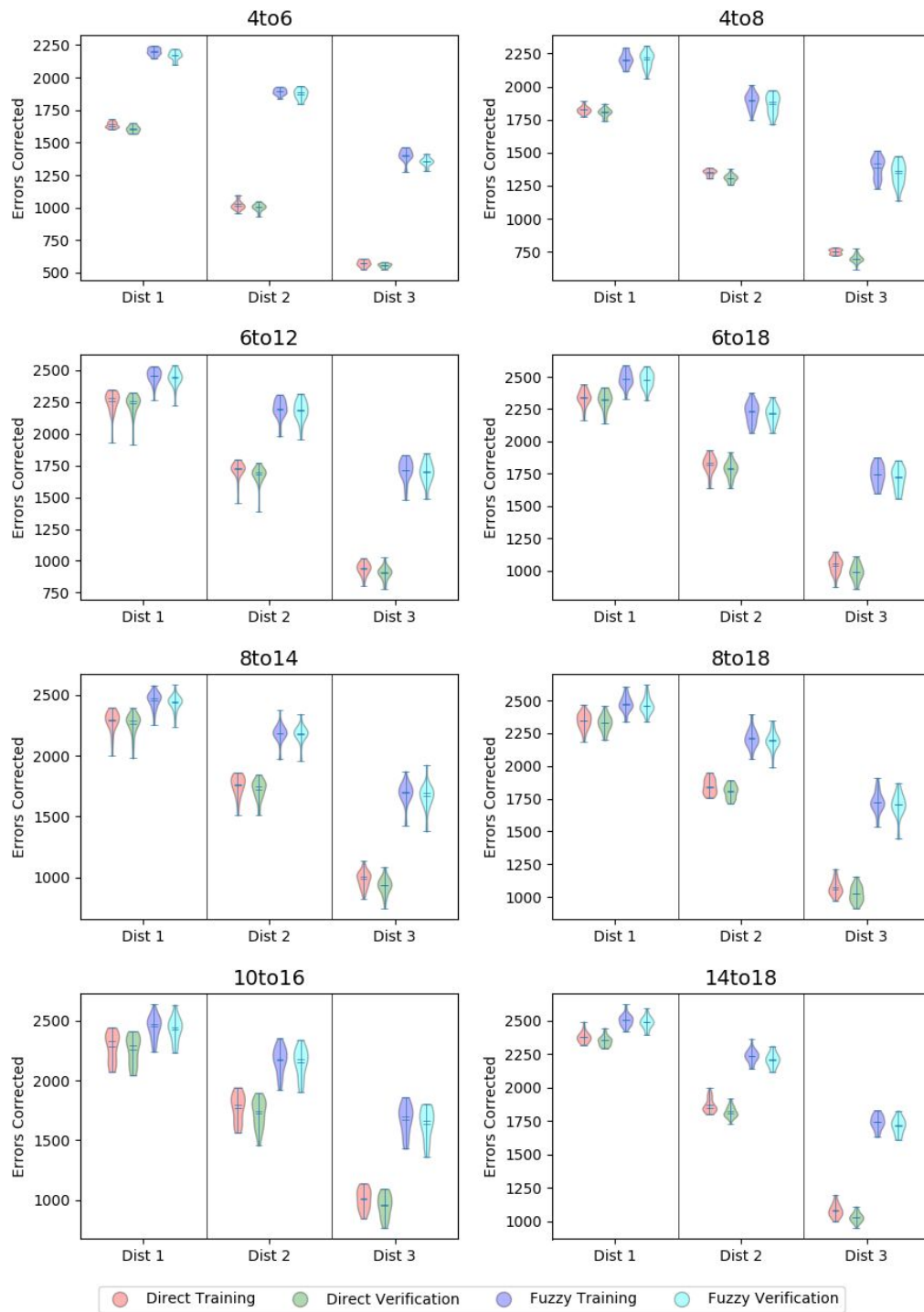


Figure B.30: code205-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 3333         | 3230            | 74           | 38.7           | 3231             | 3181                | 106              | 37.5               |
|             | 1           | 1679         | 1639            | 32           | 58.5           | 1651             | 1615.5              | 53               | 57.5               |
|             | 2           | 1097         | 1015.5          | 26           | 38.2           | 1040             | 995                 | 32               | 36.2               |
|             | 3           | 609          | 572             | 28           | 21.2           | 572              | 562                 | 22               | 19.9               |
| 4to8        | All         | 4005         | 3915.5          | 68           | 46.5           | 3939             | 3846                | 81               | 45.7               |
|             | 1           | 1881         | 1835            | 29           | 65.5           | 1871             | 1813                | 45               | 65.2               |
|             | 2           | 1402         | 1348.5          | 31           | 48.9           | 1374             | 1317                | 46               | 47.9               |
|             | 3           | 781          | 740             | 35           | 27.2           | 748              | 704                 | 20               | 26.1               |
| 6to12       | All         | 5085         | 4843.5          | 286          | 59.1           | 5058             | 4735                | 301              | 58.7               |
|             | 1           | 2343         | 2210            | 121          | 81.6           | 2312             | 2211                | 130              | 80.6               |
|             | 2           | 1790         | 1695            | 84           | 62.4           | 1781             | 1641.5              | 95               | 62.1               |
|             | 3           | 1053         | 917             | 77           | 36.7           | 1009             | 857                 | 54               | 35.2               |
| 6to18       | All         | <b>5582</b>  | 5289            | 183          | 64.8           | <b>5470</b>      | 5149                | 170              | 63.5               |
|             | 1           | 2493         | 2363            | 44           | 86.9           | 2447             | 2333                | 57               | 85.3               |
|             | 2           | 1958         | 1853.5          | 75           | 68.2           | 1940             | 1807                | 86               | 67.6               |
|             | 3           | 1187         | 1062.5          | 86           | 41.4           | 1129             | 1010.5              | 57               | 39.3               |
| 8to14       | All         | 5306         | 5021            | 317          | 61.6           | 5247             | 4960                | 343              | 60.9               |
|             | 1           | 2389         | 2289            | 110          | 83.2           | 2383             | 2274.5              | 102              | 83                 |
|             | 2           | 1869         | 1756            | 136          | 65.1           | 1859             | 1723                | 114              | 64.8               |
|             | 3           | 1103         | 999             | 120          | 38.4           | 1089             | 953                 | 157              | 37.9               |
| 8to18       | All         | 5507         | 5236            | 238          | 64             | 5451             | 5131                | 301              | 63.3               |
|             | 1           | 2440         | 2371.5          | 56           | 85             | 2451             | 2345.5              | 42               | 85.4               |
|             | 2           | 1962         | 1835            | 105          | 68.4           | 1925             | 1788.5              | 105              | 67.1               |
|             | 3           | 1164         | 1044.5          | 97           | 40.6           | 1127             | 993.5               | 128              | 39.3               |
| 10to16      | All         | 5439         | 5250            | 367          | 63.2           | 5369             | 5101.5              | 307              | 62.4               |
|             | 1           | 2432         | 2356.5          | 128          | 84.7           | 2431             | 2320.5              | 86               | 84.7               |
|             | 2           | 1924         | 1830.5          | 134          | 67             | 1894             | 1788                | 133              | 66                 |
|             | 3           | 1119         | 1033.5          | 117          | 39             | 1089             | 995.5               | 102              | 37.9               |
| 14to18      | All         | 5521         | <b>5311.5</b>   | 155          | 64.1           | 5403             | <b>5155.5</b>       | 159              | 62.8               |
|             | 1           | 2444         | 2361            | 59           | 85.2           | 2432             | 2333.5              | 67               | 84.7               |
|             | 2           | 1969         | 1852.5          | 54           | 68.6           | 1902             | 1810.5              | 66               | 66.3               |
|             | 3           | 1141         | 1073            | 70           | 39.8           | 1138             | 1011                | 73               | 39.7               |

Table B.61: Code205-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 5714         | 5530.5          | 123          | 66.4           | 5645             | 5417                | 135              | 65.6               |
|             | 1           | 2248         | 2218            | 44           | 78.3           | 2260             | 2203                | 46               | 78.7               |
|             | 2           | 1987         | 1902            | 45           | 69.2           | 1966             | 1872.5              | 74               | 68.5               |
|             | 3           | 1490         | 1415            | 66           | 51.9           | 1422             | 1358                | 54               | 49.5               |
| 4to8        | All         | 5851         | 5538.5          | 311          | 68             | 5845             | 5481                | 279              | 67.9               |
|             | 1           | 2306         | 2206.5          | 78           | 80.3           | 2304             | 2216                | 68               | 80.3               |
|             | 2           | 2035         | 1927.5          | 98           | 70.9           | 2020             | 1900.5              | 94               | 70.4               |
|             | 3           | 1516         | 1391.5          | 124          | 52.8           | 1525             | 1370.5              | 149              | 53.1               |
| 6to12       | All         | 6696         | 6290.5          | 425          | 77.8           | 6599             | 6216.5              | 429              | 76.6               |
|             | 1           | 2532         | 2427.5          | 106          | 88.2           | 2492             | 2420.5              | 110              | 86.8               |
|             | 2           | 2316         | 2177            | 139          | 80.7           | 2279             | 2158                | 151              | 79.4               |
|             | 3           | 1848         | 1672            | 161          | 64.4           | 1838             | 1658                | 157              | 64                 |
| 6to18       | All         | <b>6940</b>  | <b>6480</b>     | 218          | 80.6           | <b>6888</b>      | <b>6419</b>         | 193              | 80                 |
|             | 1           | 2626         | 2504.5          | 71           | 91.5           | 2597             | 2489.5              | 61               | 90.5               |
|             | 2           | 2394         | 2239.5          | 58           | 83.4           | 2376             | 2214                | 87               | 82.8               |
|             | 3           | 1920         | 1734.5          | 98           | 66.9           | 1922             | 1709.5              | 90               | 67                 |
| 8to14       | All         | 6702         | 6339.5          | 320          | 77.8           | 6621             | 6288                | 268              | 76.9               |
|             | 1           | 2556         | 2449            | 69           | 89.1           | 2518             | 2440                | 85               | 87.7               |
|             | 2           | 2327         | 2188            | 112          | 81.1           | 2294             | 2175                | 93               | 79.9               |
|             | 3           | 1840         | 1703            | 114          | 64.1           | 1824             | 1681                | 84               | 63.6               |
| 8to18       | All         | 6787         | 6480            | 137          | 78.8           | 6714             | 6412.5              | 186              | 78                 |
|             | 1           | 2581         | 2504.5          | 53           | 89.9           | 2566             | 2478                | 61               | 89.4               |
|             | 2           | 2335         | 2237.5          | 57           | 81.4           | 2338             | 2215                | 52               | 81.5               |
|             | 3           | 1879         | 1748            | 71           | 65.5           | 1861             | 1720.5              | 46               | 64.8               |
| 10to16      | All         | 6646         | 6435            | 220          | 77.2           | 6604             | 6363                | 252              | 76.7               |
|             | 1           | 2584         | 2491.5          | 70           | 90             | 2586             | 2463.5              | 56               | 90.1               |
|             | 2           | 2322         | 2212            | 66           | 80.9           | 2288             | 2196.5              | 73               | 79.7               |
|             | 3           | 1831         | 1722.5          | 87           | 63.8           | 1802             | 1700.5              | 105              | 62.8               |
| 14to18      | All         | 6831         | 6467            | 234          | 79.3           | 6754             | 6408                | 284              | 78.4               |
|             | 1           | 2608         | 2503            | 62           | 90.9           | 2593             | 2489                | 80               | 90.3               |
|             | 2           | 2369         | 2232.5          | 91           | 82.5           | 2336             | 2207.5              | 94               | 81.4               |
|             | 3           | 1898         | 1735            | 74           | 66.1           | 1870             | 1704.5              | 121              | 65.2               |

Table B.62: Code205-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3



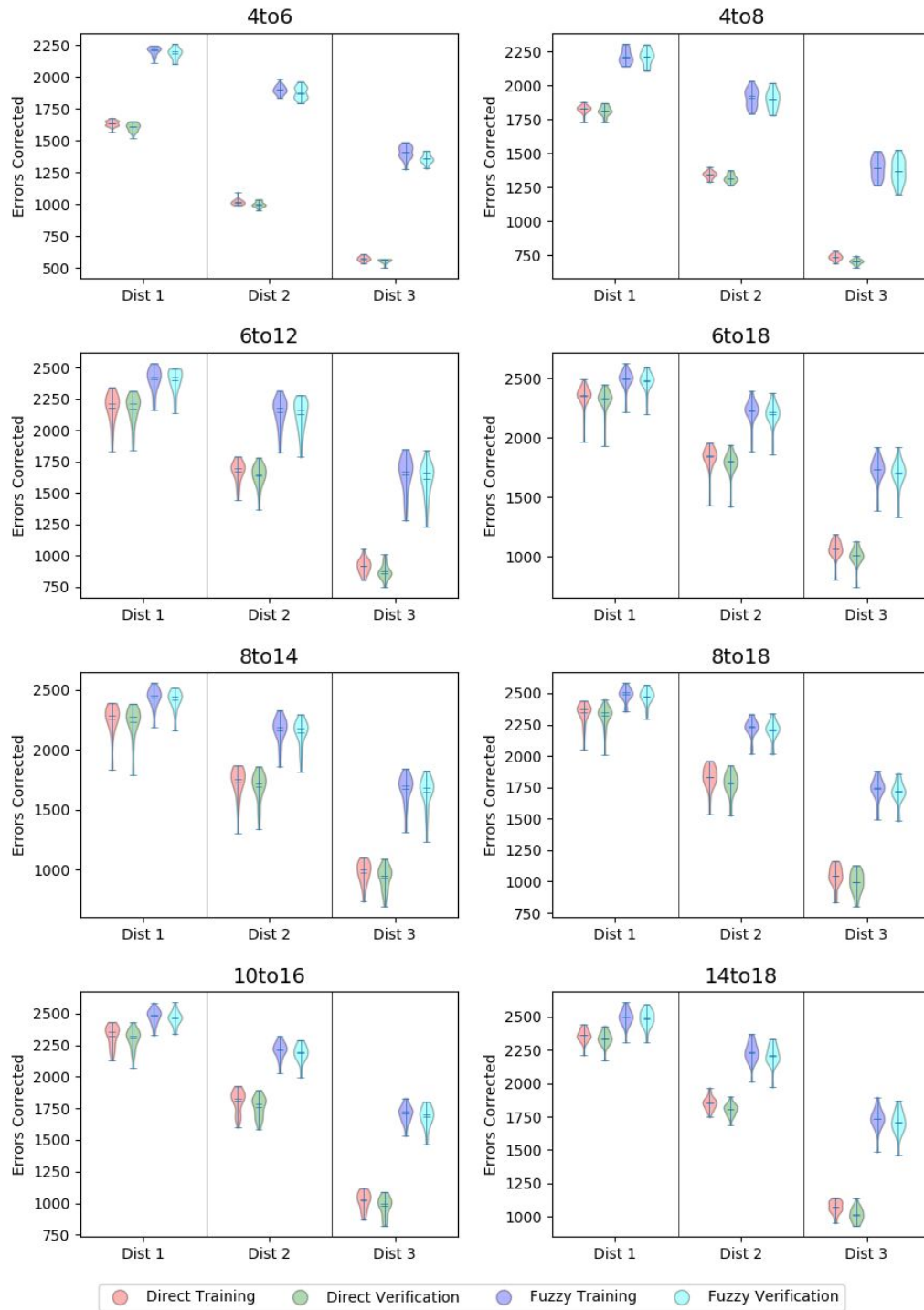


Figure B.31: code205-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 3

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 3333         | 3224            | 107          | 38.7           | 3231             | 3163                | 79               | 37.5               |
|             | 1           | 1679         | 1627            | 50           | 58.5           | 1651             | 1615.5              | 34               | 57.5               |
|             | 2           | 1097         | 1025            | 32           | 38.2           | 1044             | 993                 | 26               | 36.4               |
|             | 3           | 609          | 572             | 32           | 21.2           | 589              | 559.5               | 28               | 20.5               |
| 4to8        | All         | 3991         | 3920.5          | 65           | 46.4           | 3939             | 3806                | 59               | 45.7               |
|             | 1           | 1904         | 1837            | 22           | 66.3           | 1871             | 1808.5              | 43               | 65.2               |
|             | 2           | 1402         | 1340            | 32           | 48.9           | 1377             | 1311.5              | 61               | 48                 |
|             | 3           | 775          | 744             | 32           | 27             | 734              | 697.5               | 37               | 25.6               |
| 6to12       | All         | 5052         | 4844.5          | 238          | 58.7           | 5040             | 4767                | 221              | 58.5               |
|             | 1           | 2344         | 2238.5          | 101          | 81.7           | 2329             | 2219.5              | 124              | 81.1               |
|             | 2           | 1795         | 1691.5          | 70           | 62.5           | 1741             | 1668                | 63               | 60.7               |
|             | 3           | 981          | 917             | 48           | 34.2           | 970              | 882                 | 54               | 33.8               |
| 6to18       | All         | 5454         | 5261            | 286          | 63.3           | 5347             | 5131.5              | 381              | 62.1               |
|             | 1           | 2441         | 2344.5          | 83           | 85.1           | 2393             | 2324                | 94               | 83.4               |
|             | 2           | 1934         | 1841.5          | 100          | 67.4           | 1884             | 1786                | 132              | 65.6               |
|             | 3           | 1152         | 1049            | 112          | 40.1           | 1103             | 1003                | 105              | 38.4               |
| 8to14       | All         | 5343         | 5131            | 381          | 62.1           | 5260             | 4974                | 286              | 61.1               |
|             | 1           | 2386         | 2317            | 117          | 83.1           | 2367             | 2289.5              | 141              | 82.5               |
|             | 2           | 1886         | 1786            | 147          | 65.7           | 1836             | 1740.5              | 103              | 64                 |
|             | 3           | 1102         | 1011            | 116          | 38.4           | 1076             | 940                 | 95               | 37.5               |
| 8to18       | All         | 5509         | 5219.5          | 286          | 64             | 5362             | 5122.5              | 320              | 62.3               |
|             | 1           | 2465         | 2338.5          | 90           | 85.9           | 2426             | 2330.5              | 84               | 84.5               |
|             | 2           | 1942         | 1828            | 107          | 67.7           | 1885             | 1798                | 127              | 65.7               |
|             | 3           | 1185         | 1046.5          | 133          | 41.3           | 1112             | 1010                | 124              | 38.7               |
| 10to16      | All         | 5422         | 5105.5          | 319          | 63             | 5327             | 5023                | 305              | 61.9               |
|             | 1           | 2432         | 2313.5          | 94           | 84.7           | 2424             | 2295.5              | 92               | 84.5               |
|             | 2           | 1905         | 1797.5          | 105          | 66.4           | 1856             | 1746.5              | 117              | 64.7               |
|             | 3           | 1091         | 1008            | 110          | 38             | 1095             | 984                 | 110              | 38.2               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>5525</b>  | <b>5304</b>     | 119          | 64.2           | <b>5403</b>      | <b>5177.5</b>       | 126              | 62.8               |
|             | 1           | 2449         | 2376            | 45           | 85.3           | 2431             | 2356.5              | 61               | 84.7               |
|             | 2           | 1952         | 1865.5          | 48           | 68             | 1886             | 1810                | 50               | 65.7               |
|             | 3           | 1154         | 1061.5          | 69           | 40.2           | 1116             | 1019.5              | 47               | 38.9               |

Table B.63: Code205-1, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 5619         | 5530.5          | 146          | 65.3           | 5575             | 5417                | 137              | 64.8               |
|             | 1           | 2246         | 2218            | 64           | 78.3           | 2235             | 2203                | 46               | 77.9               |
|             | 2           | 1949         | 1902            | 47           | 67.9           | 1940             | 1857                | 63               | 67.6               |
|             | 3           | 1454         | 1406            | 57           | 50.7           | 1420             | 1358                | 39               | 49.5               |
| 4to8        | All         | 5826         | 5568.5          | 148          | 67.7           | 5744             | 5520                | 234              | 66.7               |
|             | 1           | 2309         | 2213            | 50           | 80.5           | 2289             | 2222.5              | 47               | 79.8               |
|             | 2           | 2013         | 1908.5          | 66           | 70.1           | 1971             | 1921                | 80               | 68.7               |
|             | 3           | 1517         | 1425.5          | 63           | 52.9           | 1508             | 1382                | 124              | 52.5               |
| 6to12       | All         | 6681         | 6393.5          | 446          | 77.6           | 6672             | 6273                | 420              | 77.5               |
|             | 1           | 2530         | 2457            | 103          | 88.2           | 2527             | 2437                | 113              | 88                 |
|             | 2           | 2300         | 2190            | 148          | 80.1           | 2319             | 2177                | 133              | 80.8               |
|             | 3           | 1865         | 1719.5          | 179          | 65             | 1826             | 1660.5              | 178              | 63.6               |
| 6to18       | All         | 6716         | 6354            | 202          | 78             | 6686             | 6301.5              | 231              | 77.7               |
|             | 1           | 2589         | 2478.5          | 73           | 90.2           | 2577             | 2462                | 61               | 89.8               |
|             | 2           | 2319         | 2197            | 73           | 80.8           | 2298             | 2181                | 82               | 80.1               |
|             | 3           | 1848         | 1690            | 78           | 64.4           | 1852             | 1672.5              | 94               | 64.5               |
| 8to14       | All         | 6714         | 6426            | 270          | 78             | 6590             | 6371                | 321              | 76.5               |
|             | 1           | 2561         | 2485            | 113          | 89.2           | 2572             | 2460.5              | 137              | 89.6               |
|             | 2           | 2330         | 2200.5          | 79           | 81.2           | 2280             | 2194                | 114              | 79.4               |
|             | 3           | 1823         | 1726            | 103          | 63.5           | 1795             | 1692.5              | 160              | 62.5               |
| 8to18       | All         | 6764         | 6428            | 244          | 78.6           | 6699             | 6381.5              | 225              | 77.8               |
|             | 1           | 2597         | 2475.5          | 70           | 90.5           | 2597             | 2464                | 84               | 90.5               |
|             | 2           | 2349         | 2221            | 82           | 81.8           | 2337             | 2205.5              | 64               | 81.4               |
|             | 3           | 1885         | 1732            | 81           | 65.7           | 1841             | 1714                | 67               | 64.1               |
| 10to16      | All         | <b>6852</b>  | 6347            | 193          | 79.6           | <b>6817</b>      | 6312.5              | 216              | 79.2               |
|             | 1           | 2622         | 2462            | 81           | 91.4           | 2606             | 2456                | 66               | 90.8               |
|             | 2           | 2394         | 2197.5          | 71           | 83.4           | 2345             | 2188.5              | 94               | 81.7               |
|             | 3           | 1836         | 1694            | 80           | 64             | 1879             | 1688.5              | 97               | 65.5               |
| 14to18      | All         | 6739         | <b>6488</b>     | 198          | 78.3           | 6714             | <b>6405</b>         | 232              | 78                 |
|             | 1           | 2577         | 2499            | 44           | 89.8           | 2583             | 2493                | 64               | 90                 |
|             | 2           | 2333         | 2252            | 76           | 81.3           | 2327             | 2225.5              | 78               | 81.1               |
|             | 3           | 1847         | 1745.5          | 70           | 64.4           | 1828             | 1706.5              | 89               | 63.7               |

Table B.64: Code205-1, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4

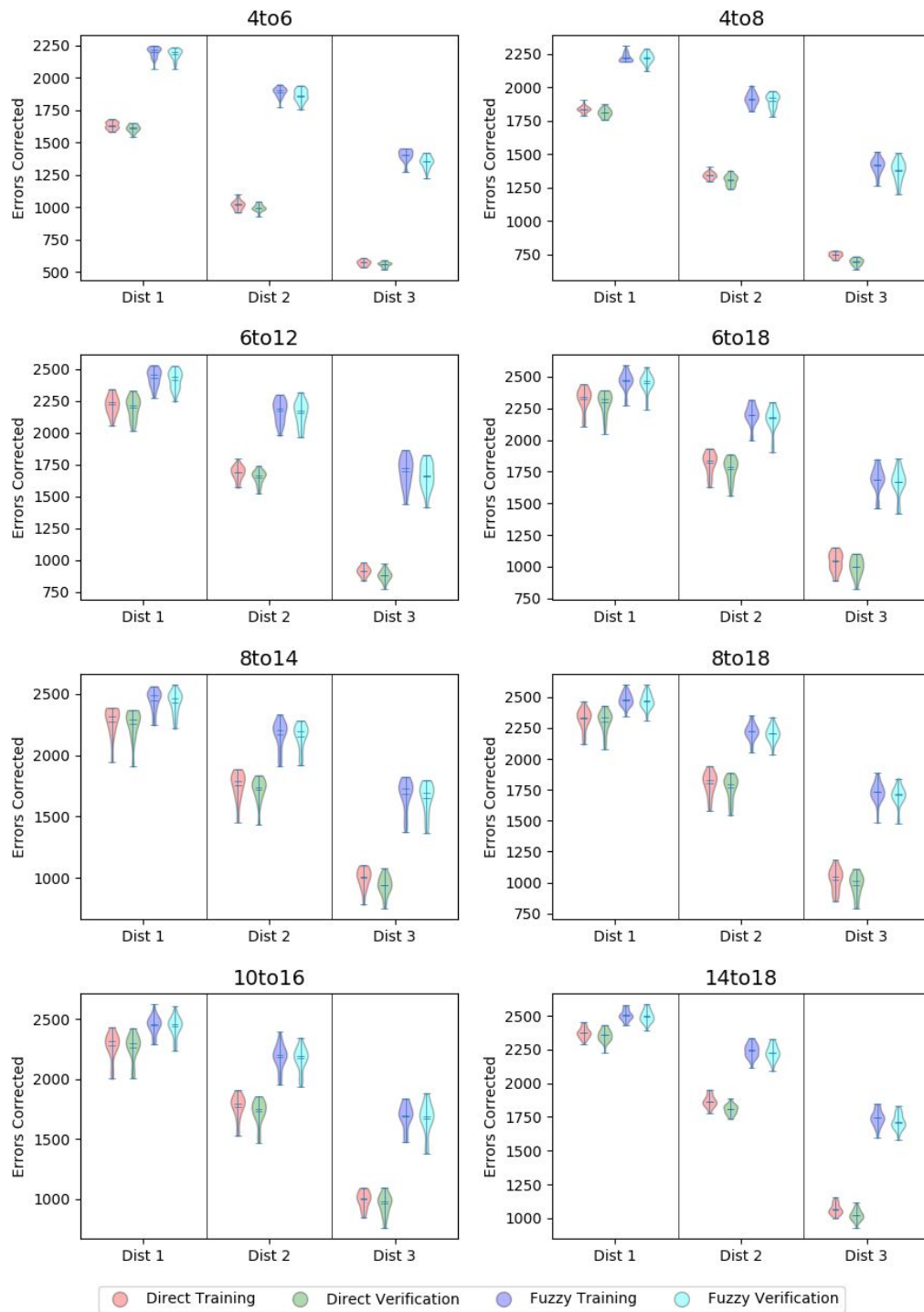


Figure B.32: code205-1, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4

Code205-2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 3212         | 3144            | 61           | 37.3           | 3301             | 3070                | 68               | 38.3               |
|             | 1           | 1611         | 1576            | 41           | 56.1           | 1624             | 1566                | 30               | 56.6               |
|             | 2           | 1053         | 993             | 41           | 36.7           | 1088             | 980.5               | 25               | 37.9               |
|             | 3           | 584          | 558             | 28           | 20.3           | 589              | 528                 | 19               | 20.5               |
| 4to8        | All         | 3949         | 3898            | 74           | 45.9           | 3942             | 3824                | 59               | 45.8               |
|             | 1           | 1869         | 1825            | 40           | 65.1           | 1881             | 1818                | 48               | 65.5               |
|             | 2           | 1396         | 1344.5          | 39           | 48.6           | 1415             | 1326.5              | 49               | 49.3               |
|             | 3           | 779          | 716.5           | 35           | 27.1           | 712              | 682.5               | 34               | 24.8               |
| 6to12       | All         | 5081         | 4975.5          | 196          | 59             | 5064             | 4887                | 232              | 58.8               |
|             | 1           | 2319         | 2246            | 77           | 80.8           | 2307             | 2237.5              | 75               | 80.4               |
|             | 2           | 1818         | 1742.5          | 66           | 63.3           | 1806             | 1725.5              | 74               | 62.9               |
|             | 3           | 1049         | 957             | 86           | 36.6           | 1005             | 928.5               | 71               | 35                 |
| 6to18       | All         | <b>5528</b>  | <b>5321</b>     | 167          | 64.2           | <b>5477</b>      | <b>5220.5</b>       | 118              | 63.6               |
|             | 1           | 2429         | 2367            | 58           | 84.6           | 2435             | 2348                | 76               | 84.8               |
|             | 2           | 1978         | 1881.5          | 66           | 68.9           | 1946             | 1838                | 53               | 67.8               |
|             | 3           | 1171         | 1083.5          | 76           | 40.8           | 1123             | 1024.5              | 56               | 39.1               |
| 8to14       | All         | 5316         | 5080            | 219          | 61.7           | 5228             | 4959                | 279              | 60.7               |
|             | 1           | 2400         | 2307            | 67           | 83.6           | 2377             | 2288.5              | 88               | 82.8               |
|             | 2           | 1877         | 1785            | 90           | 65.4           | 1850             | 1757                | 94               | 64.5               |
|             | 3           | 1110         | 995.5           | 77           | 38.7           | 1067             | 956                 | 122              | 37.2               |
| 8to18       | All         | 5486         | 5226.5          | 212          | 63.7           | 5376             | 5137                | 148              | 62.4               |
|             | 1           | 2446         | 2327            | 65           | 85.2           | 2409             | 2315                | 60               | 83.9               |
|             | 2           | 1965         | 1840.5          | 79           | 68.5           | 1924             | 1805.5              | 58               | 67                 |
|             | 3           | 1156         | 1025.5          | 86           | 40.3           | 1090             | 988.5               | 76               | 38                 |
| 10to16      | All         | 5474         | 5223.5          | 232          | 63.6           | 5416             | 5109                | 286              | 62.9               |
|             | 1           | 2423         | 2329            | 103          | 84.4           | 2408             | 2307                | 104              | 83.9               |
|             | 2           | 1951         | 1842.5          | 94           | 68             | 1883             | 1824                | 119              | 65.6               |
|             | 3           | 1130         | 1041.5          | 64           | 39.4           | 1146             | 1001                | 92               | 39.9               |
| 14to18      | All         | 5526         | 5273.5          | 159          | 64.2           | 5419             | 5152.5              | 200              | 62.9               |
|             | 1           | 2435         | 2359.5          | 62           | 84.8           | 2434             | 2343.5              | 64               | 84.8               |
|             | 2           | 1928         | 1865            | 79           | 67.2           | 1943             | 1828                | 68               | 67.7               |
|             | 3           | 1225         | 1069.5          | 52           | 42.7           | 1137             | 1004                | 72               | 39.6               |

Table B.65: Code205-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 5707         | 5427            | 225          | 66.3           | 5705             | 5391.5              | 264              | 66.3               |
|             | 1           | 2232         | 2148            | 63           | 77.8           | 2255             | 2164                | 78               | 78.6               |
|             | 2           | 1985         | 1900            | 74           | 69.2           | 1994             | 1890.5              | 83               | 69.5               |
|             | 3           | 1516         | 1370.5          | 90           | 52.8           | 1474             | 1352                | 83               | 51.4               |
| 4to8        | All         | 5927         | 5595.5          | 322          | 68.8           | 5870             | 5582                | 279              | 68.2               |
|             | 1           | 2295         | 2224            | 70           | 80             | 2319             | 2248                | 83               | 80.8               |
|             | 2           | 2062         | 1952            | 120          | 71.8           | 2074             | 1946                | 113              | 72.3               |
|             | 3           | 1582         | 1410.5          | 152          | 55.1           | 1512             | 1390.5              | 128              | 52.7               |
| 6to12       | All         | 6610         | 6265.5          | 242          | 76.8           | 6590             | 6244.5              | 307              | 76.5               |
|             | 1           | 2516         | 2402            | 61           | 87.7           | 2512             | 2404.5              | 87               | 87.5               |
|             | 2           | 2300         | 2174.5          | 93           | 80.1           | 2276             | 2164.5              | 83               | 79.3               |
|             | 3           | 1814         | 1689            | 101          | 63.2           | 1802             | 1657                | 133              | 62.8               |
| 6to18       | All         | 6874         | <b>6489.5</b>   | 292          | 79.8           | 6848             | 6399                | 295              | 79.5               |
|             | 1           | 2615         | 2495.5          | 68           | 91.1           | 2617             | 2495                | 85               | 91.2               |
|             | 2           | 2404         | 2250            | 105          | 83.8           | 2397             | 2204                | 102              | 83.5               |
|             | 3           | 1908         | 1733.5          | 114          | 66.5           | 1853             | 1705.5              | 122              | 64.6               |
| 8to14       | All         | <b>6993</b>  | 6447.5          | 296          | 81.2           | 6899             | <b>6436</b>         | 334              | 80.1               |
|             | 1           | 2630         | 2478            | 93           | 91.6           | 2610             | 2470                | 72               | 90.9               |
|             | 2           | 2404         | 2239            | 93           | 83.8           | 2398             | 2217.5              | 104              | 83.6               |
|             | 3           | 1959         | 1732            | 138          | 68.3           | 1891             | 1723                | 133              | 65.9               |
| 8to18       | All         | 6866         | 6459            | 399          | 79.7           | <b>6901</b>      | 6397.5              | 330              | 80.2               |
|             | 1           | 2592         | 2477            | 82           | 90.3           | 2597             | 2479.5              | 87               | 90.5               |
|             | 2           | 2393         | 2232            | 89           | 83.4           | 2374             | 2228                | 117              | 82.7               |
|             | 3           | 1906         | 1725            | 115          | 66.4           | 1930             | 1691.5              | 110              | 67.2               |
| 10to16      | All         | 6846         | 6406.5          | 314          | 79.5           | 6794             | 6362                | 322              | 78.9               |
|             | 1           | 2575         | 2479            | 94           | 89.7           | 2583             | 2467                | 81               | 90                 |
|             | 2           | 2355         | 2233            | 94           | 82.1           | 2352             | 2198                | 111              | 82                 |
|             | 3           | 1942         | 1694            | 114          | 67.7           | 1908             | 1684.5              | 122              | 66.5               |
| 14to18      | All         | 6775         | 6469            | 294          | 78.7           | 6689             | 6404                | 315              | 77.7               |
|             | 1           | 2563         | 2491.5          | 83           | 89.3           | 2580             | 2482                | 60               | 89.9               |
|             | 2           | 2344         | 2243.5          | 78           | 81.7           | 2329             | 2234.5              | 97               | 81.1               |
|             | 3           | 1880         | 1739.5          | 136          | 65.5           | 1817             | 1686                | 159              | 63.3               |

Table B.66: Code205-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 1

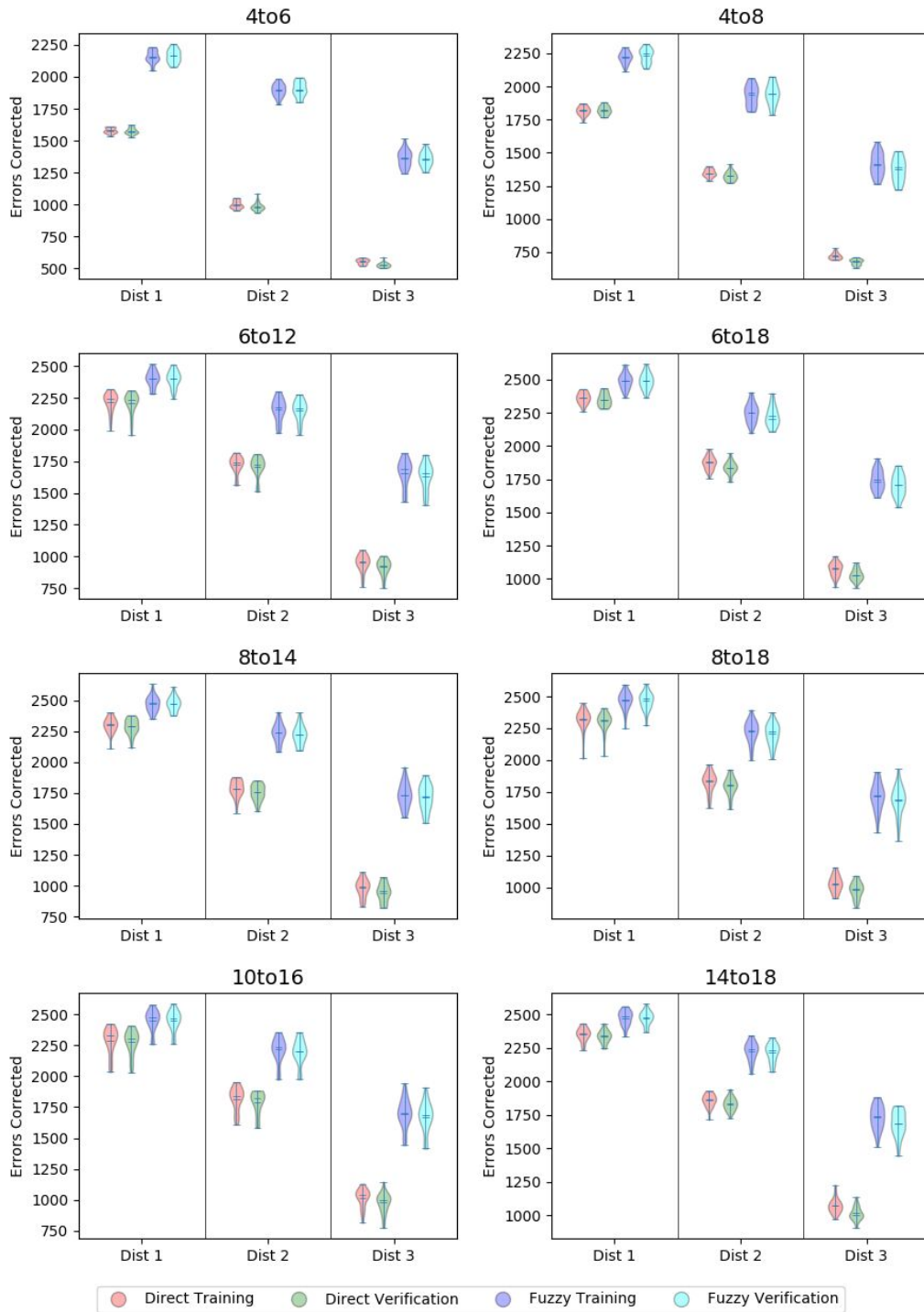


Figure B.33: code205-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 1

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 3212         | 3147.5          | 69           | 37.3           | 3301             | 3106                | 97               | 38.3               |
|             | 1           | 1611         | 1584.5          | 35           | 56.1           | 1644             | 1593                | 44               | 57.3               |
|             | 2           | 1053         | 1005            | 55           | 36.7           | 1088             | 990                 | 54               | 37.9               |
|             | 3           | 602          | 558             | 40           | 21             | 589              | 526                 | 28               | 20.5               |
| 4to8        | All         | 3976         | 3934            | 60           | 46.2           | 3957             | 3858.5              | 53               | 46                 |
|             | 1           | 1879         | 1834            | 65           | 65.5           | 1881             | 1826.5              | 28               | 65.5               |
|             | 2           | 1406         | 1363            | 40           | 49             | 1415             | 1348                | 46               | 49.3               |
|             | 3           | 771          | 721             | 35           | 26.9           | 718              | 686                 | 26               | 25                 |
| 6to12       | All         | 5055         | 4947.5          | 171          | 58.7           | 5066             | 4872.5              | 209              | 58.8               |
|             | 1           | 2307         | 2237.5          | 82           | 80.4           | 2309             | 2237.5              | 61               | 80.5               |
|             | 2           | 1809         | 1740            | 70           | 63             | 1803             | 1710                | 74               | 62.8               |
|             | 3           | 1037         | 942             | 58           | 36.1           | 980              | 916                 | 67               | 34.1               |
| 6to18       | All         | 5606         | 5155            | 266          | 65.1           | 5487             | 5093                | 237              | 63.7               |
|             | 1           | 2484         | 2341.5          | 98           | 86.6           | 2462             | 2325                | 73               | 85.8               |
|             | 2           | 1981         | 1818            | 111          | 69             | 1967             | 1787.5              | 100              | 68.5               |
|             | 3           | 1158         | 1001.5          | 99           | 40.3           | 1091             | 971                 | 91               | 38                 |
| 8to14       | All         | 5326         | 5166.5          | 263          | 61.9           | 5308             | 5080.5              | 286              | 61.6               |
|             | 1           | 2399         | 2309            | 85           | 83.6           | 2403             | 2302                | 86               | 83.7               |
|             | 2           | 1912         | 1830            | 113          | 66.6           | 1896             | 1804                | 113              | 66.1               |
|             | 3           | 1125         | 1012            | 95           | 39.2           | 1071             | 972.5               | 107              | 37.3               |
| 8to18       | All         | <b>5719</b>  | 5163            | 292          | 66.4           | <b>5519</b>      | 5073.5              | 280              | 64.1               |
|             | 1           | 2489         | 2325            | 100          | 86.7           | 2458             | 2316                | 107              | 85.6               |
|             | 2           | 2023         | 1819.5          | 104          | 70.5           | 1972             | 1781                | 78               | 68.7               |
|             | 3           | 1207         | 1014            | 75           | 42.1           | 1105             | 975                 | 111              | 38.5               |
| 10to16      | All         | 5388         | 5028.5          | 275          | 62.6           | 5331             | 4945                | 317              | 61.9               |
|             | 1           | 2413         | 2280            | 127          | 84.1           | 2401             | 2249                | 146              | 83.7               |
|             | 2           | 1904         | 1770            | 84           | 66.3           | 1916             | 1749                | 93               | 66.8               |
|             | 3           | 1112         | 974             | 77           | 38.7           | 1060             | 945                 | 109              | 36.9               |
| 14to18      | All         | 5589         | <b>5285.5</b>   | 172          | 64.9           | 5482             | <b>5178</b>         | 171              | 63.7               |
|             | 1           | 2438         | 2368            | 44           | 84.9           | 2429             | 2346                | 59               | 84.6               |
|             | 2           | 1966         | 1861.5          | 66           | 68.5           | 1964             | 1826.5              | 53               | 68.4               |
|             | 3           | 1201         | 1066            | 75           | 41.8           | 1134             | 1022                | 63               | 39.5               |

Table B.67: Code205-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 5654         | 5464            | 225          | 65.7           | 5654             | 5447                | 264              | 65.7               |
|             | 1           | 2232         | 2188            | 56           | 77.8           | 2245             | 2170                | 85               | 78.2               |
|             | 2           | 1985         | 1935            | 77           | 69.2           | 1985             | 1918                | 92               | 69.2               |
|             | 3           | 1476         | 1374            | 94           | 51.4           | 1429             | 1359                | 107              | 49.8               |
| 4to8        | All         | 5910         | 5547            | 277          | 68.6           | 5901             | 5523                | 350              | 68.5               |
|             | 1           | 2298         | 2221.5          | 93           | 80.1           | 2325             | 2225                | 91               | 81                 |
|             | 2           | 2072         | 1945            | 99           | 72.2           | 2092             | 1935                | 119              | 72.9               |
|             | 3           | 1569         | 1396.5          | 134          | 54.7           | 1524             | 1379                | 126              | 53.1               |
| 6to12       | All         | 6690         | 6256.5          | 250          | 77.7           | 6628             | 6207.5              | 233              | 77                 |
|             | 1           | 2522         | 2415            | 60           | 87.9           | 2517             | 2419                | 68               | 87.7               |
|             | 2           | 2314         | 2182.5          | 118          | 80.6           | 2300             | 2165                | 116              | 80.1               |
|             | 3           | 1854         | 1665            | 101          | 64.6           | 1811             | 1620.5              | 83               | 63.1               |
| 6to18       | All         | 6790         | <b>6504.5</b>   | 315          | 78.9           | 6761             | <b>6443.5</b>       | 342              | 78.5               |
|             | 1           | 2598         | 2487            | 79           | 90.5           | 2575             | 2486                | 79               | 89.7               |
|             | 2           | 2353         | 2248            | 108          | 82             | 2351             | 2249.5              | 120              | 81.9               |
|             | 3           | 1908         | 1742.5          | 133          | 66.5           | 1887             | 1721                | 142              | 65.7               |
| 8to14       | All         | 6880         | 6421.5          | 246          | 79.9           | 6840             | 6358.5              | 252              | 79.4               |
|             | 1           | 2592         | 2471.5          | 63           | 90.3           | 2605             | 2469                | 82               | 90.8               |
|             | 2           | 2391         | 2229            | 89           | 83.3           | 2359             | 2219                | 90               | 82.2               |
|             | 3           | 1918         | 1719            | 124          | 66.8           | 1897             | 1695                | 133              | 66.1               |
| 8to18       | All         | 6877         | 6415.5          | 336          | 79.9           | 6795             | 6360                | 303              | 78.9               |
|             | 1           | 2604         | 2461            | 114          | 90.7           | 2598             | 2472                | 85               | 90.5               |
|             | 2           | 2390         | 2235.5          | 110          | 83.3           | 2371             | 2220.5              | 119              | 82.6               |
|             | 3           | 1920         | 1716            | 145          | 66.9           | 1860             | 1681                | 161              | 64.8               |
| 10to16      | All         | 6797         | 6336.5          | 446          | 78.9           | 6777             | 6297.5              | 427              | 78.7               |
|             | 1           | 2557         | 2441.5          | 124          | 89.1           | 2577             | 2443                | 115              | 89.8               |
|             | 2           | 2355         | 2197            | 147          | 82.1           | 2340             | 2215                | 127              | 81.5               |
|             | 3           | 1885         | 1701.5          | 156          | 65.7           | 1860             | 1655                | 130              | 64.8               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>6900</b>  | 6453            | 170          | 80.1           | <b>6867</b>      | 6379.5              | 168              | 79.8               |
|             | 1           | 2589         | 2480            | 55           | 90.2           | 2573             | 2482.5              | 59               | 89.7               |
|             | 2           | 2380         | 2244.5          | 56           | 82.9           | 2378             | 2223.5              | 77               | 82.9               |
|             | 3           | 1931         | 1743.5          | 71           | 67.3           | 1921             | 1691                | 61               | 66.9               |

Table B.68: Code205-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 2

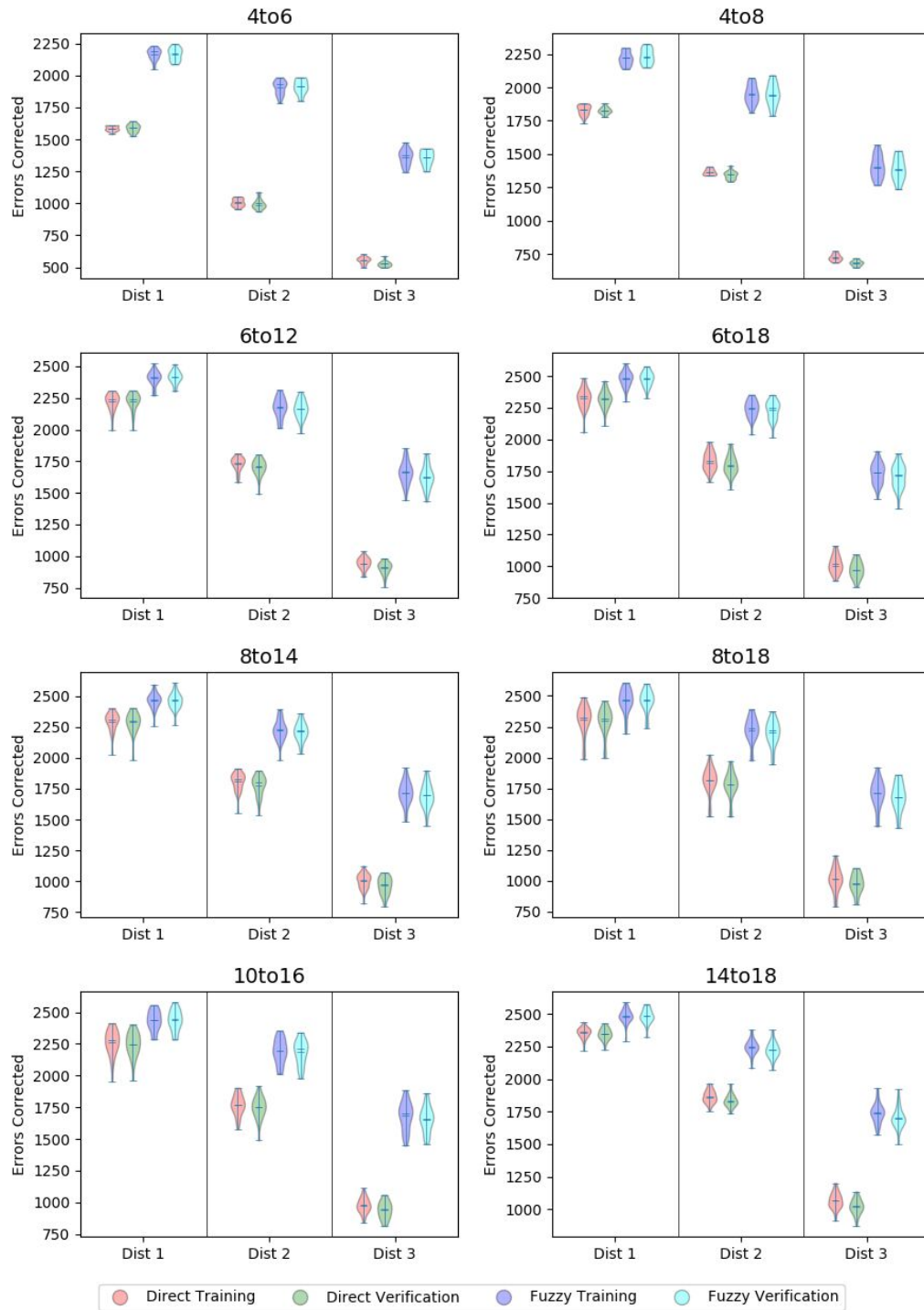


Figure B.34: code205-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 2

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 3212         | 3194.5          | 82           | 37.3           | 3301             | 3130                | 51               | 38.3               |
|             | 1           | 1611         | 1594.5          | 31           | 56.1           | 1624             | 1593.5              | 30               | 56.6               |
|             | 2           | 1053         | 1041            | 25           | 36.7           | 1088             | 990                 | 59               | 37.9               |
|             | 3           | 584          | 558             | 45           | 20.3           | 589              | 543                 | 34               | 20.5               |
| 4to8        | All         | 3955         | 3888.5          | 55           | 45.9           | 3925             | 3848                | 88               | 45.6               |
|             | 1           | 1868         | 1826            | 33           | 65.1           | 1863             | 1816                | 27               | 64.9               |
|             | 2           | 1398         | 1344            | 38           | 48.7           | 1396             | 1325                | 38               | 48.6               |
|             | 3           | 755          | 724.5           | 27           | 26.3           | 747              | 688                 | 31               | 26                 |
| 6to12       | All         | 5037         | 4848            | 280          | 58.5           | 4995             | 4799.5              | 334              | 58                 |
|             | 1           | 2278         | 2206.5          | 125          | 79.4           | 2292             | 2202.5              | 109              | 79.9               |
|             | 2           | 1810         | 1703            | 117          | 63.1           | 1766             | 1688                | 130              | 61.5               |
|             | 3           | 1005         | 917             | 61           | 35             | 959              | 896                 | 97               | 33.4               |
| 6to18       | All         | 5490         | 5079            | 493          | 63.8           | 5392             | 5063                | 451              | 62.6               |
|             | 1           | 2460         | 2297            | 132          | 85.7           | 2415             | 2283                | 148              | 84.1               |
|             | 2           | 1935         | 1792            | 192          | 67.4           | 1910             | 1801                | 168              | 66.6               |
|             | 3           | 1144         | 996             | 171          | 39.9           | 1092             | 961                 | 140              | 38                 |
| 8to14       | All         | 5327         | 5111            | 310          | 61.9           | 5310             | 4989                | 276              | 61.7               |
|             | 1           | 2375         | 2296            | 99           | 82.8           | 2374             | 2281                | 119              | 82.7               |
|             | 2           | 1906         | 1798            | 104          | 66.4           | 1885             | 1753                | 106              | 65.7               |
|             | 3           | 1125         | 979.5           | 114          | 39.2           | 1075             | 938                 | 74               | 37.5               |
| 8to18       | All         | <b>5566</b>  | 5229            | 256          | 64.6           | 5417             | 5178                | 240              | 62.9               |
|             | 1           | 2497         | 2345            | 90           | 87             | 2462             | 2328.5              | 78               | 85.8               |
|             | 2           | 1939         | 1856.5          | 85           | 67.6           | 1937             | 1832                | 98               | 67.5               |
|             | 3           | 1173         | 1037            | 97           | 40.9           | 1133             | 1007                | 100              | 39.5               |
| 10to16      | All         | 5539         | 5223.5          | 188          | 64.3           | 5462             | 5124                | 214              | 63.4               |
|             | 1           | 2453         | 2329.5          | 55           | 85.5           | 2419             | 2310                | 77               | 84.3               |
|             | 2           | 1935         | 1832.5          | 86           | 67.4           | 1945             | 1804                | 73               | 67.8               |
|             | 3           | 1233         | 1044            | 76           | 43             | 1159             | 1002                | 102              | 40.4               |
| 14to18      | All         | 5534         | <b>5300.5</b>   | 146          | 64.3           | <b>5521</b>      | <b>5215.5</b>       | 138              | 64.1               |
|             | 1           | 2445         | 2363.5          | 55           | 85.2           | 2443             | 2351                | 56               | 85.1               |
|             | 2           | 1972         | 1876            | 59           | 68.7           | 1945             | 1836.5              | 59               | 67.8               |
|             | 3           | 1150         | 1060            | 68           | 40.1           | 1133             | 1017                | 88               | 39.5               |

Table B.69: Code205-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 5654         | 5544            | 130          | 65.7           | 5654             | 5593                | 164              | 65.7               |
|             | 1           | 2232         | 2195            | 82           | 77.8           | 2245             | 2207                | 50               | 78.2               |
|             | 2           | 1985         | 1935            | 3            | 69.2           | 1985             | 1971                | 63               | 69.2               |
|             | 3           | 1476         | 1413            | 96           | 51.4           | 1428             | 1410.5              | 63               | 49.8               |
| 4to8        | All         | 5794         | 5473            | 248          | 67.3           | 5869             | 5462                | 328              | 68.2               |
|             | 1           | 2281         | 2201            | 59           | 79.5           | 2306             | 2204                | 71               | 80.3               |
|             | 2           | 2048         | 1898.5          | 88           | 71.4           | 2042             | 1899                | 102              | 71.1               |
|             | 3           | 1500         | 1368            | 103          | 52.3           | 1526             | 1342.5              | 98               | 53.2               |
| 6to12       | All         | 6608         | 6204            | 368          | 76.7           | 6517             | 6168                | 407              | 75.7               |
|             | 1           | 2520         | 2404.5          | 78           | 87.8           | 2521             | 2408                | 76               | 87.8               |
|             | 2           | 2307         | 2163.5          | 110          | 80.4           | 2258             | 2139                | 153              | 78.7               |
|             | 3           | 1806         | 1655            | 145          | 62.9           | 1764             | 1647.5              | 179              | 61.5               |
| 6to18       | All         | 6755         | 6384            | 259          | 78.5           | 6676             | 6381.5              | 251              | 77.5               |
|             | 1           | 2647         | 2463.5          | 82           | 92.2           | 2604             | 2461.5              | 89               | 90.7               |
|             | 2           | 2346         | 2218            | 103          | 81.7           | 2338             | 2227                | 94               | 81.5               |
|             | 3           | 1848         | 1717            | 89           | 64.4           | 1841             | 1690                | 94               | 64.1               |
| 8to14       | All         | 6968         | 6360            | 275          | 80.9           | 6928             | 6335.5              | 244              | 80.5               |
|             | 1           | 2600         | 2447.5          | 71           | 90.6           | 2600             | 2449                | 57               | 90.6               |
|             | 2           | 2410         | 2217.5          | 103          | 84             | 2406             | 2204.5              | 110              | 83.8               |
|             | 3           | 1958         | 1704            | 101          | 68.2           | 1922             | 1684.5              | 108              | 67                 |
| 8to18       | All         | <b>7093</b>  | 6404.5          | 255          | 82.4           | <b>7076</b>      | 6359.5              | 235              | 82.2               |
|             | 1           | 2651         | 2459            | 89           | 92.4           | 2661             | 2454                | 80               | 92.7               |
|             | 2           | 2461         | 2213.5          | 92           | 85.7           | 2421             | 2210.5              | 77               | 84.4               |
|             | 3           | 1981         | 1709            | 127          | 69             | 1994             | 1705                | 99               | 69.5               |
| 10to16      | All         | 7016         | 6359            | 288          | 81.5           | 6948             | 6321                | 288              | 80.7               |
|             | 1           | 2632         | 2462.5          | 62           | 91.7           | 2625             | 2454                | 95               | 91.5               |
|             | 2           | 2432         | 2211.5          | 106          | 84.7           | 2426             | 2191                | 81               | 84.5               |
|             | 3           | 1952         | 1699            | 115          | 68             | 1897             | 1678                | 93               | 66.1               |
| 14to18      | All         | 6873         | <b>6626</b>     | 349          | 79.8           | 6854             | <b>6579.5</b>       | 372              | 79.6               |
|             | 1           | 2609         | 2522            | 91           | 90.9           | 2600             | 2518.5              | 80               | 90.6               |
|             | 2           | 2390         | 2282.5          | 132          | 83.3           | 2386             | 2280                | 135              | 83.1               |
|             | 3           | 1947         | 1805            | 138          | 67.8           | 1911             | 1771.5              | 134              | 66.6               |

Table B.70: Code205-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 3



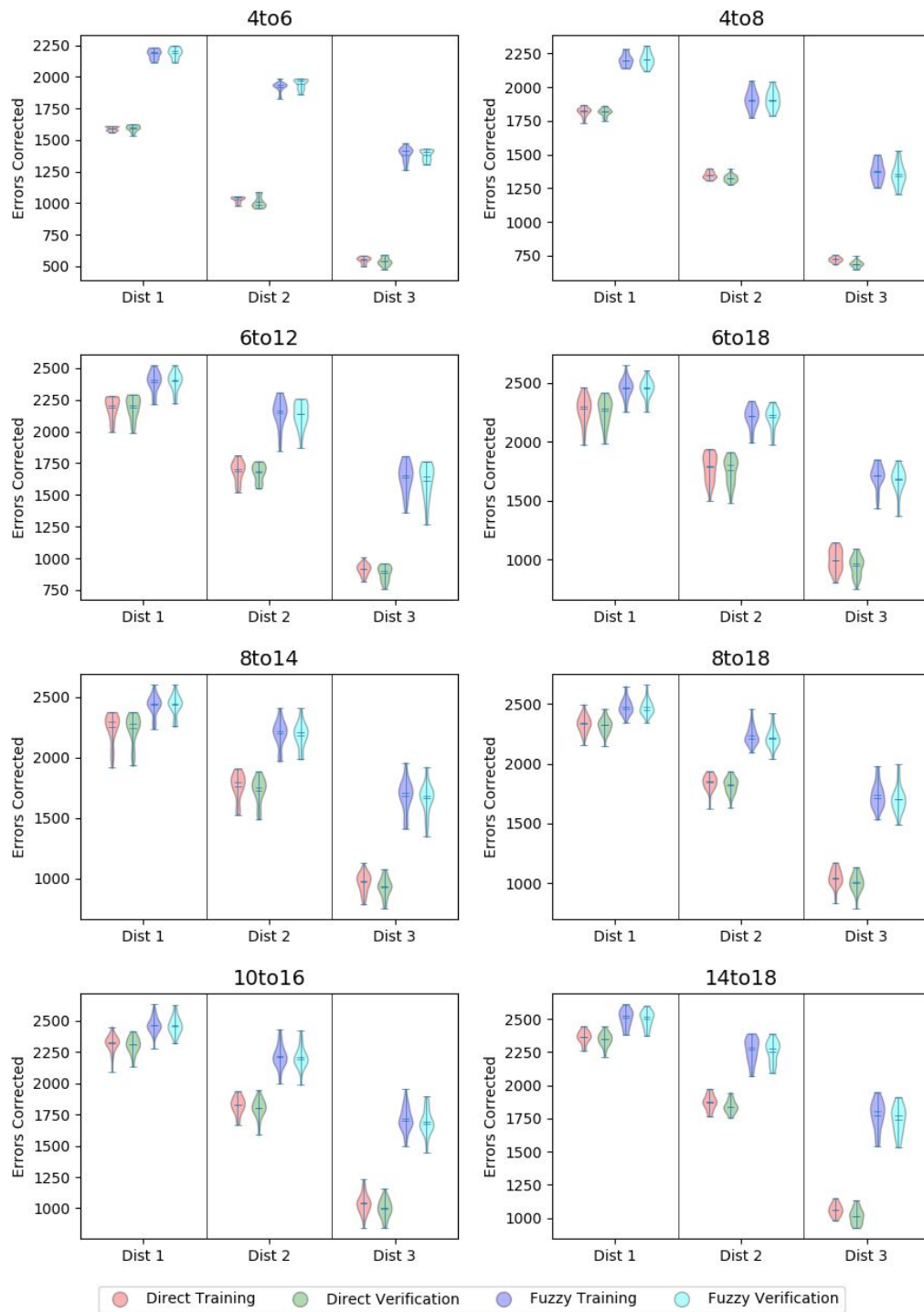


Figure B.35: code205-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 3

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 3212         | 3157            | 77           | 37.3           | 3301             | 3126.5              | 135              | 38.3               |
|             | 1           | 1611         | 1581.5          | 34           | 56.1           | 1644             | 1598.5              | 30               | 57.3               |
|             | 2           | 1053         | 1021            | 48           | 36.7           | 1088             | 990                 | 113              | 37.9               |
|             | 3           | 602          | 558             | 32           | 21             | 589              | 533.5               | 33               | 20.5               |
| 4to8        | All         | 3974         | 3922            | 45           | 46.2           | 3957             | 3830.5              | 74               | 46                 |
|             | 1           | 1868         | 1837.5          | 39           | 65.1           | 1882             | 1837                | 64               | 65.6               |
|             | 2           | 1406         | 1362            | 45           | 49             | 1415             | 1340.5              | 38               | 49.3               |
|             | 3           | 771          | 719.5           | 32           | 26.9           | 732              | 661                 | 30               | 25.5               |
| 6to12       | All         | 5081         | 4918.5          | 157          | 59             | 5010             | 4822                | 125              | 58.2               |
|             | 1           | 2331         | 2246.5          | 75           | 81.2           | 2367             | 2219.5              | 68               | 82.5               |
|             | 2           | 1795         | 1732            | 56           | 62.5           | 1760             | 1701                | 53               | 61.3               |
|             | 3           | 1005         | 935             | 71           | 35             | 1001             | 897                 | 43               | 34.9               |
| 6to18       | All         | <b>5593</b>  | 5185.5          | 499          | 65             | <b>5522</b>      | 5143.5              | 549              | 64.1               |
|             | 1           | 2477         | 2316            | 175          | 86.3           | 2476             | 2315                | 155              | 86.3               |
|             | 2           | 1968         | 1833            | 208          | 68.6           | 1967             | 1801.5              | 161              | 68.5               |
|             | 3           | 1148         | 1027            | 159          | 40             | 1114             | 1009.5              | 142              | 38.8               |
| 8to14       | All         | 5280         | 5078.5          | 198          | 61.3           | 5242             | 5033                | 245              | 60.9               |
|             | 1           | 2395         | 2290            | 89           | 83.4           | 2400             | 2303                | 71               | 83.6               |
|             | 2           | 1880         | 1802            | 63           | 65.5           | 1860             | 1784                | 109              | 64.8               |
|             | 3           | 1093         | 993.5           | 83           | 38.1           | 1045             | 974                 | 86               | 36.4               |
| 8to18       | All         | 5557         | <b>5267.5</b>   | 303          | 64.5           | 5422             | 5186.5              | 242              | 63                 |
|             | 1           | 2517         | 2336.5          | 88           | 87.7           | 2473             | 2346                | 76               | 86.2               |
|             | 2           | 1969         | 1853.5          | 75           | 68.6           | 1898             | 1819.5              | 94               | 66.1               |
|             | 3           | 1163         | 1047.5          | 100          | 40.5           | 1107             | 992                 | 82               | 38.6               |
| 10to16      | All         | 5482         | 5163            | 483          | 63.7           | 5360             | 5077.5              | 456              | 62.3               |
|             | 1           | 2436         | 2320            | 191          | 84.9           | 2427             | 2307                | 166              | 84.6               |
|             | 2           | 1944         | 1810.5          | 168          | 67.7           | 1903             | 1786.5              | 152              | 66.3               |
|             | 3           | 1161         | 1028            | 134          | 40.5           | 1102             | 978.5               | 122              | 38.4               |
| 14to18      | All         | 5502         | 5266.5          | 167          | 63.9           | 5438             | <b>5206</b>         | 135              | 63.2               |
|             | 1           | 2440         | 2345.5          | 76           | 85             | 2440             | 2344.5              | 85               | 85                 |
|             | 2           | 1956         | 1857            | 59           | 68.2           | 1928             | 1827.5              | 45               | 67.2               |
|             | 3           | 1128         | 1049            | 57           | 39.3           | 1112             | 1014                | 58               | 38.7               |

Table B.71: Code205-2, Direct Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4

| State Range | Error Dist. | Training Max | Training Median | Training IQR | Training Max % | Verification Max | Verification Median | Verification IQR | Verification Max % |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 4to6        | All         | 5654         | 5476            | 120          | 65.7           | 5654             | 5522.5              | 207              | 65.7               |
|             | 1           | 2232         | 2193            | 46           | 77.8           | 2245             | 2188                | 59               | 78.2               |
|             | 2           | 1985         | 1935            | 42           | 69.2           | 1985             | 1940.5              | 57               | 69.2               |
|             | 3           | 1476         | 1381            | 82           | 51.4           | 1429             | 1381.5              | 98               | 49.8               |
| 4to8        | All         | 6139         | 5613            | 372          | 71.3           | 6076             | 5586                | 366              | 70.6               |
|             | 1           | 2328         | 2226            | 85           | 81.1           | 2366             | 2219.5              | 116              | 82.4               |
|             | 2           | 2154         | 1944            | 123          | 75.1           | 2123             | 1951                | 109              | 74                 |
|             | 3           | 1657         | 1419            | 175          | 57.7           | 1587             | 1378.5              | 122              | 55.3               |
| 6to12       | All         | 6895         | 6355            | 244          | 80.1           | <b>6933</b>      | 6311                | 228              | 80.5               |
|             | 1           | 2575         | 2443            | 85           | 89.7           | 2593             | 2434                | 76               | 90.3               |
|             | 2           | 2415         | 2204.5          | 93           | 84.1           | 2402             | 2189.5              | 97               | 83.7               |
|             | 3           | 1905         | 1701            | 99           | 66.4           | 1938             | 1669                | 108              | 67.5               |
| 6to18       | All         | 6900         | 6445            | 293          | 80.1           | 6880             | 6435                | 256              | 79.9               |
|             | 1           | 2579         | 2475.5          | 92           | 89.9           | 2600             | 2477                | 81               | 90.6               |
|             | 2           | 2417         | 2247.5          | 105          | 84.2           | 2351             | 2227.5              | 101              | 81.9               |
|             | 3           | 1939         | 1737.5          | 126          | 67.6           | 1929             | 1726                | 112              | 67.2               |
| 8to14       | All         | 6733         | 6400.5          | 282          | 78.2           | 6749             | 6370                | 300              | 78.4               |
|             | 1           | 2559         | 2454            | 63           | 89.2           | 2586             | 2457                | 67               | 90.1               |
|             | 2           | 2347         | 2225.5          | 77           | 81.8           | 2336             | 2212                | 92               | 81.4               |
|             | 3           | 1827         | 1711.5          | 147          | 63.7           | 1827             | 1678                | 127              | 63.7               |
| 8to18       | All         | 6819         | 6477            | 231          | 79.2           | 6786             | 6425.5              | 287              | 78.8               |
|             | 1           | 2634         | 2486            | 83           | 91.8           | 2629             | 2494.5              | 69               | 91.6               |
|             | 2           | 2396         | 2255.5          | 105          | 83.5           | 2363             | 2227                | 117              | 82.3               |
|             | 3           | 1885         | 1734            | 112          | 65.7           | 1871             | 1697                | 149              | 65.2               |
| 10to16      | All         | 6842         | 6400            | 289          | 79.5           | 6793             | 6328.5              | 360              | 78.9               |
|             | 1           | 2586         | 2462            | 118          | 90.1           | 2579             | 2452.5              | 98               | 89.9               |
|             | 2           | 2349         | 2210.5          | 148          | 81.8           | 2329             | 2189                | 109              | 81.1               |
|             | 3           | 1922         | 1727.5          | 70           | 67             | 1885             | 1690                | 137              | 65.7               |
| 14to18      | All         | <b>6952</b>  | <b>6538.5</b>   | 194          | 80.7           | 6918             | <b>6455</b>         | 170              | 80.3               |
|             | 1           | 2623         | 2486            | 66           | 91.4           | 2613             | 2485.5              | 72               | 91                 |
|             | 2           | 2408         | 2261            | 90           | 83.9           | 2399             | 2235.5              | 70               | 83.6               |
|             | 3           | 1925         | 1751.5          | 96           | 67.1           | 1928             | 1739.5              | 99               | 67.2               |

Table B.72: Code205-2, Fuzzy Classification Fitness Result For Experiment 4

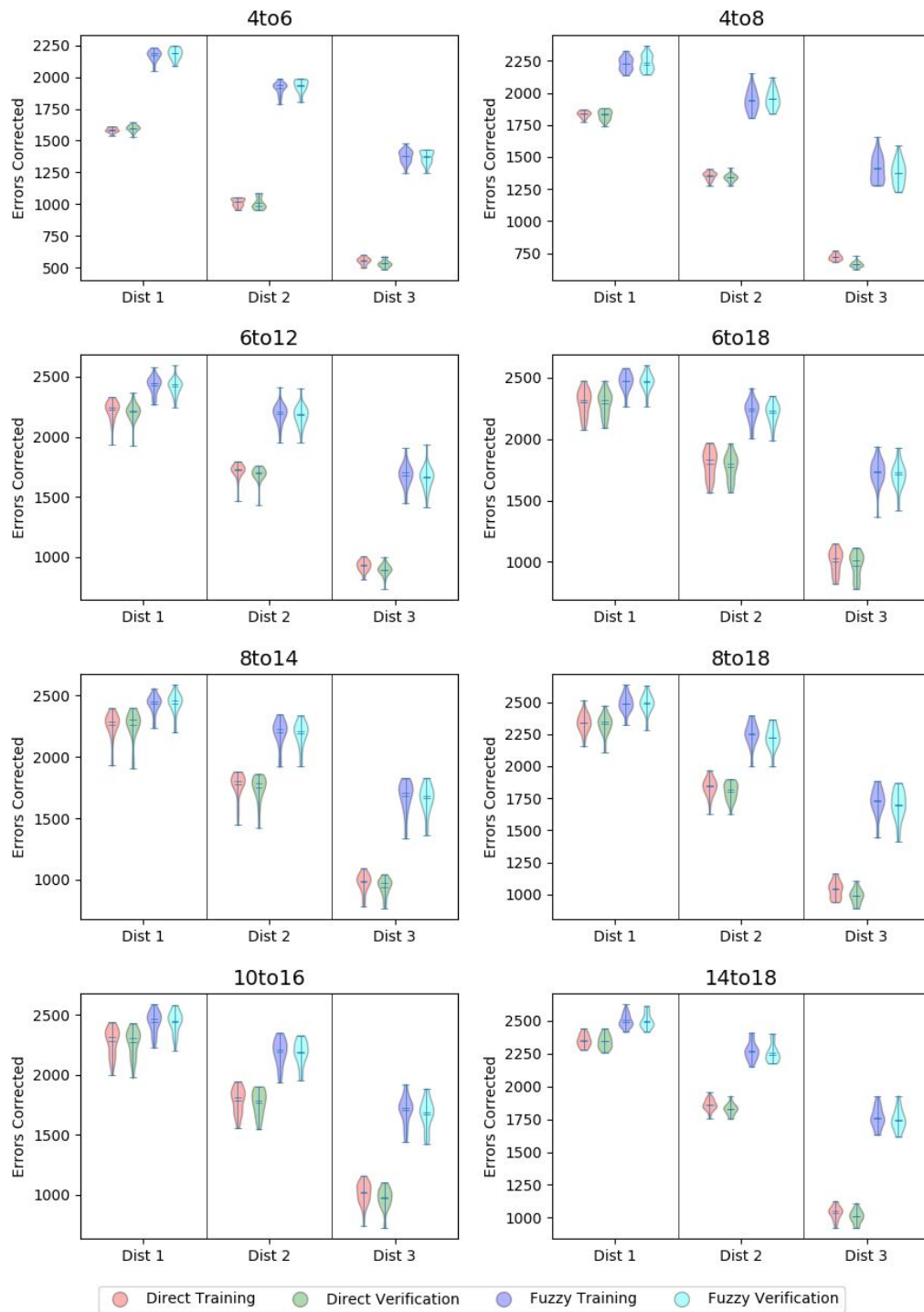


Figure B.36: code205-2, violin plots representing the distribution of correctly decoded error patterns for different ranges of states for the 30 runs for experiment 4

## **B.2 Difference between Total and Visited number of states**

### **B.2.1 Codes of Length 10**

Code17-1

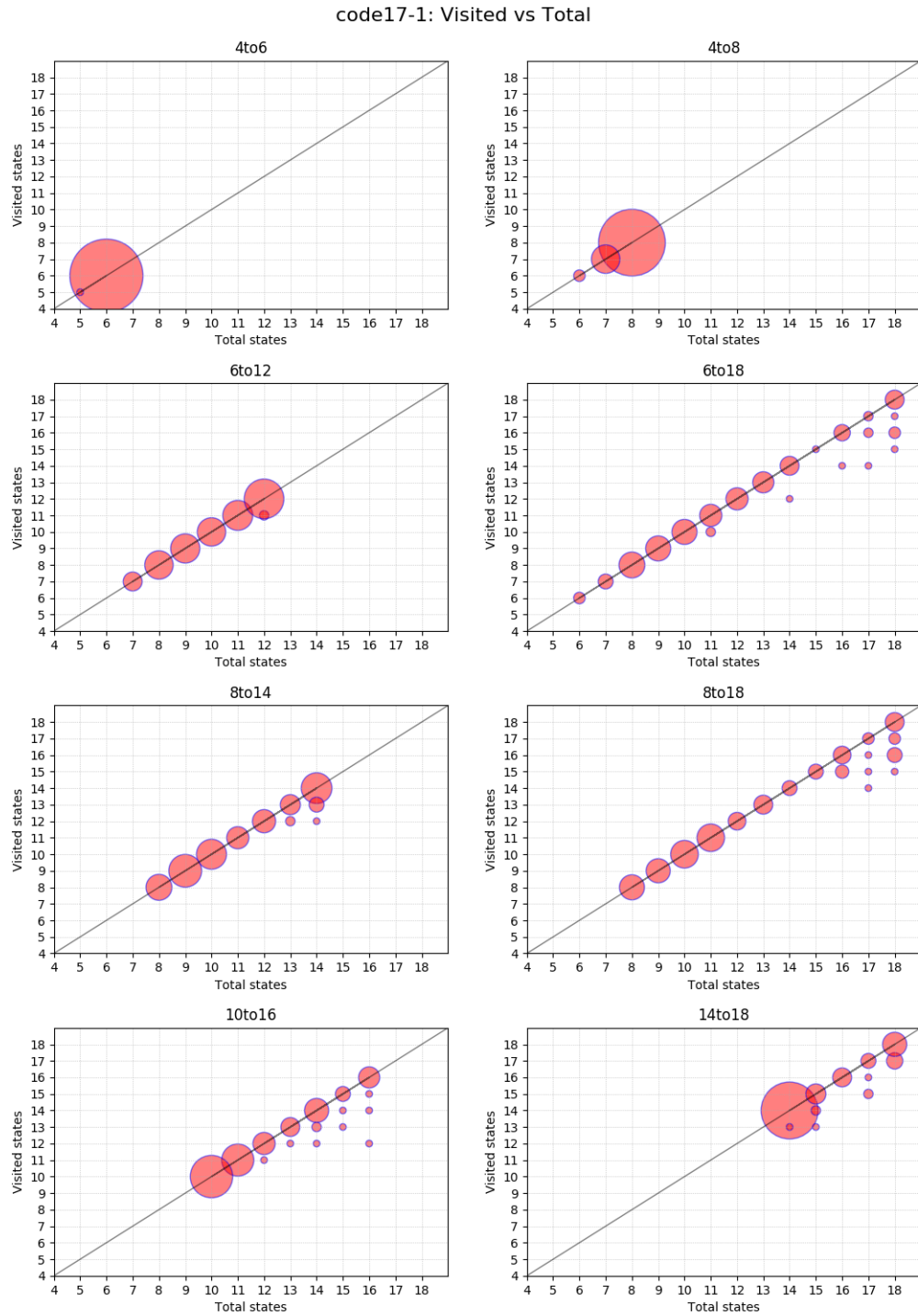


Figure B.37: The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for code17-1

| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E1 Mean | E1 Max | E1 Median | E1 IQR | E2 Mean | E2 Max | E2 Median | E2 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 10.8    | 12     | 12        | 3      | 9.7     | 12     | 9.5       | 3      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 10.7    | 12     | 11.5      | 3      | 9.7     | 12     | 9.5       | 3      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 13.2    | 18     | 13        | 8      | 11.6    | 18     | 10        | 4      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 12.7    | 18     | 13        | 7      | 11.4    | 18     | 10        | 4      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 11.3    | 14     | 11.5      | 5      | 10.7    | 14     | 11        | 3      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 11      | 14     | 10.5      | 4      | 10.5    | 14     | 11        | 3      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 12.6    | 18     | 12        | 8      | 12.3    | 18     | 12        | 5      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 12      | 18     | 12        | 6      | 12.1    | 18     | 12        | 4      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 12.8    | 16     | 12.5      | 4      | 12.3    | 16     | 11        | 5      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 12.5    | 16     | 12        | 4      | 12.1    | 16     | 11        | 4      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 15.9    | 18     | 16        | 4      | 15.1    | 18     | 14        | 2      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 15.5    | 18     | 15.5      | 3      | 14.9    | 18     | 14        | 1      |

Table B.73: Code17-1, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States For Experiment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2)

| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E3 Mean | E3 Max | E3 Median | E3 IQR | E4 Mean | E4 Max | E4 Median | E4 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 7.8     | 8      | 8         | 0      | 7.6     | 8      | 8         | 1      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 7.8     | 8      | 8         | 0      | 7.6     | 8      | 8         | 1      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 9.9     | 12     | 9         | 4      | 9.9     | 12     | 10        | 3      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 9.8     | 12     | 9         | 4      | 9.9     | 12     | 10        | 3      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 11.6    | 18     | 11        | 5      | 10.3    | 16     | 10        | 4      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 11.4    | 17     | 11        | 5      | 10.2    | 16     | 10        | 4      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 10.5    | 14     | 10        | 3      | 10.6    | 14     | 10        | 3      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 10.4    | 14     | 10        | 3      | 10.5    | 14     | 10        | 3      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 12.4    | 18     | 12.5      | 4      | 11.8    | 18     | 11        | 6      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 12.3    | 18     | 12.5      | 4      | 11.6    | 18     | 11        | 6      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 12      | 16     | 12        | 4      | 11.5    | 15     | 11        | 2      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 11.9    | 16     | 12        | 3      | 11.4    | 15     | 11        | 2      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 14.9    | 18     | 14        | 2      | 15.3    | 18     | 14        | 3      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 14.8    | 18     | 14        | 2      | 15.1    | 18     | 14        | 3      |

Table B.74: Code17-1, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4)

Code17-2

code17-2: Visited vs Total

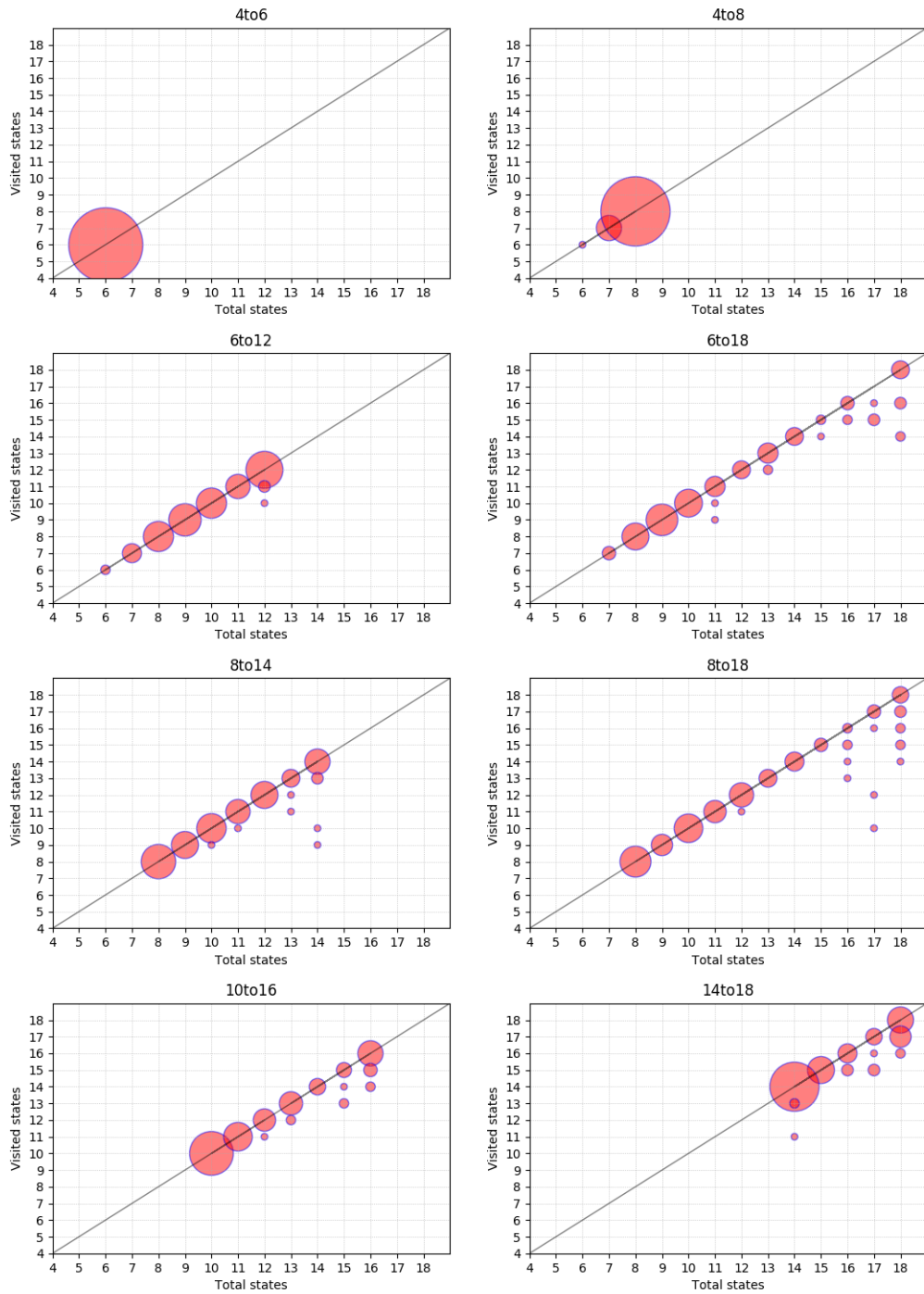


Figure B.38: The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for code17-2

| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E1 Mean | E1 Max | E1 Median | E1 IQR | E2 Mean | E2 Max | E2 Median | E2 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 10.8    | 12     | 12        | 3      | 9.7     | 12     | 9.5       | 3      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 10.7    | 12     | 11.5      | 3      | 9.7     | 12     | 9.5       | 3      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 13.2    | 18     | 13        | 8      | 11.6    | 18     | 10        | 4      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 12.7    | 18     | 13        | 7      | 11.4    | 18     | 10        | 4      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 11.3    | 14     | 11.5      | 5      | 10.7    | 14     | 11        | 3      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 11      | 14     | 10.5      | 4      | 10.5    | 14     | 11        | 3      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 12.6    | 18     | 12        | 8      | 12.3    | 18     | 12        | 5      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 12      | 18     | 12        | 6      | 12.1    | 18     | 12        | 4      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 12.8    | 16     | 12.5      | 4      | 12.3    | 16     | 11        | 5      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 12.5    | 16     | 12        | 4      | 12.1    | 16     | 11        | 4      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 15.9    | 18     | 16        | 4      | 15.1    | 18     | 14        | 2      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 15.5    | 18     | 15.5      | 3      | 14.9    | 18     | 14        | 1      |

Table B.75: Code17-2, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2)

| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E3 Mean | E3 Max | E3 Median | E3 IQR | E4 Mean | E4 Max | E4 Median | E4 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 7.7     | 8      | 8         | 1      | 7.8     | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 7.7     | 8      | 8         | 1      | 7.8     | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 9.8     | 12     | 10        | 3      | 9.2     | 12     | 9         | 2      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 9.8     | 12     | 10        | 2      | 9.2     | 12     | 9         | 2      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 10.6    | 18     | 10        | 3      | 11.1    | 18     | 10        | 5      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 10.5    | 16     | 10        | 3      | 10.9    | 15     | 10        | 5      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 10.5    | 14     | 10        | 4      | 10.1    | 14     | 10        | 2      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 10.5    | 14     | 10        | 4      | 10.1    | 14     | 10        | 2      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 11.8    | 18     | 11        | 5      | 11.9    | 18     | 11        | 4      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 11.5    | 18     | 11        | 5      | 11.7    | 18     | 11        | 4      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 11.3    | 15     | 11        | 2      | 12.6    | 16     | 12.5      | 5      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 11.3    | 15     | 11        | 2      | 12.4    | 16     | 12        | 4      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 15.5    | 18     | 15        | 3      | 15.3    | 18     | 15        | 3      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 15.4    | 18     | 15        | 3      | 15.1    | 18     | 15        | 2      |

Table B.76: Code17-2, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4)



Code18

code18: Visited vs Total

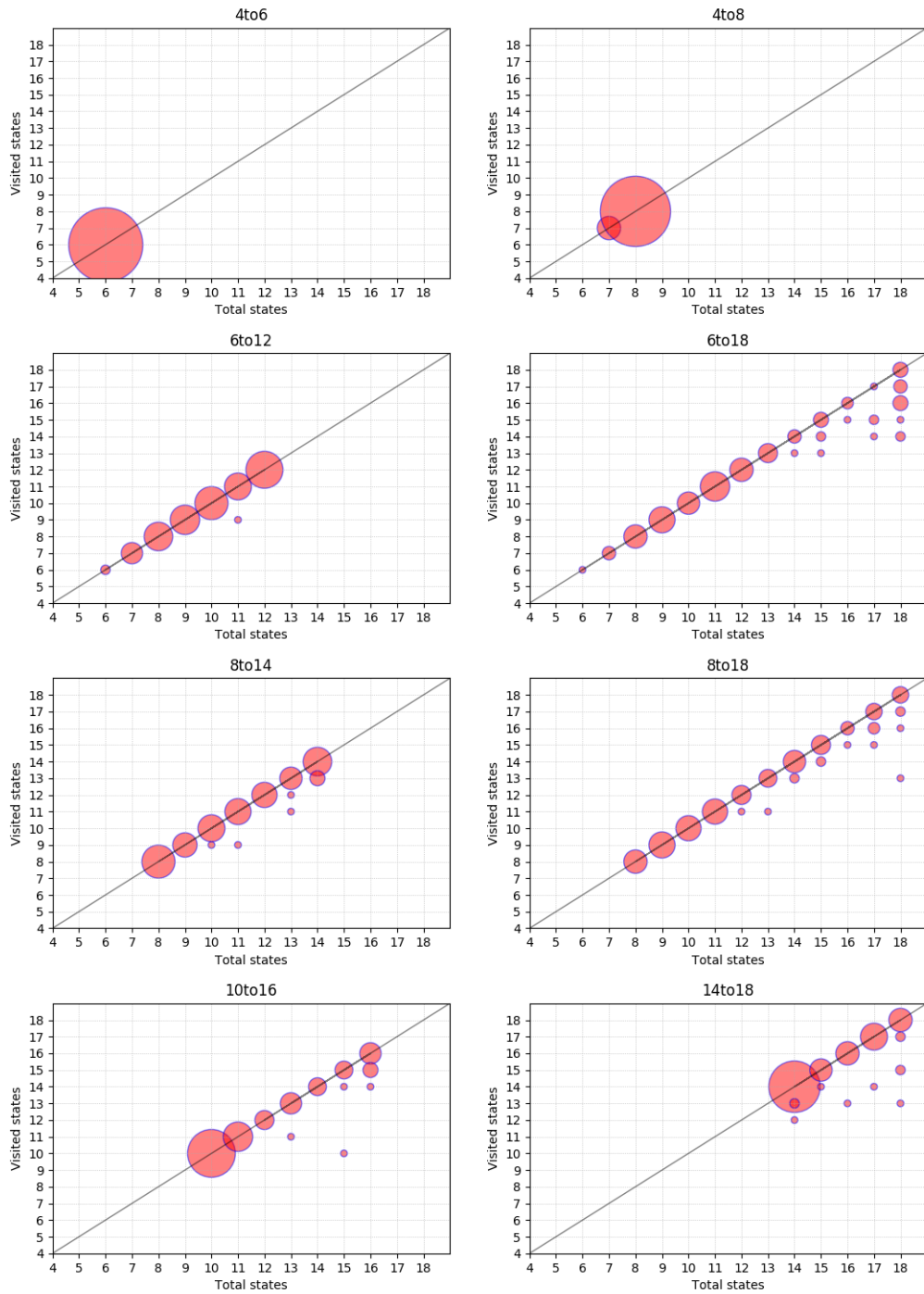


Figure B.39: The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for code18

| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E1 Mean | E1 Max | E1 Median | E1 IQR | E2 Mean | E2 Max | E2 Median | E2 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 7.9     | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 7.9     | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 10.6    | 12     | 11        | 3      | 10.2    | 12     | 10        | 3      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 10.6    | 12     | 11        | 3      | 10.2    | 12     | 10        | 3      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 13.4    | 18     | 13        | 8      | 12.5    | 18     | 11        | 5      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 12.7    | 18     | 13        | 5      | 12.2    | 17     | 11        | 5      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 11.1    | 14     | 11        | 4      | 11.6    | 14     | 12        | 4      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 10.8    | 14     | 11        | 4      | 11.6    | 14     | 12        | 4      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 13.3    | 18     | 13.5      | 7      | 12.4    | 18     | 12.5      | 4      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 13.1    | 18     | 13        | 6      | 12.2    | 18     | 12        | 4      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 12.1    | 16     | 10.5      | 5      | 12.1    | 16     | 11.5      | 4      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 11.9    | 16     | 10.5      | 5      | 11.9    | 16     | 11        | 3      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 15.5    | 18     | 14        | 4      | 15.2    | 18     | 14        | 2      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 15.2    | 18     | 14        | 3      | 15.1    | 18     | 14        | 2      |

Table B.77: Code18, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2)

| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E3 Mean | E3 Max | E3 Median | E3 IQR | E4 Mean | E4 Max | E4 Median | E4 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 7.8     | 8      | 8         | 0      | 7.8     | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 7.8     | 8      | 8         | 0      | 7.8     | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 9.1     | 12     | 9         | 2      | 9.6     | 12     | 10        | 3      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 9.1     | 12     | 9         | 2      | 9.5     | 12     | 9.5       | 3      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 11.8    | 18     | 12        | 5      | 10.9    | 18     | 10.5      | 4      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 11.7    | 18     | 12        | 5      | 10.8    | 18     | 10.5      | 4      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 10.1    | 14     | 10        | 4      | 11      | 14     | 11        | 4      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 10.1    | 14     | 10        | 3      | 11      | 14     | 11        | 4      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 12.3    | 18     | 11        | 5      | 11.9    | 18     | 11.5      | 5      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 12      | 18     | 11        | 5      | 11.9    | 18     | 11.5      | 5      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 11.9    | 16     | 11        | 3      | 11.8    | 16     | 11        | 3      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 11.8    | 16     | 11        | 3      | 11.8    | 16     | 11        | 3      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 15      | 17     | 15        | 2      | 15.5    | 18     | 15        | 3      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 15      | 17     | 15        | 2      | 15.1    | 18     | 14        | 3      |

Table B.78: Code18, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4)

## **B.2.2 Codes of Length 12**

Code55

code55: Visited vs Total

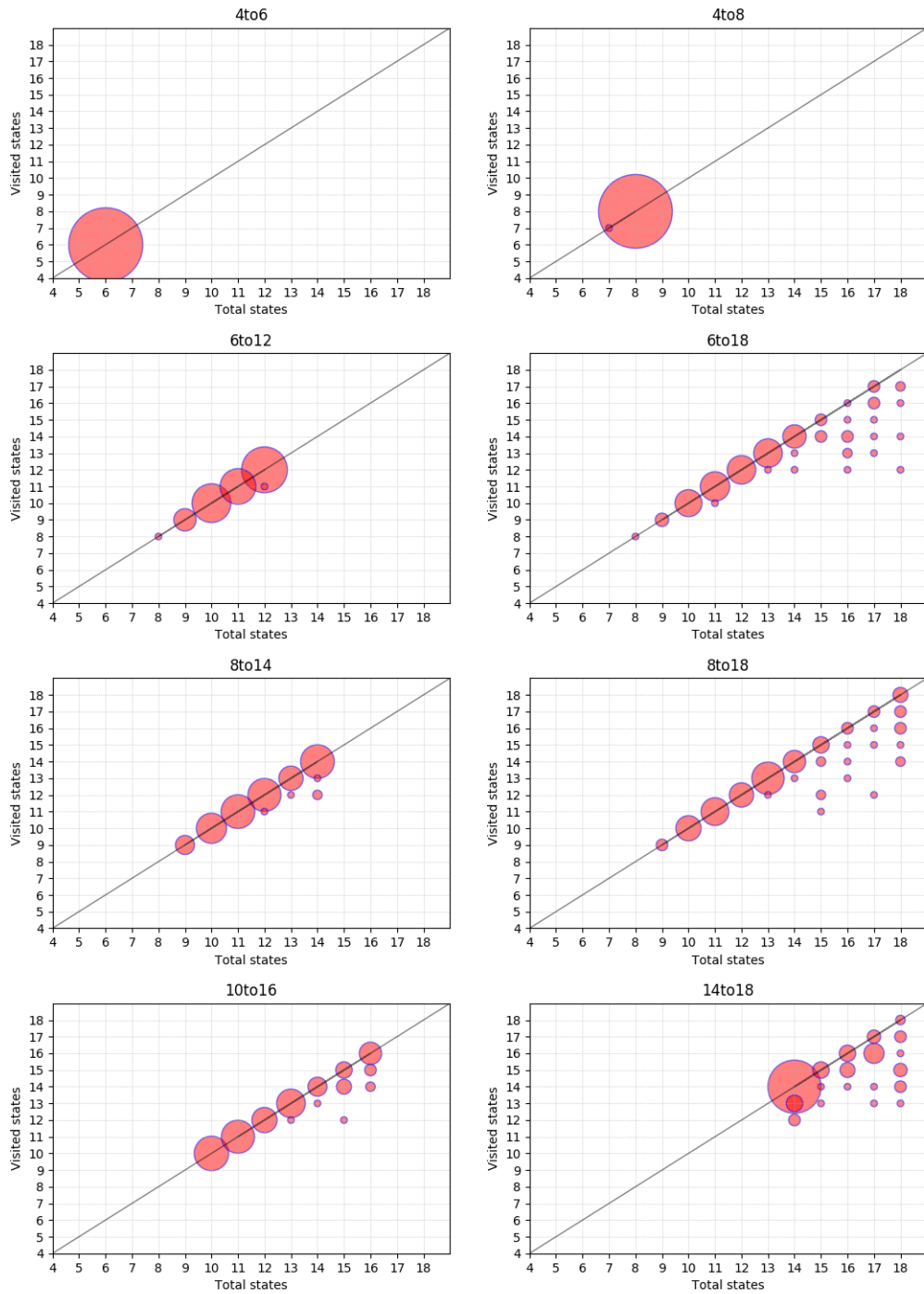


Figure B.40: The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for Code55

| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E1 Mean | E1 Max | E1 Median | E1 IQR | E2 Mean | E2 Max | E2 Median | E2 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 11.4    | 12     | 12        | 1      | 11.1    | 12     | 11.5      | 2      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 11.4    | 12     | 12        | 1      | 11.1    | 12     | 11.5      | 2      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 14.2    | 18     | 15        | 6      | 12.6    | 18     | 12.5      | 3      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 13.2    | 17     | 13        | 4      | 12.1    | 16     | 12        | 2      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 12.8    | 14     | 13        | 2      | 11.6    | 14     | 11.5      | 2      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 12.7    | 14     | 12.5      | 2      | 11.5    | 14     | 11.5      | 2      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 13.3    | 18     | 13        | 5      | 13.1    | 18     | 13        | 4      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 12.7    | 17     | 12        | 3      | 12.7    | 18     | 13        | 3      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 13      | 16     | 13        | 4      | 12.4    | 16     | 12        | 2      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 12.8    | 16     | 13        | 4      | 12.3    | 16     | 12        | 2      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 15.5    | 18     | 14.5      | 3      | 15      | 18     | 14        | 3      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 14.8    | 18     | 14        | 2      | 14.4    | 17     | 14        | 1      |

Table B.79: Code55, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2)

| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E3 Mean | E3 Max | E3 Median | E3 IQR | E4 Mean | E4 Max | E4 Median | E4 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 10.5    | 12     | 10.5      | 1      | 10.6    | 12     | 11        | 1      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 10.5    | 12     | 10.5      | 1      | 10.6    | 12     | 11        | 1      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 12.1    | 16     | 12.5      | 4      | 12.6    | 18     | 12        | 3      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 12.1    | 16     | 12        | 4      | 12.4    | 17     | 12        | 2      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 11.6    | 14     | 11.5      | 3      | 11.4    | 14     | 11        | 3      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 11.5    | 14     | 11        | 2      | 11.4    | 14     | 11        | 3      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 13.2    | 18     | 13        | 2      | 13.8    | 18     | 13        | 6      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 13      | 18     | 13        | 2      | 13.5    | 18     | 13        | 4      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 12.2    | 16     | 11        | 4      | 12.4    | 16     | 12.5      | 3      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 12      | 16     | 11        | 4      | 12.3    | 16     | 12.5      | 3      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 14.8    | 18     | 14        | 1      | 15.2    | 18     | 14        | 2      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 14.3    | 17     | 14        | 1      | 14.6    | 18     | 14        | 1      |

Table B.80: Code55, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4)

Code60-1

code60-1: Visited vs Total

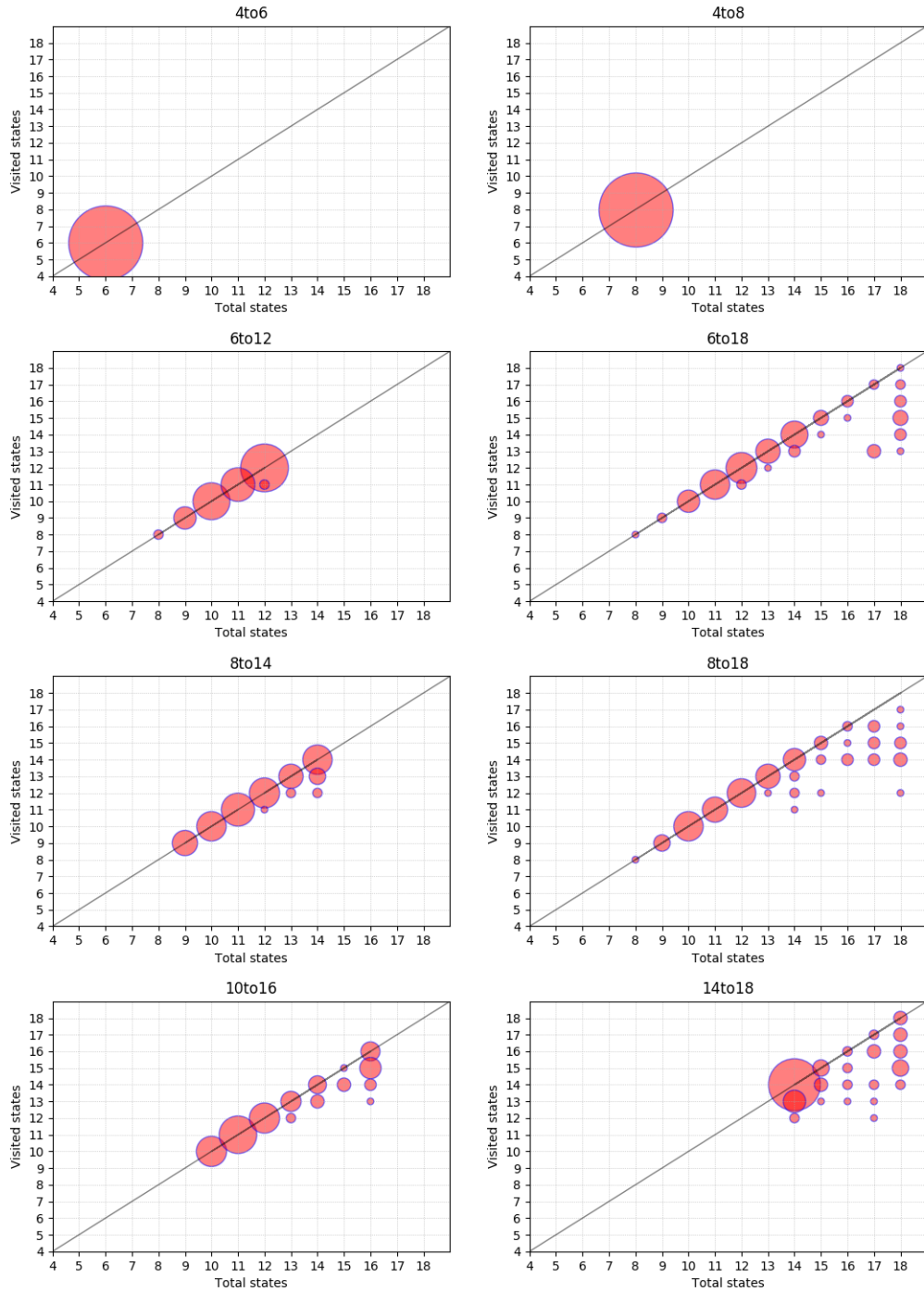


Figure B.41: The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for Code60-1

| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E1 Mean | E1 Max | E1 Median | E1 IQR | E2 Mean | E2 Max | E2 Median | E2 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 11.4    | 12     | 12        | 1      | 11.1    | 12     | 12        | 2      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 11.3    | 12     | 12        | 1      | 11.1    | 12     | 12        | 2      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 14.2    | 18     | 14        | 5      | 13.8    | 18     | 13        | 6      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 13.3    | 17     | 13        | 2      | 12.9    | 18     | 13        | 3      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 12.2    | 14     | 12        | 3      | 12.1    | 14     | 12        | 3      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 12      | 14     | 12        | 2      | 12      | 14     | 12        | 2      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 13.8    | 18     | 14        | 3      | 13.9    | 18     | 13.5      | 5      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 12.8    | 15     | 13        | 2      | 13      | 16     | 13        | 2      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 12.8    | 16     | 12.5      | 4      | 12.1    | 16     | 11.5      | 2      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 12.5    | 16     | 12        | 3      | 11.9    | 15     | 11.5      | 2      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 15.8    | 18     | 16        | 4      | 14.6    | 18     | 14        | 0      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 14.6    | 18     | 14        | 1      | 14      | 17     | 14        | 0      |

Table B.81: Code60-1, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2)

| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E3 Mean | E3 Max | E3 Median | E3 IQR | E4 Mean | E4 Max | E4 Median | E4 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 10.8    | 12     | 11        | 2      | 10.5    | 12     | 11        | 1      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 10.7    | 12     | 11        | 2      | 10.5    | 12     | 11        | 1      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 12.7    | 18     | 12        | 3      | 12.4    | 18     | 12        | 3      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 12.5    | 16     | 12        | 3      | 12.3    | 16     | 12        | 3      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 10.9    | 14     | 11        | 3      | 11.6    | 14     | 11.5      | 3      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 10.9    | 14     | 11        | 3      | 11.5    | 14     | 11.5      | 3      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 11.6    | 18     | 11        | 3      | 12.8    | 18     | 12        | 5      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 11.4    | 14     | 11        | 3      | 12.4    | 17     | 12        | 4      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 12.7    | 16     | 12        | 3      | 12.5    | 16     | 12        | 3      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 12.5    | 16     | 12        | 3      | 12.3    | 16     | 12        | 3      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 15.4    | 18     | 15        | 3      | 14.6    | 18     | 14        | 1      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 14.8    | 18     | 14        | 2      | 14.2    | 18     | 14        | 0      |

Table B.82: Code60-1, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4)

Code60-2

code60-2: Visited vs Total

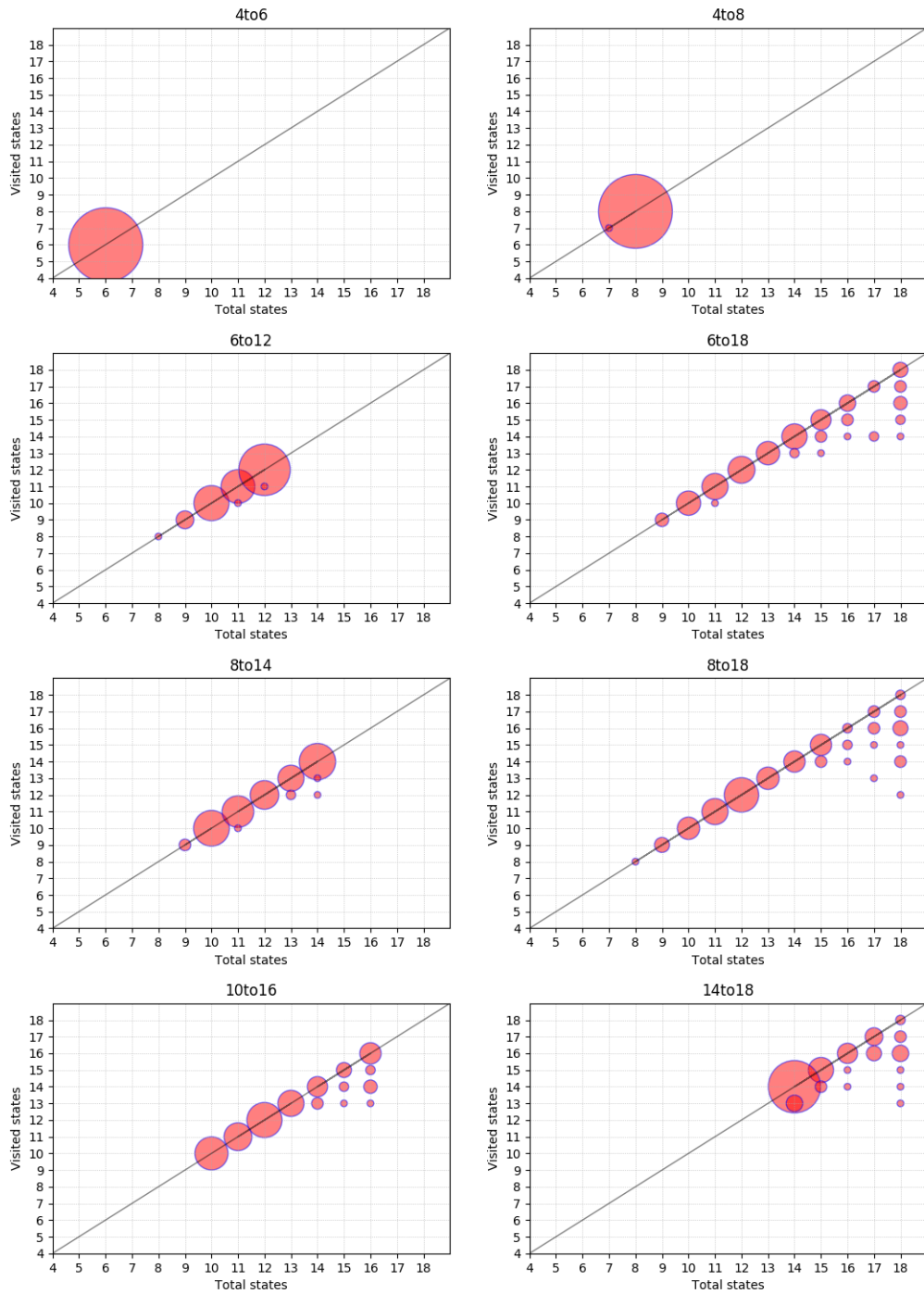


Figure B.42: The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for Code60-2



| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E1 Mean | E1 Max | E1 Median | E1 IQR | E2 Mean | E2 Max | E2 Median | E2 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 11.6    | 12     | 12        | 1      | 11.3    | 12     | 12        | 2      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 11.6    | 12     | 12        | 1      | 11.3    | 12     | 12        | 2      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 14.8    | 18     | 15        | 4      | 13.7    | 18     | 14        | 5      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 14.1    | 18     | 14        | 3      | 13.4    | 18     | 14        | 4      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 12.6    | 14     | 13        | 3      | 12      | 14     | 12        | 3      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 12.5    | 14     | 13        | 3      | 11.9    | 14     | 12        | 4      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 14.4    | 18     | 14.5      | 5      | 13.4    | 18     | 13        | 5      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 13.3    | 17     | 13        | 3      | 13.1    | 18     | 13        | 4      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 12.3    | 16     | 12        | 3      | 12.2    | 16     | 12        | 4      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 12.1    | 16     | 12        | 2      | 12.1    | 16     | 12        | 3      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 15.2    | 18     | 14        | 3      | 15.2    | 18     | 14        | 3      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 14.7    | 17     | 14        | 2      | 14.8    | 18     | 14        | 2      |

Table B.83: Code60-2, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2)

| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E3 Mean | E3 Max | E3 Median | E3 IQR | E4 Mean | E4 Max | E4 Median | E4 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 10.9    | 12     | 11        | 2      | 10.7    | 12     | 11        | 2      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 10.9    | 12     | 11        | 2      | 10.7    | 12     | 11        | 2      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 12.3    | 18     | 11        | 3      | 13.3    | 18     | 13        | 3      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 12.1    | 18     | 11        | 3      | 13.2    | 17     | 13        | 3      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 11.8    | 14     | 11.5      | 4      | 11.4    | 14     | 11        | 3      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 11.7    | 14     | 11.5      | 3      | 11.4    | 14     | 11        | 3      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 12.8    | 18     | 12        | 4      | 12.8    | 18     | 12        | 4      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 12.7    | 18     | 12        | 3      | 12.7    | 16     | 12        | 4      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 12.8    | 16     | 12.5      | 3      | 12.9    | 16     | 12        | 3      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 12.6    | 16     | 12.5      | 3      | 12.7    | 16     | 12        | 2      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 15.1    | 18     | 14.5      | 2      | 14.9    | 18     | 14        | 2      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 14.7    | 18     | 14        | 1      | 14.7    | 17     | 14        | 2      |

Table B.84: Code60-2, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4)

### **B.2.3 Codes of Length 14**

Code201

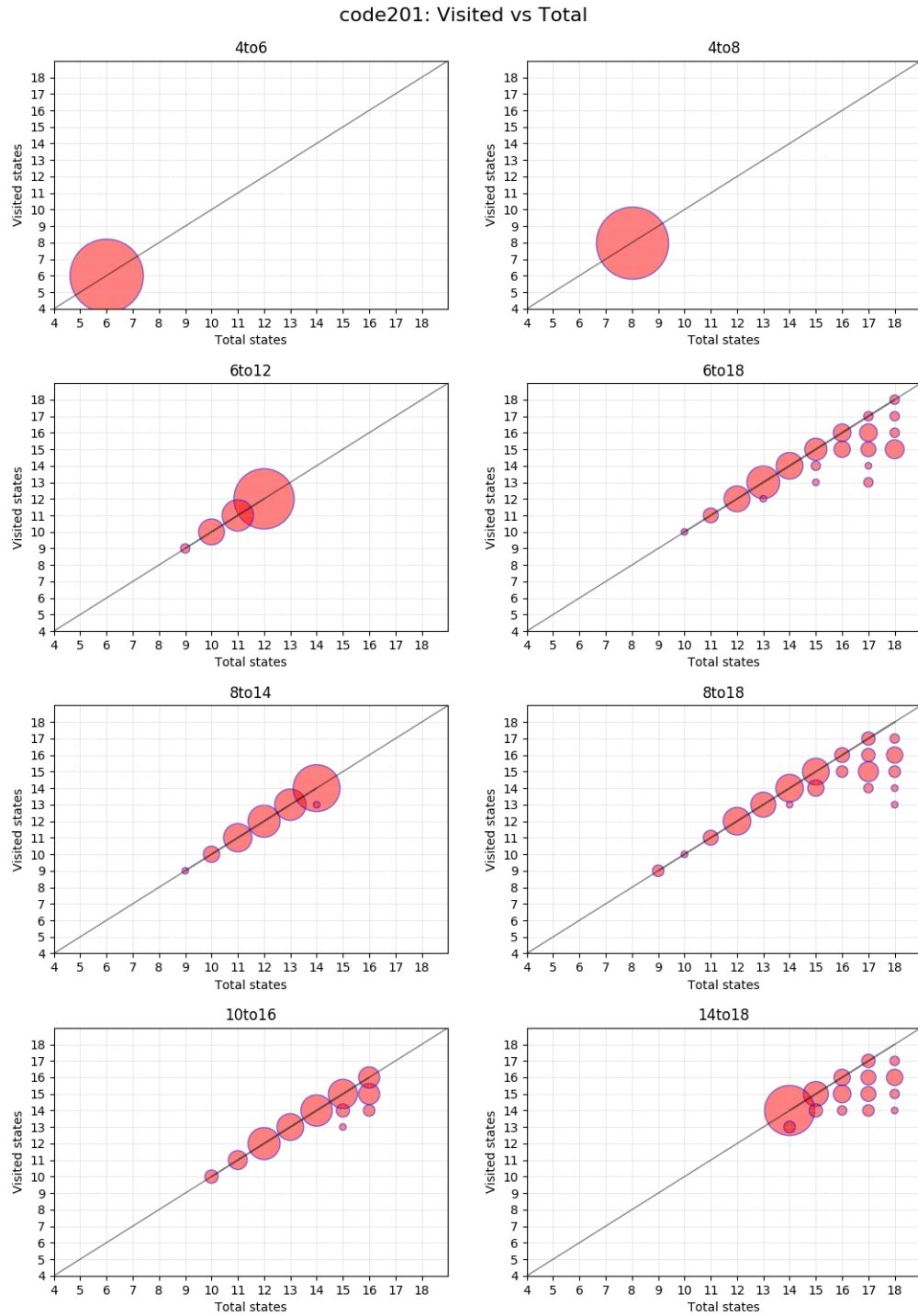


Figure B.43: The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for Code201

| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E1 Mean | E1 Max | E1 Median | E1 IQR | E2 Mean | E2 Max | E2 Median | E2 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 11.8    | 12     | 12        | 0      | 11.6    | 12     | 12        | 0      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 11.8    | 12     | 12        | 0      | 11.6    | 12     | 12        | 0      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 15      | 18     | 15        | 4      | 14.4    | 18     | 14        | 4      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 14      | 17     | 14        | 2      | 13.8    | 17     | 14        | 3      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 13.1    | 14     | 14        | 2      | 12.9    | 14     | 13        | 2      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 13.1    | 14     | 14        | 2      | 12.9    | 14     | 13        | 2      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 15.5    | 18     | 16        | 3      | 14.6    | 18     | 15        | 5      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 14.5    | 17     | 15        | 3      | 14.1    | 17     | 15        | 3      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 14      | 16     | 14        | 2      | 14.1    | 16     | 14.5      | 3      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 13.7    | 16     | 14        | 2      | 13.9    | 16     | 14        | 2      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 15.4    | 18     | 14.5      | 3      | 15.1    | 18     | 14.5      | 2      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 14.6    | 17     | 14        | 1      | 14.5    | 16     | 14        | 1      |

Table B.85: Code201, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2)

| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E3 Mean | E3 Max | E3 Median | E3 IQR | E4 Mean | E4 Max | E4 Median | E4 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8.9     | 16     | 8         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8.9     | 16     | 8         | 0      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 11.3    | 12     | 12        | 1      | 11.3    | 12     | 12        | 1      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 11.3    | 12     | 12        | 1      | 11.3    | 12     | 12        | 1      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 14.5    | 18     | 14        | 3      | 14.6    | 18     | 15        | 3      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 14.1    | 17     | 14        | 2      | 14.2    | 18     | 15        | 3      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 12.6    | 14     | 13        | 2      | 12.4    | 14     | 12.5      | 3      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 12.6    | 14     | 13        | 2      | 12.4    | 14     | 12.5      | 3      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 14.4    | 18     | 14        | 1      | 13.6    | 18     | 13.5      | 3      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 13.9    | 16     | 14        | 2      | 13.4    | 17     | 13.5      | 3      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 13.5    | 16     | 14        | 3      | 13.4    | 16     | 13        | 3      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 13.3    | 16     | 13.5      | 2      | 13.3    | 16     | 13        | 3      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 14.9    | 17     | 14        | 1      | 15.3    | 18     | 15        | 3      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 14.6    | 17     | 14        | 1      | 14.9    | 17     | 14        | 2      |

Table B.86: Code201, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4)

Code205-1

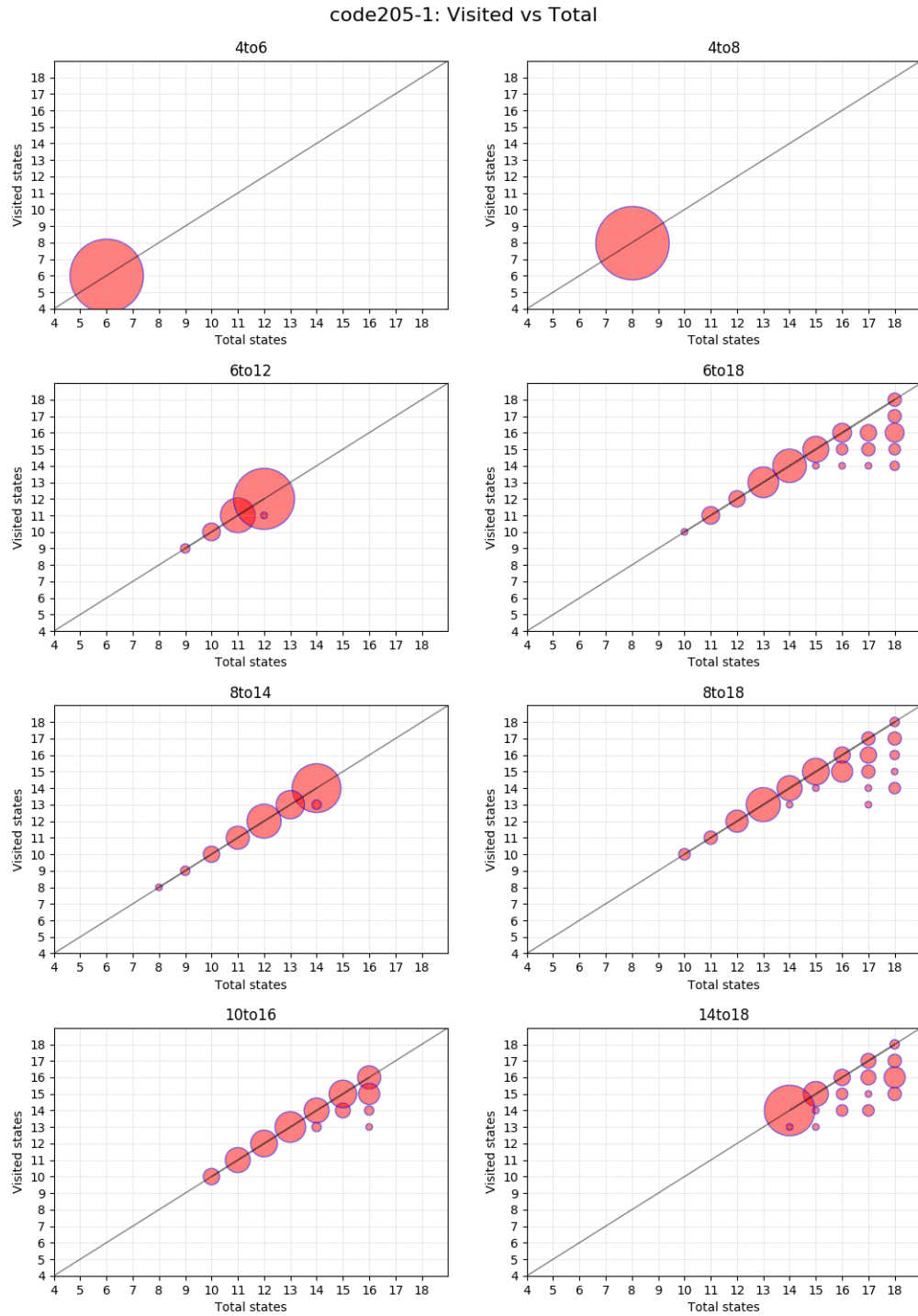


Figure B.44: The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for Code205-1

| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E1 Mean | E1 Max | E1 Median | E1 IQR | E2 Mean | E2 Max | E2 Median | E2 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 11.9    | 12     | 12        | 0      | 11.7    | 12     | 12        | 0      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 11.9    | 12     | 12        | 0      | 11.7    | 12     | 12        | 0      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 15.2    | 18     | 15        | 5      | 14.4    | 18     | 14        | 2      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 14.5    | 18     | 14.5      | 3      | 14      | 17     | 14        | 2      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 13.3    | 14     | 14        | 1      | 12.7    | 14     | 13        | 2      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 13.3    | 14     | 14        | 1      | 12.7    | 14     | 13        | 2      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 15.2    | 18     | 15        | 3      | 14.9    | 18     | 14        | 4      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 14.4    | 18     | 15        | 2      | 14.4    | 18     | 14        | 3      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 14      | 16     | 14        | 2      | 13.6    | 16     | 13.5      | 4      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 13.8    | 16     | 14        | 2      | 13.4    | 16     | 13        | 3      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 15.6    | 18     | 16        | 3      | 15.5    | 18     | 14.5      | 4      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 14.8    | 17     | 14        | 2      | 15      | 18     | 14        | 2      |

Table B.87: Code205-1, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2)

| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E3 Mean | E3 Max | E3 Median | E3 IQR | E4 Mean | E4 Max | E4 Median | E4 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 11.4    | 12     | 12        | 1      | 11.4    | 12     | 11        | 1      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 11.4    | 12     | 12        | 1      | 11.4    | 12     | 11        | 1      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 15.2    | 18     | 15        | 2      | 14.4    | 18     | 14        | 3      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 14.7    | 18     | 14        | 2      | 14.1    | 18     | 14        | 2      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 12.4    | 14     | 12.5      | 2      | 12.7    | 14     | 13        | 2      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 12.4    | 14     | 12.5      | 2      | 12.7    | 14     | 13        | 2      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 14.5    | 18     | 14.5      | 3      | 13.9    | 18     | 13        | 4      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 14.2    | 17     | 14        | 2      | 13.6    | 17     | 13        | 3      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 13.7    | 16     | 14        | 3      | 13.1    | 16     | 13        | 2      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 13.6    | 16     | 14        | 3      | 12.9    | 15     | 13        | 2      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 14.9    | 17     | 15        | 2      | 15.3    | 18     | 14.5      | 3      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 14.7    | 17     | 14        | 1      | 14.7    | 17     | 14        | 1      |

Table B.88: Code205-1, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4)

Code205-2

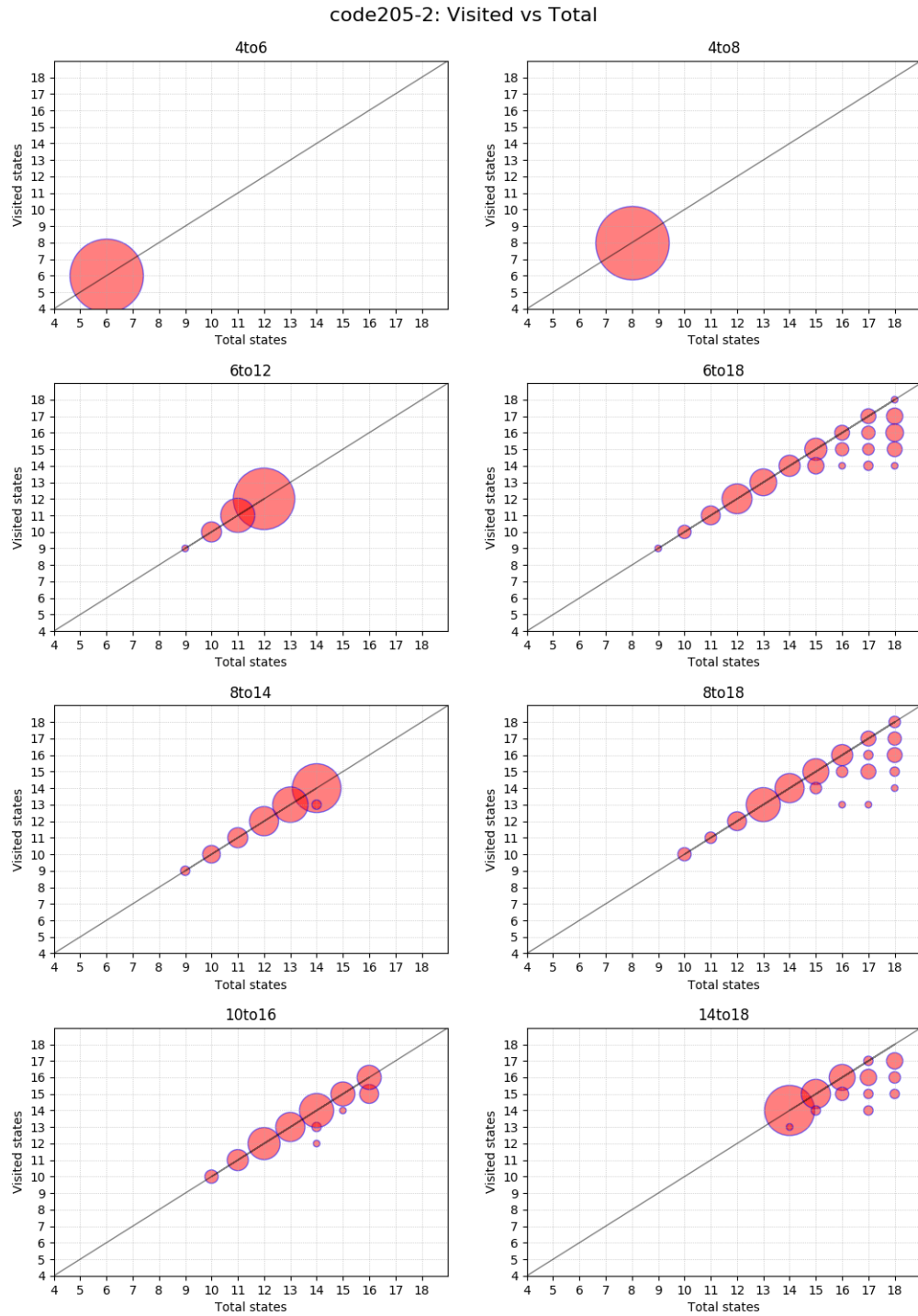


Figure B.45: The final SEMs machine size (total states) against the number of visited states across all experiments for Code205-2

| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E1 Mean | E1 Max | E1 Median | E1 IQR | E2 Mean | E2 Max | E2 Median | E2 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 11.7    | 12     | 12        | 0      | 11.7    | 12     | 12        | 0      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 11.7    | 12     | 12        | 0      | 11.7    | 12     | 12        | 0      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 16.3    | 18     | 17        | 3      | 14.2    | 18     | 14        | 4      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 15      | 17     | 15        | 2      | 13.8    | 18     | 14        | 3      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 13.2    | 14     | 13.5      | 2      | 13.2    | 14     | 14        | 2      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 13.1    | 14     | 13        | 2      | 13.2    | 14     | 14        | 2      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 14.8    | 18     | 14.5      | 4      | 14.6    | 18     | 14.5      | 3      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 14.1    | 17     | 14        | 2      | 14      | 18     | 14        | 3      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 13.9    | 16     | 14        | 3      | 12.8    | 16     | 12        | 2      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 13.7    | 16     | 14        | 2      | 12.7    | 15     | 12        | 2      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 15.5    | 18     | 15        | 3      | 15.2    | 18     | 15        | 3      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 14.9    | 17     | 14.5      | 2      | 14.9    | 17     | 14.5      | 1      |

Table B.89: Code205-2, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 1(E1) and For Experiment 2(E2)

| State Range | Final Machine State Size | E3 Mean | E3 Max | E3 Median | E3 IQR | E4 Mean | E4 Max | E4 Median | E4 IQR |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 4to6        | Total                    | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to6        | Visited                  | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      | 6       | 6      | 6         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Total                    | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 4to8        | Visited                  | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      | 8       | 8      | 8         | 0      |
| 6to12       | Total                    | 11.4    | 12     | 11.5      | 1      | 11.6    | 12     | 12        | 1      |
| 6to12       | Visited                  | 11.4    | 12     | 11.5      | 1      | 11.6    | 12     | 12        | 1      |
| 6to18       | Total                    | 13.6    | 18     | 13        | 5      | 13.8    | 18     | 13.5      | 3      |
| 6to18       | Visited                  | 13.3    | 17     | 13        | 4      | 13.5    | 17     | 13.5      | 3      |
| 8to14       | Total                    | 12.5    | 14     | 13        | 3      | 12.8    | 14     | 13        | 2      |
| 8to14       | Visited                  | 12.5    | 14     | 13        | 3      | 12.8    | 14     | 13        | 2      |
| 8to18       | Total                    | 14.7    | 18     | 14.5      | 3      | 14.6    | 18     | 14.5      | 3      |
| 8to18       | Visited                  | 14.5    | 17     | 14.5      | 3      | 14.4    | 18     | 14.5      | 2      |
| 10to16      | Total                    | 14.1    | 16     | 14        | 1      | 13.4    | 16     | 13        | 2      |
| 10to16      | Visited                  | 14      | 16     | 14        | 2      | 13.4    | 16     | 13        | 2      |
| 14to18      | Total                    | 15.2    | 18     | 15        | 2      | 14.7    | 17     | 14        | 1      |
| 14to18      | Visited                  | 15      | 17     | 15        | 2      | 14.5    | 16     | 14        | 1      |

Table B.90: Code205-2, Difference Between Total and Visited Number of States of Final Machine For Experiment 3(E3) and For Experiment 4(E4)